

WALAKA WO  
WULOMBE WE WANHU WOSE,

NO WUNOZE WA SAKARAMENTI,

KUHANGA NO WITYATYE WUNJI WUNJI WO  
MUKUNG'ANO WA CINJEREZA.

---

[CIGOGO VERSION OF PORTIONS OF THE BOOK  
OF COMMON PRAYER.]

LONDON:  
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING  
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

1959

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
1. THE ORDER FOR MORNING PRAYER . . .	1
2. THE ORDER FOR EVENING PRAYER . . .	16
3. THE CREED OF ST. ATHANASIUS . . .	26
4. THE LITANY . . . . .	29
5. PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS . . . . .	36
6. COLLECTS, EPISTLES, AND GOSPELS TO BE USED AT THE MINISTRATION OF THE HOLY COMMUNION, THROUGHOUT THE YEAR . . . . .	45
7. THE ORDER OF THE MINISTRATION OF THE HOLY COMMUNION . . . . .	213
8. THE ORDER OF BAPTISM, BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE	241
9. THE ORDER OF BAPTISM FOR THOSE OF RIPER YEARS	257
10. THE CATECHISM . . . . .	267
11. THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION . . . . .	275
12. MATRIMONY . . . . .	278
13. COMMUNION OF THE SICK . . . . .	289
14. BURIAL . . . . .	292
15. THANKSGIVING FOR WOMEN AFTER CHILD-BEARING	300
PSALMS :	304
A. OCCASIONAL PRAYERS AND PRAISES . . .	371
B. SERVICE OF ADMISSION OF ENQUIRERS . . .	384
C. SERVICE OF ADMISSION OF CATECHUMENS . . .	386
D. A BLESSING ON MARRIAGE . . . . .	390
E. A SERVICE FOR THE BURIAL OF A CHILD . . .	391

## WULOLOSE.

	KARATASI
1. WITYATYE WO WULOMBE WA HAKALI-MITONDO...	1
2. WITYATYE WO WULOMBE WA CINYA-MIHE . . .	16
3. WIHUWILO WA ATANASIYA MONO YERIRE . . .	26
4. LITANIYA . . . . .	29
5. I MALOMBO NE MALUMBO GE VILO NE VILO . . .	36
6. I MALOMBO NE VIWALAKA, NE ZINGANUZI ZISWANU . ZO KUSOMWA MU MWAKA WOSE VYONO WINHA	45
7. WITYATYE WO WUHANJE WONO WERIRE... . .	213
8. WITYATYE WO WUBAPUTIZO WE WADODO WE CALINZE NA WE CIZILAGO . . . . .	241
9. WITYATYE WO WUBAPUTIZO WE WANHU MTUTU . . .	257
10. KATECISIMO . . . . .	267
11. WUWICILE WE MIWOKO . . . . .	275
12. WITYATYE WO WUTOLE . . . . .	278
13. WUHANJE WONO WERIRE WE WATAMWA . . .	289
14. WUWIKE WAFU . . . . .	292
15. WULUGUTIZE WE WACUKULU LONO WASAWA WANA	300
ZABURI:	304
A. MALOMBO NA MALUMBO GANJIGANJI . . . . .	371
B. WITYATYE WO WUBOCERA WANHU MU MHUYA YE WEJIZWA . . . . .	384
C. WITYATYE WO WUBOCERA WALONDOZI MU MHUGA YE WEJIZWA . . . . .	386
D. WITYATYE WO WULUGUTIZWE WO WUTOLE . . .	390
E. WITYATYE WONO WUKUSUMA KWITUMAMILWA SO WUWIKA WANA WADODO . . . . .	391

# WALAKA WO WULOMBE

WE

## WANHU WOSE.

WITYATYE WO WULOMBE WA HAKALI-  
MITONDO WA VILO VYOSE SUNGA  
MWAKA WOSE.

¶ *U mwamulizo wo Wulombe wa Hakali-mitondo, u Mwitumami yasome, yenuye lizi, Cifungu cimonga ca mu Mandiko gono getyatizye, lunji yajendereze. Kanhyi ho yalonje gono gandikwe kumwande yavyo.*

**U**MUNHU mubi kolo yakupituka yakuleko wubi wakwe wono kawitumaga, yawe kwituma zo mugoloka na ze ling'ani, yo kopon'ye nhumbula yakwe yikale nyumi. *Ezek. xviii. 27.*

Ng'huvumila mahodango gangu, no wubi wangu nikalaga nawo nhondo zose. *Zab. li. 3.*

Mulece kwidoma no wubi wangu, upate wavu wangu wose. *Zab. li. 9.*

I makumbiko go Mulungu yo nhumbula yono yidejepe. U mutima wono wudejepe kanhyi wun-nile, agwe go Mulungu si kowubeza. *Zab. li. 17.*

Mudemulanje mitima, ninga si vivwalo, mumupitucilo Muwaha Mulungu wenyu, hambi nha yo yene nheto no lusungu, si kakolagwa ne likuwo mbera, kanhyi yene hewa iwaha, nayo yakuneneka so wubi. *Yole ii. 13.*

U Muwaha Mulungu wetu yo Mukalo lusungu no  
CIGOGO COM. PR.

wunenezi, hamba ciwe cimubedegaye; hamba si cihulice lizi lyo Muwaha Mulungu wetu, ceze jendere malijilizo gakwe gono yacilajilize. *Dan. ix. 9, 10.*

Gwe Muwaha, u'funde kwe líng'ani; ninga si kwe likuwo, ho ulece kunyajiliza. *Yer. x. 24. Zab. vi. 1.*

Munene nye; hambi u wutemi wa ku wulanga nha wasejererā. *Mat. iii. 2.*

Nokwinuka, nobita kuli baba, nomutya, Baba, 'sutya ku wulanga, na hali gwegwe, hamba si nojeye kanhyi kucemwa mwanago. *Luka xv. 18, 19.*

Ulece kwinjila mu wuhije we zangu, hambi hali'gwe nha kusina yunji u we líng'ani. *Zab. cxliii. 2.*

Hono ciwe kutya cisina wusutye, ciyikongaga co weneco, ne mbeka yose muli'se musina. Hono civumilo wusutye wetu, u mwene yo mwihuwiwa kanhyi yali líng'ani kucinenelo wubi wetu no kucikwema muli zose zo wubalya. *1 Yoh. i. 8, 9.*

**N**YE nyo wendece wayangu, i Mandiko gacilajilaga hanji na hanji civumile kanhyi cilonje zo wusutye wetu u winji no wubi wetu; hamba cilece kukonga hamba kuzihundiciza ha meso go Mulungu Mudaha vyose, u Sogo yetu wa ku wulanga; ninga cizivumile kwe nhumbula yo winenenhyezi, ne cogopo na yo wunene, kanhyi na ye cihuliko; ho cituje wunenelwe so zizo, kwe lihewa no lusungu lwakwe lono lusina ndumo. Nase lono yicinojeje nhondo zose kuvumilo wubi wetu kwe cogopo halu Mulungu, ninga ko muno ceze tenda nha vivi, kolo cikwikong'hola cikwihanguliza, cimetogoze kwe maswanu mawaha gono capegwa ne miwoko yakwe, kanhyi cilajile malumbo gakwe gono gamunojeje, cihulice mulomo wakwe wono werire, kanhyi cimulombe i visakwa vya mu muwili na vya mu nhumbula. Holeka ng'humusaceni, kanhyi ng'humuneneni mono muli baha cibitane ne nhumbula nzeru

ne lizi lyo winenenhyezi kwigoda lye lihewa lya ku wulanga, mubocere mutyatye zono nghulonga.

¶ *U Wuvumile wa wose, wubocerwe no Mukung'ano wose, wakutyatyo Mwitumami, kolo wafugama wose.*

**G**WE Baba Mudaha vyose wo lusungu lwose; Citsutizye, cajiliywe nzila zako dhe zing'holo zono zajiliye. Cityatizye muno mahweso no wuhile we zinhumbula zetu. Cihodanjile malajilizo gako gono gerire. Cilecile gono gacinojeje kutenda; Citendile gono si gacinojeje kutenda; Na wumi wose muli'se musina. Ninga'gwe, Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, co wahodanji waciwa. Uwatétele, Mulungu, wono wavumilago wusutye wawo. Uwagómole wono wakunena; Vyono wawehuwiziza wanhu muli Kristo Yesu Mutwa wetu. Na ku soko ya yu'yo, gwe Baba wo lusungu lwose, Ucitaze cikálaje vyono cikulawa lulu; ceze waswanu, cili líng'ani, kanhyi na cili cisindo, Ho Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire likumywe. Heya.

¶ *Wuwopolelwe, nalunji Wunenelwe wo wubi, wo wulongwe na Kasisi yali wene yemile, i wanhu wose wakali wafugame.*

**M**ULUNGU Mudaha vyose, Sogo yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, mono si yakusaka u musutyi yafwe, langa soko yapituce ho yekalaje mumi; kanhyi yawapere Wetumami wakwe vilungo no wulajilize ho wawaganulilaje wawalónjere wanhu wakwe, hono wanene, wuwopolelwe no wunenelwe wo wusutye wawo; Mwene kawanenelaga kanhyi yakuwawopolela wose wono wakunena mbeka no kwihuwiwa ihuwili-huwili Luganuzi lwakwe luswanu lono lwerire. Holeka cimunene yacipere wunene we mbeka, kanhyi no Muhe wakwe mono yerire, ho zimwendeze zono cikwituma luno, no wikale wetu wa kunyuma



weze wuzeru kanhyi werire, leka ku ndumo cize cifice ku nyemo yakwe ye cibitilila; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu.

¶ *Bahano sunga na ku ndumilizo ye Malombo mayagwe gose i wanhu weze bocera, watezaje, Heya.*

¶ *Kolo yakondyo Mwitumami ho yafugame, kanhyi yalonge Ilombo lyo Muwaha yenuye lizi lyo kuhulikwa; i wanhu nawo wafugame, wakulibocera luno na hanji hono likulongwa hose mu Wuhembe wo Mulungu.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'anicieye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwane-nelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi; Hambu u wutemi, ne vilungo, no wuwaha nha vyako, sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho kanhyi yatye.*

Gwe Muwaha, winule milomo yetu.

*Ip.* Nase ho cokukumya gwe.

*Ka.* Gwe Mulungu, ucipon'ye mbera.

*Ip.* Gwe muwaha, ucitaze ko musunho.

¶ *Ahano wose weme, Kasisi yalonge.*

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

*Ip.* Nha vyono wali'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka na cibitilila. Heya.

*Ka.* Mulumbenu Muwaha.

*Ip.* Itagwa lyo Muwaha lyeze lumbwa.

¶ *Hobaho ho lulongwe, nalunji lwimbwe lwimbo lulu lono vityatizye; langa mwizuruwa lye Pasaka ho luwe*

*lwimbo lunji lono lwalajilizwa; kanhyi mwizuruwa lye likumi ne 'cenda lya mu myezi yose lweze leka somwa lulu, lange hayagwe mu nyimbo zinzagwe zono vityatizye.*

VENITE EXULTEMUS DOMINO.—Zab. 95.

**M**UZE cimwimbilo Muwaha: cisangalalile vilungo vye mhonelo yetu.

Cize halu Mwene ne lilumbo: cimusangalalile kwa nyimbo.

Hambu Muwaha nha yo Mulungu-lungu: yo Mutemi muwaha yalawiliciye mu milungu yose.

Mu muwoko wakwe mo mo gali malanga gose ge'nze: ne vilungo vye matunda navyo vyakwe.

Lilenga liwaha nalyo lyakwe, yo yalinoza: miwoko yakwe yo yawumba yisi ng'havu.

Muze cihembe, cifunam: cimufugamilo Muwaha muwumbi wetu.

Hambu Mwene nha yo Muwaha Mulungu wetu: nase cili wanhu we madimo gakwe, ne zing'holo za mu muwoko wakwe.

Zuwari hono muhulice izi lyakwe, mulece kuka-mufya nhumbula zenyu: nha vyono mu wusagalwe, na mu wujelwe wa mu nyika;

Lono wa'sologosage wasenyu: wakanjera, waka-wone metumo gangu.

Myaka makumi ma'ne nali kuzizidicilo lulelo lulu, ng'hatya: Wo wanhu wono wasutyaga mu zinhumbula zawo, hambu nha si wali wamanyile i zangu.

Ng'helijita mwikuwo lyangu, ng'hatya: wang'halenjile mu wuceho wangu.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka na cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho ho zisomwe zinyimbo zono vityatizye vyono walajilizwa. Ku mumalilizo we zinyimbo zose mu mwaka vyono wukanjile; na kanhyi ku mumalilizo we Benedicite, Benedictus, Magnificat, na Nunc Dimittis; zilongwe,*

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

*Ip. Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winho lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka na cibitilila. Heya.*

¶ *Hobaho ho lisomwe ligoleywe ne'zi linuce Lisomo Lilongozi, lya mu Walaka we Cilágano Cihuma, vyono lyalajilizwa mu Kalendari, hono lizuwa lilece kutemezewa Masomo ganji U Musomi yapi-tuce yeme, ho yahulikwe viswani na woso wone wali baho. Hanyuma yayo ho lulongwe, nahunji lwimbwe, u Lwimbo lono lutezagwa Te Deum Laudamus, nhondo yose vyono winho mwaka.*

¶ *U Mwitumami kolo yeza saka soma Masomo yamule yatye, Ahano ho lilawiliye Lifungu lyo wutunga, hambe Cifungu ce Mwifungu lyo wutunga lya mu Walaka wo wutunga. Na ku mumalilizo we Masomo, yatye, Ahano ho lidumile Isomo Lilongozi, nahunji lye kéjete.*

#### TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

**C**IKULUMBAGA Muwaha Mulungu: cikuvumiye Yogwegwe Muwaha.

I yinze yose yikuhembaga: go Sogo yo munhu we myaka ne cibitilila.

I wamalayika wose wakwimbilaga: kanhyi no wulanga na we vilungo wose wono wali kuko.

I Macerubi ne Maserafwi wakwimbilaga hamba kupela: wakutya,

Werire, Werire, Werire: go Muwaha Mulungu we Mapuga;

U wulanga ne'nze zimemile wuwaha: we Nhojo yako.

Wakulumbaga: mhuga yo wulenzi ye Watumwa.

Wakulumbaga: wawizi wa mu wilunze u wuswanu.

Wakulumbaga: mhuga ye watung'ati i waho-merezi.

Wakuvumilo: Mukung'ano wono werire wa kono-nze kose;

Yogwegwe Sogo yo munhu: mukalo 'waha wono wusina ndumo;

U Mwanago we ciwene, we mbeka: na we lilumbo liwaha;

Kanhyi no Muhe mono yerire: u Mweza mutima.

Gwegwe Kristo go Mutemi wo wuwaha.

Mwana wo Sogo yo munhu: mono uli we myaka ne cibitilila.

Lono wasolele cihwani cetu ukawa munhu ho uwapon'ye wanhu: si wawipizwa kulelwa no mucé-kulu.

Lono wali wasumā wusungu we'fwa: ho wawudi-gulililo 'temi wa ku wulanga wono wehuwiye wose.

Nalu wikaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu: mu wuwaha wo Sogo.

Cihuwiye vyono ulaza: uwe Muling'anizi wetu.

Holeka cikukulomba ucitaze co wawanda wako: mono wacikomboza kwe sakami yako i ng'hamu.

Uciwalilize hamonga ne wanhu wako wono werire: mu wuwaha we myaka na cibitilila.

Gwe Muwaha, uwapon'ye wanhu wako: uwamotye wahalwa wako.

Uteme muli wene: uwenulile lukulu.

Nhondo yose: cikukumyaga.

Cilihembaga Litagwa lyako: nhondo zose cibitilila.

Wendezwe Gwe, Muwaha, ucikamisaje zuwari: cilece kusutya.

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu: uciwonele lusungu.

Gwe Muwaha, lihewa lyako licitimile : vyono cikwitumbiye.

Gwe Muwaha, ng'hwitumbiye : si nilakozwa soni.

¶ *Nalunji Lwimbo lulu,*

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

**A**LENI nye nyo viwumbwa vyo Muwaha, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Wamalayika wo Muwaha ; mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Wulanga, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Malenga mono muli ku wulanga : mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Vilungo vyose vyo Muwaha, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nye 'Zuwa no Mwezi, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Nyerezi za ku wulanga, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Wunyunyute ne Zibuhe, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo zimbeho zo Mulungu, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Moto ne Livuce, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Cibahu ne Cifuku, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Zibuhe ne Sakitu, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Sakitu ne Mbeho, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Barafu na Zuluji, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Cilo ne Misi, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Wuzeru ne Citi, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Mamuli ne Mavunde, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúมิနီးလုလု.

I yinze yimulugutizo Muwaha : yimulumbe, yimukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Matunda ne Vigongo, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo vye Dedede vyose, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Visima, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo malenga mawaha ne Mahwazi, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Nyamugumi na vyono vijeraga mu malenga vyose, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Ndeje za mucanya, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Nimu ne Mitugo, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Wana we Wanhu, mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

I Wayisareli nawo wamulugutizo Muwaha : wamulumbe, wamukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Wakohani wo Muwaha : mumulugutizo Muwaha : mumulumbe, mumukúမိနီးလုလု.

Aleni nanye nyo Wetumami wo Muwaha : mu-

mulugutizo Muwaha: mumulumbe, mumukúมิဒ်ယး lukulu.

Aleni nanye nyo Nhumbula ne mitima, ya wono werire, mumulugutizo Muwaha: mumulumbe, mumukúมิဒ်ယး lukulu.

Aleni nanye nyo Wanhu mono mwerire, na mo wapolo mu nhumbula, mumulugutizo Muwaha: mumulumbe, mumukúมิဒ်ယး lukulu,

Aleni nanye nyo wa Ananiya, Azariya, na Misayeli, mumulugutizo Muwaha: mumulumbe, mumukúมิဒ်ယး lukulu,

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka na cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho ho lisomwe nha vivilya ne Lisomo lye kéjete lya mu Walaka we Cilágano Cipya, Hanyuma yayo ho lusomwo Lwimbo lono vityatizye hono ilecé kusomwa Mufungu lye lizuwa lilyo, hamba mwi-zuwa lya Yohana u Mubaputizi lono lisomeragwa nho Luganuzu luswanu.*

BENEDICTUS.—Luka i. 68.

**M**ULUGUTIZWO Muwaha, u Mulungu wa Isareli: hambi nha kawalanga yakawakomboza wanhu wakwe.

Yakacinulile 'hembe lye mhonelo: mu ng'hungugo ya Dawudi u mazerero wakwe.

Vyono yalonga kwe milomo ye wawizi wakwe wono werire: vyono walawa katali;

Mhonelo mu walugu wetu: na mu miwoko ya wose wono waciwipiye.

Yakawatendele 'hewa i wasetu: yawakumbucilile cilágano cakwe cono cerire.

Wilahe wono yamwilahila Aburahamu u setu. yacitaze;

Hono cipon'ywe mu miwoko ye walugu wetu: cimwitumamilaje cisina woga;

Cerire na cili líng'ani halu mwene: vilo vyetu vyose.

Nagwe, go Mwana, kocemwa Muwizi wa Yulya mono yalawiliciye muli vyose: hambi nha kololongolela hali wusu wo Muwaha, umukondyerezeze zinzila zakwe.

Ho uwamanyize wanhu wakwe mhonelo: ko wunenezi we masutya gawo,

So lusungo lo Mulungu wetu: vyo kucereye kucanya;

Kuwamulicila wono wekaye kutitu na mu mwenzenze we'fwa: no kutonga migulu yetu mu nzila yo mulamu.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka na cibitilila. Heya.

*Nalunji Lwimbo lulu,*

JUBILATE DEO.—Zab. c.

**N**YE nye'si zose, mumusangalalilo Muwaha, mu-mwitumamilo Muwaha na nyemo: muze kulu mwene no lwimbo.

Mumanyo Muwaha vyono yo Mulungu: yo mweneco mono yaciwumba, hamba si sese cili wene nase cili wanhu wakwe, ne zing'holo ze madimo gakwe.

Mwinjilaje mu milango yakwe kuno mukulumba; na mu zideha zakwe mukukumya: mumupere lilumbo, kanhyi mulitogoe Litagwa lyakwe.

Hambu Muwaha nha yali 'hewa, no lusungu lwakwe lusina ndumo: na mbeka yakwe yikalaga mu zindelo zose.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;



Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka na cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho ho wimbwe hamba wulongwe Wihuwilo we Watumwa no Mwitumami ne wanhu, wemile; vilo vyose langa mu vilo vyono wutemezewo Wihuwilo wa Atanasiya, wusomwe.*

**N**IMWIHUIYO Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu Mudaha vyose, Muwumbo 'langa ne'nze;

Kanhyi no Mwanagwe we ciwene, Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu, Mono yategulilwa'nda ko Muhe mono yerire, Yakawa kulelwa na Maryamu u musindile, Yakagazizwa hali Ponhiyo Pilato, Yakatumbikwa, yakafwa, yakawikwa, Yakatima kono ko wali wafu; Mwizuwa lye kadatu yakawuka muli wafu, Yakana-nuka ku wulanga, Nalu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu Sogwe u Mudaha vyose; Kono yalalawilila yaze kuwalinga'niza i womi ne wafu.

Nimwihuwiyo Muhe mono yerire; Kanhyi na kulu Mukung'ano wono werire na Katoliko; na ku Wuhanje we wanhu wono werire; Na ku wunene-lwe wo wubi; Na ku Wuzuce we miwili ye wafu, kanhyi na ku wumi we myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hanyuma yayo, Malombo gano gono vityatizye, wose wafugame mholamhola; u Mwitumami yamule yalonje yenye lizi, yatye,*

U Muwaha yeze muli nyenye.

*Ip.* Yeze na mu nhumbula yako.

*Mwi.* Aleni cilombe.

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

*Gwe Kristo,* uciwonele lusungu.

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

¶ *Hobaho u Mwitumami, u Wabocezi ne wanhu, ho walonje Ilombo lya Muwaha ne'zi linuce.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Naha vyono zikwitumiwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanene-laga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wuje-lwe; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho Kasisi ho yeme, yatye,*

Gwe muwaha, uciwonele lusungu lwako.

*Ip.* Ucipere mhonelo yako.

*Ka.* Gwe Muwaha, umukamisajo Mutemi.

*Ip.* Ucihulicize ko lusungu kolo cikukucemereza.

*Ka.* Uwavwice i wetumami wako u wiling'ano.

*Ip.* Uwasangalaze i wahagulwa wako.

*Ka.* Gwe Muwaha, uwakamisaje wanhu wako.

*Ip.* Ulugutize Wahalwa wako.

*Ka.* Gwe Muwaha, ucipozeze vilo vyetu,

*Ip.* Hambu nha kusina yunji mono yakucilewela, langa gwegwe go Mulungu.

*Ka.* Gwe Mulungu uceze mu nhumbula zetu.

*Ip.* Hamba ulece kucisolelo Muhe wako mono yerire.

¶ *Hobaho ho getyatye Malombo madatu; i lilongoz-lya Mwizuwa lilyo lyono lyatemezewo ko Wuhanje wono werire; lye kete kulu Mulamu; lye kadatu, kulu 'Tazi wo kwitumila viswanu. I Malombo ge ndumilizo vyono mejete galece kukawanizwa, ninga geze longwa vilo vyose mu Wulombe wa Hakali-mitondo vyono winho mwaka, vyono getyatizye, wose weze fugama.*

ILOMBO LYE KÉJETE KULU MULAMU.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono uli muleto Mulamu na go mwendo wilámule, ko kukumanya Gwegwe ko cikutujilo wumi we myaka ne cibitilila; u

wuwanda wako wo welecelwe-wélecelwe; ucicitile co wawanda wako mu wuhomwe we walugu wetu; nase lono cikwitumbilo wucitile wako, cilece kogopa vilungo vye wasiri wetu wose; kwe vilungo vya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

#### ILOMBO LYE KADATU KULU 'TAZI.

**G**WE Muwaha, go Setu wa ku wulanga, u Mudaha vyose, Mulungu mono kwikalaga myaka ne cibitilila, mono ucigolangoye sunga were zuwari; ucicitile kanhyi izuwa lili kwe vilungo vyako i viwaha; ucitaze zuwari cilece kugwila mu wusutye, hamba ku manhyila kubi kose vyono kwinha, langa metumo getu gose galuwulwe no mulomo wako, ho ciwe kwituma nhondo zose ze líng'ani ha meso gako; kwa Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Hono ho wali wembe, ahano ho wembe Anthem.*

¶ *Hobaho Malombo i mahano gono vityatizye ho galongwe; na kolo yikusomwa Litaniya, aga i mejete ga ku ndumilizo go gasomwe gali wene vyono getunjize.*

#### ILOMBO SO WUWAHA WO MUTEMI.

**G**WE Muwaha, go Setu wa ku wulanga, mono uli Muwaha na uli vilungo no Mutemi we watemi, Muwaha we wawaha, mono utemile uli wene muli wawaha wose, mono wikaye mwigoda lyako ukuwalinga wono wekaye kononze wose; Cikukunena kwa nhumbula umulanje ko wendezwe wako Muwaha wetu we'hewa liwaha, u Mutemi Elizabeth; umumemerezo Muhe mono yerire, yakuhulikaje, yajenderaje mu nzila yako; Umujinye vya kucanya; umukamisaje yekalaje viswanu; kanhyi yagolipe; umuperaje vilungo vyo kusumile walugu wakwe wose; na kanhyi hanyuma yatuje nyemo na seko myaka ne cibitilila; kwa Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

#### ILOMBO SO MHUGA YO MUTEMI.

**G**WE Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, go ndawililo yo wuswanu wose, cikukuneneleza ko winenenhyezi uwalugutize Elizabeth nyina yo Mutemi wetu, Philip u mulume wo Mutemi, Charles mwana wo Mutemi, na mhuga yose yo Mutemi; uwavwice no Muhe wako mono yerire; uwagolifye ne lihewa lyako lya ku wulanga; uwamotye wekalaje seko; uwaletе ku wutemi wako we myaka ne cibitilila; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

#### ILOMBO KWA WADIMI NE WANHU.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono kwikalaga myaka na myaka, mono kwitumaga mapoto mawaha uli wene; uwatimize Wabilicizi ne Wadimi ne Mikung'ano yose yono wapejigwe weze yidima, muhe mumi we lihewa lyako; kanhyi uwagwisizaje buhe yo wumoti wako, ho wakwendeze mbeka. Uciperaje zizo, Gwe Muwaha, kwe lilumbo lyo Mugombozi no Mulamuzi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

#### ILOMBO LYA KURUSOSITOMO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono ucitazize luno cikulombe kwe zinhumbula zono zilaganiye kumonga; kanhyi kutezaga hono wawe wehangulize wejete hamba wadatu so Litagwa lyako kowapera vyono wakusaka: Ufisirize, Gwe Muwaha, i visakwa ne malombo ge wawanda wako, vyono vyowanojeza; weze kucipera kononze kukuno wumanye we mbeka yako, na ku myaka kuza wumi we cibitilila. *Heya.*

#### 2 Kor. xiii.

Ihewa lyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, no wendo wo Mulungu, no wuhanje wo Muhe mono yerire, vyeze kuwa muli sese wose myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

*I Ndumilizo yo Wityatye we Malombo ge Hakali-mitondo vyono winho mwaka.*



U WITYATYE WO WULOMBE WE CINYA MIHE WA VILO VYOSE SUNGA MWAKA WOSE.

¶ U mwamulizo wo Wulombe we Cinye Mihe, u Mwitumami yasome, yenuye lizi, Cifungu cimonga ca mu Mandiko gono getyatizye lunji yajendereze. Kanhyi ho yalonje gono gandikwe kumwande yayo.

U MUNHU mubi kolo yakupituka yakuleko wubi wakwe wono kawitumaga, yawe kwituma zo mugoloka na ze ling'ani, yo kopon'ye nhumbula yakwe yikale nyumi. *Ezek. xviii. 27.*

Ng'huvumile mahodango gangu, no wubi wangu nikalaga nawo nhondo zose. *Zab. li. 3.*

Mulece kwidoma no wubi wangu, upate wavu wangu wose. *Zab. li. 9.*

I makumbiko go Mulungu yo nhumbula yono yidejepe: u mutima wono wudejepe kanhyi wunenile, agwe go Mulungu, si kowubeza. *Zab. li. 77.*

Mudemulanje mitima, ninga si vivwalo, mumupitucilo Muwaha Mulungu wenyu, hambi nha yo yene nheto no lusungu, si kakolagwa ne likuwo mbera, kanhyi yene hewa iwaha, nayo yakuneneka so wubi. *Yole ii. 13.*

U Muwaha Mulungu wetu yo Mukalo lusungu no wunenezi, hamba ciwe cimubedegaye; hamba si cihulice lizi lyo Muwaha Mulungu wetu ceze jendere malajilizo gakwe gono yacilajilize. *Dan. ix. 9, 10.*

Gwe Muwaha u'funde kwe ling'ani; ninga si kwe likuwo ho ulece kunyajiliza. *Yer. x. 24. Zab. vi. 1.*

Munene nye, hambi u wutemi wa ku wulanga nha wasejerera. *Mat. iii. 2.*

Nokwinuka, nobita kuli baba, nomutya, Baba, 'sutya ku wulanga, na hali gwegwe, hamba si 'nojeye kanhyi kucemwa mwanago. *Luka xv. 12, 19.*

Ulece kwinjila mu wuhije we zangu, hambi hali 'gwe nha kusina yunji u we ling'ani. *Zab. cxliii. 2.*

Hono ciwe kutya cisina wusutye, ciyikongaga co weneco, ne mbeka yose muli'se musina. Hono kivumile wusutye wetu, u mwene yo mwihuwiwa kanhyi yali ling'ani kucinenelo wubi wetu, no kucikwema muli zose zo wubalya. *1 Yoh. i. 8, 9.*

NYE nyo wendece wayangu, i Mandiko gacilajilaga hanji na hanji civumile kanhyi cilonje zo wusutye wetu u winji no wubi wetu; hamba cilece kukonga hamba kuzihundiciza ha meso go Mulungu Mudaha vyose u Sogo yetu wa ku wulanga; ninga cizivumile kwe nhumbula yo winenenhyezi, ne cogopo na yo wunene, kanhyi na ye cihuliko; ho cituje wunenelwe so zizo, kwe lihewa no lusungu lwakwe lono lusina ndumo. Nase lono yicinojeje nhondo zose kuvumilo wubi wetu kwe cogopo halu Mulungu, ninga ko muno ceze tenda nha vivi kolo cikwikong'hola cikwihanguliza, cimetogoze kwe mawana mawaha gono capegwa ne miwoko yakwe, kanhyi cilajile malumbo gakwe gono gamunojeje, cihulice mulomo wakwe wono werire, kanhyi cimulombe i visakwa vya mu muwili na vya mu nhumbula. Holeka ng'humusaceni, kanhyi ng'humuneneni mono muli baha, cibitane na nhumbula nzeru ne lizi lyo winenenhyezi kwigoda lye lihewa lya ku wulanga, mubocere mutyatye zono nghulonga.

¶ U Wuvumile wa wose, wubocerwe no Mukung'ano wose wakutyatyo Mwitumami kolo wafugama wose.

GWE Baba, Mudaha vyose wo lusungu lwose; Cisutizye, cajiliywe nzila zako dhe zing'holo zono zajiliye. Cityatizye muno mahweso no wuhile we zinhumbula zetu. Cihodanjile malajilizo gako gono gerire. Cilecile gono gacinojeje kutenda; Citendile gono si gacinojeje kutenda; No wumi

wose muli'se musina. Ninga'gwe Muwaha, uci-wonele lusungu, co wahodanji waciwa, Uwatetele, Mulungu, wono wavumilago wusutye wawo. Uwa-gómole wono wakunena; Vyono wawehuwiziza wanhulu muli Kristo Yesu Mutwa wetu. Na ku soko ya yuyo, gwe Baba wo lusungu lwose, Ucitaze cikálaje vyono cikulawa lulu, ceze waswanu, cili líng'ani, kanhyi na cili cisindo, Ho Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire likumywe. Heya.

¶ *Wuwopolwe, nalunji Wunénelwe wo wubi, wo wulongwe na Kasisi yali wene, yemile; i wanhu wose wakali wafugame.*

**M**ULUNGU Mudaha vyose, Sogo yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, mono si yakusaka u musutyi yafwe, langa soko yapituce ho yekalaje mumi; kanhyi yawapere Wetumami wakwe vilungo no wulajilize, ho wawaganulilaje, wawalónjere wanhu wakwe, hono wanene, wuwopolelwe no wunénelwe wo wusutye wawo; u Mwene kawanenelaga kanhyi yakuwawopolela wose wono wakunena mbeka no kwi-huwila ihuwili-húwili Luganuzi lwakwe u luswanu lono lwerire. Holeka cimunene, yacipere wunene we mbeka kanhyi no Muhe wakwe mono yerire, ho zimwendeze zono cikwituma luno, no wikale wetu wa kunyuma weze wuzeru kanhyi werire, leka ku ndumo cize cifice ky nyemo yakwe ye cibitilila; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

¶ *Kolo yakondyo Mwitumami ho yafugame kanhyi, yalonje Ilombo lyo Muwaha, i wanhu nawo wafugame wakulibocera.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono

ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi; Hambi u wutemi, ne vilungo, no wuwaha nha vyako, sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho kanhyi yatye,*

Gwe Muwaha, winule milomo yetu.

*Ip.* Nase ho cokukumya gwe.

*Ka.* Gwe Mulungu, ucipon'ye mbera.

*Ip.* Gwe Muwaha, ucitaze kwa musunho.

¶ *Ahano wose weme, Kasisi yalonje,*

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

*Ip.* Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

*Ka.* Mumulumbenu Muwaha.

• *Ip.* Itagwa lyo Muwaha lyeze lumbwa.

¶ *Hobaho Zinyimbo ho zilongwe, nalunji zimwe ku wityatye, wazo vyono zalajilizwa. Kolo zakondya i Lisomo lya mu Walaka we Cilágano i Cihuma vyono lyatemezwa. Hanyuma yayo i Magnificat (hamba Lwimbo lwa Maryamu u Mulugutizwe) nha vyono lutunjile.*

MAGNIFICAT. Luka i.

**I**NHUMBULA yangu yikumulumbo Muwaha: no muhe wangu wumusangalaliyo Mulungu Mupon'ya nene.

Hambi nha kawulanga: wuciwa wo muwanda wakwe.

Hambi langa ta, vyono nolawe zuwari: ndelo zose nha zonhya nili mumoti.

Hambi mono yali vilungo nha kanhendela mawaha: ne Litagwa lyakwe lyerire.

Ne lihewa lyakwe lili kuli wono wamogopaga: ku lulelo no lulelo.

Yasumile ko muwoko wakwe: kaweyagaziza wasisi mu mahweso ge zinhumbula zawo.

Kawagwisa wanye vilungo mu magoda gawo: yakawenule waciwa.

Wono wali nzala kawegutya na vinhu viswanu: ne wasawi kawawinga bwete.

Kamutaza Israeli muwanda wakwe, ho yawakumbucilile lusungu Aburahamu ne mbeyu yakwe sunga myaka yose.

¶ Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hambo Lwimbo luno; langa Mwizuwa lye 'Kumi ne 'cenda lyo Mwezi, hono lusomeragwa mu wutunjilile ne zinyimbo zinzagwe.*

CANTATE DOMINO. Zab. xcvi.

**M**MUMWIMBILO Muwaha lwimbo lupya: hambi nha kanozaga mapoto.

U muwoko wakwe wo kulume wono werire: wo yetujiye wusume.

U Muwaha yaganula zo wupon'ye wakwe: na ze ling'ani yakwe yawanzalicila makungugo.

Yakumbuciye lihewa lyakwe ne mbeka kuli ng'hungugo ye Wayisareli: ne malanga gose ge'nze gawona wupon'yi wo Mulungu wetu.

Mumusangalalilo Muwaha nye nyo zisi zose: mwimbaje, musecereraje, kanhyi muwe kulumba.

Mumulumbilo Muwaha isumbi: mubocerere lisumbi, mukwimbo lwimbo lwo kulumbiziza.

Kanhyi mukutowa ne zindulele ne zifulembe: mweze secererera halu Muwaha u Mutemi.

I lilenga libume, na vyose vyono vili mugati: i yinze nayo na wono wayikaye.

I makolongo gatowe ng'hwalo, kanhyi ne matunda gasangalalile halu Muwaha: hambi nha yakuza kuling'anize'nze.

Kanhyi kololing'anize'nze kwe ling'ani: ne wanhu nawo nha vivilya.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho ho lisomwe Lisomo lya mu Walaka we Cilagano Cipyra vyono lyotemezwa. Hanyuma yayo Nunc Dimittis (hambo Lwimbo lwa Simeyoni) vyono lutunjile.*

NUNC DIMITTIS. Luka ii. 29.

**A**LU Muwaha wangu, kung'hombola no muwanda wako ko mulomo wako: mbite mholile.

Hambi meso gangu: nha gayiwone mholile yako, Yono wayikondyeleza hali wanhu wose;

Wuzeru wo kugubulile makungugo: no lukumyo lwe wanhu wako Wayisareli.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hambo Lwimbo luno; langa Mwizuwa lye 'Kumi na lye kejele lyo Mwezi.*

DEUS MISEREATUR. Zab. lxxvii.

**M**MULUNGU yaciwonele lusungu, yacimotye: yacimulisizajo wusu wakwe, kanhyi yacitetele.

I nzila yako yimanyice mu'si: u wupon'yi wako nawo muli makungugo gose.

I wanhu wakulumbaje, go Mulungu: he wose du wakulumbaje.

I makungugo gascelele, gasangalale: hambi nha koling'anize wanhu kwe ling'ani, kanhyi kowa kutema muli makungugo ge'nze.

I wan hu wakulumbaje, go Mulungu: he, wose du wakulumbaje.

Baho i yisi ha yofisa mana gayo: no Mulungu, u Mulungu wetu kocimotya.

U Mulungu kocimotya: na wa ku malanga gose wowa kumogopa.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho ho wimbwe, hamba wulongwe Wihurwilo we Watumi no Mwitumami ne wanhu, wemile.*

**N**IMWIHUIYO Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu Mudaha vyose, Muwumbo 'langa ne'nze;

Kanhyi no Mwanagwe we ciwene, Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu, Mono yategulilwa'nda ko Muhe mono yerire, Yakawa kulelwa na Maryamu u musindile, yakagazizwa hali Ponhiyo Pilato, Yakatumbikwa, yakafwa, yakawikwa, yakatima kono ko wali wafu; Mwizuwa lye kadatu yakawuka muli wafu. Yakananuka ku wulanga, Nalu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu Sogwe u Mudaha vyose; Kono yalalawilila yaze kuwaling'aniza i womi ne wafu.

Nimwihuwiyo Muhe mono yerire; kanhyi na kulu Mukung'ano wono werire na Katoliko; Na ku Wuhanje we wanhu wono werire; Na ku Wunene-lwe wo wubi; Na ku Wuzuce we miwili ye wafu, Kanhyi na ku wumi we myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hanyuma yayo Malombo gano gono vityatizye, wose wafugame mholo-mholo, u Mwitumami yamule yalonje yenuye lizi yatye,*

U Muwaha yeze muli nyenye.

*Ip.* Yeze na mu nhumbula yako.

*Mwi.* Aleni, cilombe.

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

*Gwe Kristo,* uciwonele lusungu.

Gwe Muwaha uciwonele lusungu.

¶ *Hobaho u Mwitumami, i Wabocezi, ne Wanhu, ho walonge Lilombo lyo Muwaha, ne'zi linuce.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila Zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'ani-ciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe, Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho Kasisi ho yeme, yatye,*

Gwe Muwaha, ucilajile lusungu lwako.

*Ip.* Ucipere mhonelo yako.

*Ka.* Gwe Muwaha, umukamisajo Mutemi.

*Ip.* Ucihulicize ko lusungu kolo cikukucemereza.

*Ka.* Uwavwice i wetumami wako u wiling'ano.

*Ip.* Uwasangalaze i wahagulwa wako.

*Ka.* Gwe Muwaha, uwakamisaje wanhu wako.

*Ip.* Ulugutize wahalwa wako.

*Ka.* Gwe Muwaha, ucipozeze vilo vyetu.

*Ip.* Hambi nha kusina yunji mono yakucilewela, langa gwegwe, go Mulungu.

*Ka.* Gwe Mulungu uceze mu nhumbula zetu.

*Ip.* Hamba ulece kucisolelo Muhe wako mono yerire.

¶ *Hobaho ho getunjize Malombo madatu; i lilongozi lya Mwizuwa lilyo lye kéjete kulu Mulamu; lye kadatu kuli Wutazi we Makali gose, vyono getyatizye ahano; nayo i mejete ga munyuma geze longwa*

*nhondo zose ku Wulombe we Cinya-mihe, hamba galece kukawanizwa.*

I LILOMBO LYE KÉJETE MU WULOMBE WE CINYA-MIHE.

**G**WE Mulungu, muli'gwe mo wulawaga wudobo wose wuswanu, ne lihala liwaha, kanhyi ne metumo gose ge ling'ani; Uwapozaje wawanda wako vyone'nze si yidahile kuwapoza; i zinhumbula zetu ho zitongolele mu wibate malajilizo gako, kanhyi lono cikucitilwa nagwe mu wogope we wasiri wetu ceze kwikala cicehile, cipolile; ku soko ye liwuya lya Yesu Kristo u Mukombozi wetu. *Heya.*

I LILOMBO LYE KADATU, KULI WUTAZI WE MAKALI GOSE.

**U**CIBUNZULULILE citi, cikukunena, go Muwaha, na kwa lusungu lwako u lwini ucicitile makali gose ge cilo cici; ku soko yo wendo wo Mwanago we ciwene, u Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

¶ *Hono ho wali Wembi, ahano ho wembe Anthem.*

ILOMBO SO WUWAHA WO MUTEMI.

**G**WE Muwaha, go Setu wa ku wulanga, mono uli Muwaha na uli vilungo, no Mutemi we watemu, Muwaha we wawaha, mono utemile uli wene muli wawaha wose; mono wikaye mwigoda lyako ukuwalanga wono wekaye kononze wose; Cikukunena kwa nhumbula umulanje ko wendezwe wako Muwaha wetu we'hewa liwaha, u Mutemi Elizabeth; umumemerezo Muhe mono yerire, yakuhulikaje, yajenderaje mu nzila yako; Umujin'ye vya kucanya; umukamisaje yekalaje viswanu, kanhyi yagolipe; umuperaje vilungo vyo kusumile walugu wakwe wose; na kanhyi hanyuma yatuje nyemo na seko myaka ne cibitilila; kwa Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

ILOMBO SO MHUGA YO MUTEMI.

**G**WE Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, go ndawililo yo wuswanu wose, cikukuneneleza ko winenenhyezi uwalugutize Elizabeth nyina yo Mutemi wetu, Philip u mulume wo Mutemi, Charles mwana wo Mutemi, na mhuga yose yo Mutemi; uwavwice no Muhe wako mono yerire; uwagolifye ne lihewa lyako lya ku wulanga; uwamotye wekalaje seko; uwaletu ku wutemi wako we myaka ne cibitilila; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

ILOMBO KWA WADIMI NE WANHU.

**G**WE Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, mono kwikalaga myaka na myaka, mono kwitumaga mapoto mawaha uli wene; Uwatimizye Wabilicizi ne Wadimi ne Mikung'ano yose yono wapejigwe weze yidima, muhe mumi we lihewa lyako; kanhyi uwagwisizaje buhe yo wumoti wako, ho wakwendeze mbeka. Uciperaje zizo, gwe Muwaha, kwe lilumbo lya Mugo-mbozi no Mulamuzi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

ILOMBO LYA KURUSOSITOMO.

**G**WE Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, mono ucitazize luno cikulombe kwe zinhumbula zono zilaganiye kumonga hanhyi kutezaga hono wawe wehangulize wejete hamba wadatu so Litagwa lyako kowapera vyono wakusaka; Ufisirize, gwe Muwaha, i visakwa ne malombo ge wawanda wako, vyono vyowanojeza; weze kucipera kononze kukuno wumanye we mbeka yako, na ku myaka kuza wumi we cibitilila. *Heya.*

2 Kor. xiii.

**I**HEWA lya Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, no wendo wo Mulungu, no wuhanje wo Muhe mono yerire, vyeze kuwa muli sese wose myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

*I Ndumilizo yo Wityatye we Malombo ge Cinya-mihe vyono winho mwaka.*



## KU WULOMBE WE HAKALI-MITONDO.

¶ *Mu vilo vivi i viwaha, Wulelwe wo Muwaha, Wanzalikwe, Matiya mono yerire, i Izuwa lye Pasaka, Izuwa lye kunanucila, Izuwa lye Penhikote, Wono werire, Yohana u Mubaputizi, Yakobo, Batolomayo, Matayo, Simoni na Yuda, na Andeleya, kanhyi na Juma a pili yo Wudatu, ho wimbwe nahunji wulombe ku wulombe we Hakali-mitondo, vilecere no Wihuwilo we Watumwa, u Wuvumile wuwu wo Wihuwilo wetu we Cikristiyano, wono wutezagwa Wihuwilo wa Atanasiyo mono yerire, u Mwitumami na wanhu wemile.*

## QUICUNQUE VULT.

**M**ONO yakusaka kupona : cinójere yamule yebato Wihuwilo we Katoliko.

Yunji hono yalece kuwibatila lukulu, hamba kuwuhanza na zinji : si koleka kwajilila lukulu.

U Wihuwilo we Katoliko wowu ; Cimuhembo Mulungu monga mu Wudatu, no Wudatu mu Wumonga ;

Cilece kuhanza-hanza Zinhumbula hamba kute-manulo Wumi ;

Hambi nha ho yili Nhumbula monga yo Sogo yo munhu, yinji wo Mwana, yinji nayo yo Muhe mono yerire.

Hambi ninga nha Wulungu wo Sogo yo munhu, na wo Mwana, na wo Muhe mono yerire, wo wumonga du : i Nhojo yili muling'ano, no Wuwaha wawo wanzing'hane sunga myaka na cibitilila.

Nha vyono yenha Sogo yo munhu, nha vivyo no Mwana : na Muhe mono yerire nayo nha vivyo.

U Sogo yo munhu si muwumbwa ; u Mwana si muwumbwa : u Muhe nayo si muwumbwa.

U Sogo yo munhu yasina cimo, u Mwana yasina cimo : u Muhe mono yerire nayo yasina cimo.

U Sogo yo munhu we myaka na cibitilila, u Mwana wa myaka na cibitilila : u Muhe mono yerire wa myaka na cibitilila.

Hamba si Wadatu wa myaka na cibitilila : ninga monga du wa myaka na cibitilila.

Nha vyono kusina wadatu wono wasina cimo, hamba wadatu wono si wawumbwa : langa nha yumonga mono si yawumbwa, kanhyi na yumonga mono yasina cimo.

Nha vivilya u Sogo yo munhu Mudaha vyose, u Mwana nayo Mudaha vyose : kanhyi no Muhe mono yerire Mudaha vyose.

Hambi ninga si wadatu i Wadaha vyose : langa yumonga du Mudaha vyose.

Nha vivyo u Sogo yo munhu u Mulungu ; u Mwana nayo Mulungu : kanhyi no Muhe mono yerire nayo Mulungu.

Hambi ninga si Milungu midatu langa Mulungu monga du.

Nha vivyo u Sogo yo munhu Muwaha, u Mwana nayo Muwaha : kanhyi no Muhe mono yerire Muwaha.

Ninga si Wawaha wadatu : langa Muwaha yumonga du.

Nha vyono citunyigwe na mbeka ye Cikristiyano : kuvumila Nhumbula zizi vyone 'datu, ayu Mulungu kanhyi Muwaha ;

Nha vivyo cilemezwe no Moto we Katoliko : ku wutye, Ho yili Milungu midatu, hamba Wawaha wadatu.

U Sogo yo munhu si yanozwa na yunji : hamba kuwumbwa, hamba kulelwa ng'o.

U Mwana wa mulu Sogo yo munhu yali wene : si yanozwa, hamba kuwumbwa, langa yalelwa.

U Muhe mono yerire wa mulu Sogo yo munhu na mulu Mwana si yanozwa : hamba kuwumbwa, hamba kulelwa, langa yakulawa.



Ale ho yuli Sogo yo munhu monga, hamba Wasogo zo munhu si wadatu, U Mwana nayo monga, hamba Wana si wadatu: kanhyi no Muhe mono yerire monga, hamba Myuhe yono yerire si midatu.

Na mulu Wudatu wuno hasina mulóngozi, hamba mutyatyti muyagwe: hasina yunji mono yasulutiye, hamba mono yanjiye.

Ninga Zinhumbula zose vyone 'datu za myaka na cibitilila: vyanzing'hane.

Ale sunga na lulu vyono yamula kulongwa: u Wumonga wuli mu Wudatu, no Wudatu wuli mu wumonga wuhembwe.

Leka mono yakuhila kupona: si koleka kuwutya nha vivi Wudatu.

Kanhyi yiyinojeye mhonelo ye myaka na cibitilila: yehuwile kwa nhumbula u wunozece wo kuwa muwili u Muwaha wetu Yesu Kristo.

Hambi u Wihuwilo we mbeka nha wowu, cihuwile civumile: vyono Muwaha wetu Yesu Kristo Mwana wo Mulungu, yo Mulungu kanhyi na Munhu.

Yo Mulungu, mu Wumi wo Sogo yo munhu, sunga ne'nze yali yikali Mwene nha yalelwa: u Munhu, wa mu Wumi wo nyina, yalelwa kononze;

Yo Mulungu-lungu, kanhyi yo Munhu-munhu: yena nhumbula ye mahala kanhyi no muwili ciwunhu-wunhu.

Yali muling'ano no Sogo yo munhu, ho wuwe Mulungu: yasusumiye kulu Sogo yo munhu, ko wuwe munhu.

Sunga hamba yawe Mulungu no munhu: ninga si wejete, langa yumonga Kristo.

Yo yumonga; hamba si ko wulece wo Wulungu kuwa muwili: langa ko wutegulwe wo wunhu mu Mulungu;

Yumonga du; si ko wuhanga-hanje wo wumi: langa ko wuwe Nhumbula monga.

Hambi vyono nhumbula ye mahala kanhyi no

muwili nha yo munhu monga: nha vivyo u Mulungu no Munhu yo Kristo yumonga.

Mono yagazwa so wuponi wetu: yakatima kono ko wali wafu, kanhyi mwizuwa lye kadatu yakawuka muli wafu.

Yakananuka ku wulanga, nalu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Sogo yo munhu, u Mulungu Mudaha vyose: kono yalalawilila ho yaze kuwaling'anize womi ne wafu.

Kolo yakuzo Mwene i wanhu walazuka wena ne miwili yawo: ho walebombolela ze metumo gawo—munhu na lwakwe, munhu na lwakwe.

Nawo wono wetumaga viswanu walenjila mu wumi we myaka ne cibitilila: nawo wono wetumaga vibu mu moto we myaka ne cibitilila.

Awu wo Wihuwilo we Katoliko: munhu hono yalece kuwihuwila huwili-huwili, si yalaponela lukulu.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

### LITANIYA.

¶ *Ahano u Wityatye wa LITANIYA, nalunji Wulombe wa Wose, yo yilongwe hamba yimbwe kolo wakondyo Wulombe wa Hakali-mitondo, mu vilo vya Juma a pili, na mu Juma a tano, na mu Juma, na ku vilo vinji vyono kowa yateza u Mubikicizi.*

**G**WE Mulungu go Sogo yo munhu, mono uli ku wulanga: uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.

*Gwe Mulungu go Sogo yo munhu, mono uli ku wulanga: uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.*

Gwe go Mulungu Mwana, Mukomboza yinze: uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.

*Gwe go Mulungu Mwana, Mukomboza yinze : uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.*

Gwe go Mulungu u Muhe mono yerire, mono ulawile kulu Sogo yo munhu na kulu Mwana : uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.

*Gwe go Mulungu u Muhe mono yerire mono ulawile kulu Sogo yo Munhu na kulu Mwana : uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.*

Gwe go Wudatu mono werire, u Mulugutizwe, u Mukumywe, Nhumbule 'datu ninga Mulungu monga : uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.

*Gwe go Wudatu mono werire, u Mulugutizwe, u Mukumywe, Nhumbule 'datu ninga Mulungu monga : uciwonele lusungu co wahodanji waciwa.*

Gwe Muwaha, ulece kukumbucile mahodango getu, hamba go wasetu; hamba ulece kucilipiciza wusutye wetu; uciétéle, go Muwaha muswanu, uwatétele wanhu wako, wono wawakomboza kwe sakami yako i ng'hamu, hamba ulece kucisimbilila lukulu.

*Uciétéle, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Mu wubi no wutamiswe wose; mu wusutye, mu wugoba-goba no wugazi wa setani; mu makuwo gako, na mu wajilile we myaka ne cibitilila,

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Mu wubofu wose we nhumbula; mu wilumbi, na mu wusisi, na mu wukoci; mu mvivi na mu lusulo, mu simbili, na mu wuleko kwienda,

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Mu wusenhya, no wutumu wose wono wuwulagaga; na mu makoco gose ge'nze, go muwili, na ga setani,

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Mu mamuli ge mvula ne mabehe go mukukunzo; mu mali, mwihuhuji, na mwilogo; mu wulugu, mu wuwulaji, na mu wulutuce,

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Mu wuma, mu wuwice mafumbi, na mu lubedegalo lwe watemi; mu mejizo gose go wudesi, mu wisiwanule, na mu wuwanganile; mu wukamu we nhumbula, no wubezi wo Mulomo wako, ne 'Lajilizo lyako,

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Kwe lipoto lyo kwisolelo muwili; na ko Wulelwe wako wono werire no Wálame; ko Wubaputizwe wako, no Wuleko kulya, kanhyi na ko Wujelwe wako.

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Vyono wawona wusungu, ukawa kutugutula sakami; vyono watumbikwa ukatamiswa; ko Wufwe wako u wukamu no Wuwikwe mu citénjelo; ko Wuzuce wako wo wukumywe no Wunanuce wako ku wulanga; kanhyi na ko wuze wo Muhe mono yerire,

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Mu wugazwe wetu wose; na mu wugoli wetu wose; kolo ceza kufwa; na mwizuwa lyo kuling'anizizwa,

*Ucipun'ye, go Muwaha muswanu.*

Ase co wahodanji cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha Mulungu; wendezwe kutema no kulajizo Mukung'ano we Katoliko wukole mu nzila ye ling'ani;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kumukamisa no kumusikamya mu wuhembi wako we tuti na mu nyikala ye ling'ani na yerire, Mwitumami wako Elizabeth, u Mutemi wetu we'hewa liwaha no Mutwa wetu;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, Go Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kutema mu nhumbula yakwe mu wihuwilo, wogope, no wendo wako, nayo nhondo zose yakwitumbilaje Gwegwe, na muli zose yalondole wulumbe wako na nhojo yako;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize Go Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwa mutazi no mukamisi wakwe, ne kumupera cisumisumi muli walugu wakwe wose;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, Go Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwalugutiza no kuwakamisa Elizabeth, nyina yo Mutemi wetu, Philip u mulume wo Mutemi, Charles mwana wo Mutemi, na mhuga yose yo Mutemi;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize Go Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwataza wono watemile zisi zizi, wakogope gwegwe, wakwitumbile, wawalamulaje wanhu kwe ling'ani;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwapera mahala i Wabilicizi, ne Wakasisi, na Wetumami wo Mukung'ano wako; wamanye, wezuze ng'hani yako; ho wayikwize ko wijize na ko witume wawo;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwawicila Wanyamhala we 'deha yo Mutemi, ne Wanyekulu wose, lihewa, mahala no wizuze;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, Go Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwalugutiza no kuwakamisa Walinganizi, uwapere hewa ho walinganize kwe ling'ani, no kwibata ze tuti;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, Go Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwamotya no kuwakamisa wanhu wako wose;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwapera wanye makungugo gose wiyendi, mulamu, no wilamule;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kucipera nhumbula zono zikwendile na zikogope, citumaje nha vyono ucilajilize;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwonjereze wanhu wako wutazi wahulicize kwe cogopo mulomo wako, wayibocere na nhumbula nzeru, wetumaje zo Muhé;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwaleta mu nzila ye mbeka wose wono wajiliye, na wono wakukocwa;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwapera vilungo wono wemile; kuwasindamike mitima no kuwataza wono wena nhumbula nyoga; no kuwenula wono wagwiye; na ku ndumo kumukanyanjila setani ku magulu getu ku'si;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwaletela mwano, no kuwasindamike mitima, wose wono wali ha woga, wono wanyiye, na wono wakugazwa;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwadima wono wakujende mihinzo mu zisi, lunji mwilenga; ne wacékulu wose wono wali mu ng'hunga yo lusawo; ne watamwa wose, ne wana wadodo; no kuwawonela lusungu wono wadindiywe na wono wakunzwa;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwacitila no kuwadime wana wono walecigwe ne wacékulu wono wafwiliywe, na wose wono wali mu wuciwa na mu wugaye;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwawonela lusungu wanhu wose.

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kuwanenele walugu wetu, na wono wakucigalila, na wono wakucivila, uwapitule zinhumbula;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kucipera no kucikamisize viligwa viswanu vye'si, vyono codaha kuvilya mu vilo vyayo;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Wendezwe kucipera wuneni we mbeka; kucine-nelo wubi wetu, na gono cigalécereze ko wudoba, na gono citumile citu; no kucigawile wutazi wo Muhé mono yerire, ho ciling'anizo wikale wetu ne Ng'hani yako yono yerire;

*Cikukunena ucihulicize, gwe Muwaha muswanu.*

Go Mwana wo Mulungu ; cikukunena ucihulicize.  
 Go Mwana wo Mulungu ; cikukunena ucihulicize.  
 Go Mwane ng'hole wo Mulungu ; mono ukuwuso  
 wubi we'nze ;

*Ucipere lipozo lyako.*

Go Mwane ng'holo wo Mulungu ; mono ukuwuso  
 wubi we'nze ;

*Uciwonele lusungu.*

Gwe Kristo, ucihulicize.

*Gwe Kristo, ucihulicize.*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

*Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.*

Gwe Kristo, uciwonele lusungu.

*Gwe Kristo, uciwonele lusungu.*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

*Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.*

¶ *Hobaho Kasisi vihanje ne wanhu, ho walonge i  
 Lilombo lyo Muwaha.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako  
 lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila  
 zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wula-  
 nga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye  
 izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwane-  
 nelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku  
 wujelwe ; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

*Ka.* Go Muwaha, ulece kucitendela vyono genhe  
 masutya getu.

*Ip.* Hamba ulece kucilipicize mabi getu.

#### CILOMBE.

**G**WE Mulungu, Baba mono uli lusungu, mono si  
 kubedegalago wukalale we nhumbula yono  
 yinenile, hamba wuhile wa wono wene mitima  
 yitukuwaye ; kolo cikukulomba kwe lihewa lyako  
 ucitaze mu magayo ne maciwa getu gose, kono

gakucaganila kose ; ucihulice, ho gapezwe i mabi  
 gono gakulawa mu wugobagoba na mu makoco ga  
 setani hamba ga muli wanhu ; na ko wudimi wako  
 u wuswanu gawingwe ; nase co wawanda wako,  
 hono cilece kuwona wuwinjilizwe cikuhonjezaje  
 nhondo yose mu Mukung'ano wako wono werire ;  
 ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu.

*Go Muwaha, winuce, ucitaze ucipon'ye ku soko ye  
 Litagwa lyako.*

Go Mulungu, cihulice kwe makutu getu, ne wasetu  
 waciganulila, ze metumo mawaha gono watendaga  
 vilo vyawo, ne myaka ye katali.

*Go Muwaha, winuce, ucitaze, ucipon'ye ku soko ye  
 'lumbo lyako.*

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu  
 Mwana : kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire ;

*Ip.* Nha vyono wali 'sonje, na vyono winha lulu ;  
 na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

Gwe Kristo, ucicitile mu wulugu wetu.

*Ko lusungu lwako ugalanje magayo getu.*

Ucitetele mu wukalale we zinhumbula zetu.

*Kwe lihewa lyako uwanenele wanhu wako wubi wawo.*

Ko lusungu lwako uhulice viswanu malombo getu.

*Gwe go Mwana wa Dawudi, ucitetele.*

Alu na nhondo yose, Gwe Kristo, weze kucihulika.

*Ucihulice kwe lihewa lyako, gwe Kristo ; ucihulice  
 Gwe Muwaha Kristo.*

*Ka.* Gwe Muwaha, ucilajile lusungu lwako.

*Ip.* Nha vyono'se cikwitumbiye gwegwe.

#### CILOMBE.

**C**IKUKUNENA, Gwe Baba, ucilanje ko lusungu  
 vyono cisocaye ; na kwe soko ye lilumbo lye  
 Litagwa lyako, ucipitusize mabi gago gose gono  
 ganojeye kucagana kwe ling'ani ; ucitaze, mu  
 magayo getu gose, cihuwile kanhyi citumbilile  
 lukulu lusungu lwako, kanhyi cikwitumamilaje

myaka yose cerire cisina wavu, ho ulumbwe kanhyi ukumywe; ku soko yo Mulamuzi kanhyi Mukombozi wetu we ciwene, Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

#### ILOMBO LYO KURUSOSITOMO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono ucitazize luno cikulombe kwe zinhumbula zono zilaganiye kumonga; kanhyi kutezaga, hono wawe wehangulize wejete hamba wadatu so Litagwa lyako kowapera vyono wakusaka; Ufisirize, Gwe Muwaha, i visakwa ne malombo ge wawanda wako, vyono vyowanojeza; weze kucipera kononze kukuno wumanye we mbeka yako, na ku myaka kuza wumi we cibitilila. *Heya.*

2 Kor. 13.

**I**HEWA lyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, no wendo wo Mulungu, no wuhanje wo Muhe mono yerire, vyeze kuwa muli sese wose myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

AHANO I LITANIYA HO YIDUMIYE.

#### I MALOMBO NE MALUMBO GE VILO NE VILO.

¶ *Gamule galongwe ho galongwe i mejete ga ku ndumilizo ye Litaniya, nalunji i mejete ga ku ndumilizo go Wulombe wa Hakali-mitondo ne Cinya-mihe.*

MALOMBO.

*Kuli Mvula.*

**G**WE Mulungu, Baba wa ku wulanga, mono wehuwiza kowapera ko Mwanago Yesu Kristo vyono wose wono wakulondolo 'temi wako no wiling'ano wayo i visakwa vyono vyowakwila vyose;

Ucilétele mvula yono yiling'aniciye mu wugaye wetu wuwu, ho cifise zindigwa za mono'si ciwe kusangalala, nagwe ulumbwe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Kuli Lizuwa.*

**G**WE Muwaha Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wawu-lajila wanhu wose mwilenga so wubi wawo, langa wapona wanhu munana du, hanyuma yayo kanhyi ko lusungu lwako u luwaha ukawa kutya si kolohodanjila lukulu nha vivi. Cikukunenereza, hamba ciwe cinojeye kugumililwa mahwazi ge mvula hono cinene neni-neni, uciling'anizizaje vyono vyocifisiza zindigwa mu vilo vyayo; ho ciyijizaje magazo gako cinozereze mikalile yetu, na ko wuswanu cikulombe ciwe kukumya; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Mu vilo vye Lilogo.*

**G**WE Mulungu, Baba wa ku wulanga, Yogwegwe mono kutezaga mvula yitonye, i yisi yifise, i vilimu vyonjerezece, ne zisomba zihweguce; Cikukunena ulanje magayo ge wanhu wako, uwinje lilogo lyono likucigaza so wubi wetu, ko lusungu lwako ucipitulanize ciwe na ndigwa nyinji; so wendo wa Yesu Kristo, u Mutwa wetu, lyeze lilumbo no wuwaha wose, kuli yuyo, na kuli gwegwe, na kulu Muhe mono yerire, ku luno na ku myaka na cibitilila. *Heya.*

*Nalunji lino.*

**G**WE Mulungu, Baba wo lusungu, mono wapitulananya ilogo kamonga ku Samariya, mu vilo vya Elisa u muwizi, sunga cikawa ciguto; uciwonele lusungu mono cikugaya nha vivilya so wubi wetu, nase kanhyi candanizwe kuletelwo wutazi; Winjifye viligwa vya mono' si ko wulugutize wako; nase kolo



cikupegwa vye lihewa lyako i vinji, civilizaje cisingalaye kuno cikukulumba, kanhyi cikuwataze waciwa; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Mu vilo vyo Wihomi ne Mawuma.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, go Mutemi we watem wose, mono usumile vinhu vyose, hamba ciwumbwa cinji si cidahile kwimila vilungo vyako, zo zako kuwadumyanza wanyo wubi, kanhyi kuwawonela lusungu wono wakunena neni-neni; cikukunenereza ucipon'ye mu mawoko ge walugu wetu; udejefyo 'sisi wawo, upezye zisimbili zawo, uwagwe ku mahala; hose lono cikucitilwa no wucitile wako ceze kamiswa mu makali gose, ho cikukumye gwegwe, mono kucisumilage vikali vyose uli wene; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Mu Matamwa gose vyono genha.*

**G**WE Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, mono wawagumila wanhu wako ku nyika lihuhuji mwikuwo lyako, so lubedegalo lwawo kuli Musa na Haruni; na kanhyi mu vilo vyo Mutemi Dawudi wawawulajila lihuhuji wanhu magana makumi mpung'hati, ninga waza kukumbucilo lusungu lwako ukawapon'ya wono wali wasigaye; Ucitétele nase co wahodanji waciwa mono cigwiliywe ne matamwa i menji no lufo; nha vyono wavumilo mulamu lululya, ukamulajilize malayika u mumala wanhu yalece kuwamala kanhyi; Nha vivyo na sese lulu wende kuciwusiza lihuhuji lili, ne matamwa i mawaha; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Mu vilo vye Mapinge Ma'ne ga mu mwaka galongwe nhondo zose ku soko ya wono wokwinjizwa mu Witumami wono werire.*

**G**WE Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, mono wetujilo Mukung'ano Katoliko kwe sakami i ng'hamu

yo Mwanago mwendece; uwuwonele lusungu Mukung'ano wuwo, uwatun'ye zinhumbula wetumami wako i Wabilicizi ne Wadimi wono wakudima lite-wa lyako, ho walece kumuwicilo munhu miwoko ko musunho, langa wawahagule haguli-háguli na kwe mahala wanhu wono wanojeye kwituma mu Witumami wono werire wa mu Mukung'ano wako. Uwaperaje lihewa no wumoti wako wa ku wulanga wose wono wotemezewo witumami wunji wono werire; ho wanzalico wuwaha wako kwe mikalile yawo no wufunde, kanhyi wajenderezaje zo wuponi we wanhu wose, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Nalunji lino.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, go mulavya vinhu vyose i viswanu, mono watemezye mihilimo hayohayo ye Wetumami mu Mukung'ano wako kwe mahala gako maswanu; Cikukunena uwapere wose wono weza kwinjizwa mu murimo vilungo mu Witumame wa mu Mukung'ano wako wuwo; uwa-memye ne mbeka yo wufunde wako, kanhyi uwekaze werire, ho wetumaje muling'ano hali gwegwe, i Litagwa lyako liwaha likumywe, kanhyi u Mukung'ano wako wono werire wumoteswe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Ilombo kuli zing'hungugo zono cikalane nawo.*

**G**WE Mulungu wo lusungu, mono wawumba wanhu wose, hamba si umusuliye yunji mono wamuwumba, kanhyi si wendile mono yeno wubi yafwe, langa yapituce yekalaje mumi; uwawonele lusungu wono cikalane nawo, uwenjize mwibululu lyako, gwe Muwaha muswanu, waponane hamonga ne wanhu wako we mbeka, wawe 'tewa limonga wena Mudimi yumonga, yo Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu; mono mwikalane mukutemana na gwegwe



no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu munga, sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

*I Lilombo lyono lilombwe kunyuma ye mayagwe : malongozi.*

**G**WE Mulungu, ye nhenda yako kutetela no kuwanenele wanhu, uvumilaje wuneni wetu; hamba ciwe ciwopeywe manyolo go wubi wetu, ninga ko lusungu lwako u luwaha uciwopolele; ku soko ye lilombo lya Yesu Kristo u Mugombozi no Mulamuzi wetu. *Heya.*

*Ilombo so Mukungano Muwaha we vyalo wono wutezagwa Parliament, lisomwe lono wukonghoye.*

**M**ULUNGU Mukala lihewa, cikukunena ko wine-nenhyezi, nha vyono so Wutemi wuwu wose, nha vivyo ko muno so Mukungano Muwaha wa Vyalo wa Parliament, wono wukongholelwa luno hali Mutemi wetu u muhemba-Mulungu muno na we'hewa liwaha: Wendeze kuwutonga no kuwumotya wuheho wawo wose ko wuteletele we nhojo yako, wunojeze wo mukungano wako, wukamile, no wulumbe, no wumote wo Mutemi wetu, no Wutemi wakwe; ko wihinde wawo zinghani zose ho zinozerezwe zitemywe, mu wusimyo wono wukamile no wucizize, mulamu na nyemo, ze tuti na ze lingani, wuhembe no wogope wo Mulungu, ho zisikamywe muli'se sunga ku ndelo zose. Zizo ne visakwa vinji vyose, so wawa, so sese, na so mukungano wako wose, cikukulomba ko wine-nenhyezi Mwitagwa na so Wulamuzi wa Yesu Kristo Muwaha no Mukombozi wetu u mulugutwe muno. *Heya.*

*Ilombo kuli wanhu wose vyono wenha, lilombwe kolo si yikulongwa i Litaniya.*

**G**WE Mulungu, Muwumba wanhu wose, kanhyi go Mudimi wawo, cikukunenela i wanhu we

zimbeyu zose hamba wawe vyono wenha; soko uwalajile i zako, kanhyi i makungugo gose ugalanjize mhonelo yako. Ninga ko muno ku wulombe Mukung'ano we Katoliko ko wumoteswe; kanhyi wutongwe, wudimwe no Muhe wako u muswanu, ho wategulwe mu nzila ye mbeka wose wono wakwi-yitya Wakristiyano, kanhyi wakamisaje u Wihuwilo walaganiye kumonga, mu wiyende na mu wikale wo mugoloka. Kanhyi, Baba, cikuwakozezo swanu wako wose wono wali mu wugaye na mu wusungu wa mu muwili, hamba wa mu nhumbula, hamba wa mu mikalile yawo; (\* ningo ko muno \* Zizo zo zilo-ku wulombele walya wono wakucitya luno mbwe hono yunji ciwalombele), ho wende kuwasindamike yasace yalombe-no kuwataza mu wuciwa wawo vyono lwe no Muku-ng'ano. winha, kanhyi uwapere vilungo vyo kukanгалila mu wusungu, hanyuma ho waze walawilo kuzeru. Zizi zose cikulomba ku soko ya Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

#### MALUMBO.

##### *U Wulumbe wa wose.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, Baba wo lusungu lwose, ase co wawanda wako mono si cikunojeye, cikukulumba mbeka mbeka ko winenenhyezi so wuswanu wako no wendo wako ne lihewa lyako kuli'se, na kuli wanhu wose; (\* ko \* Azi zo zilo-muno kuli walya wono wakusaka'lu kuto-ngwe hono yunji goza no kulumba so lusungu lwako kuli mono yali yalawene lwe vilo vivi). Cikukulugutizizo mbeywe yakusaka kulumba. 'wumbwe wetu, no wukamiswe wetu, kanhyi so vyose vyono cimotoaga mu wikale wuwu; ninga ko muno ku wulumbe so wendo wako wo kwizina vyono wakombozeza yinze muli Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo; kanhyi so nzila zo kuwonela lihewa lyako, no witumbilo wo kubitilo ku wulanga.

Kanhyi cikukunena ucizuse ze mahewa gako gose, i zinhumbula zetu ho zikulumbaje mbeka, kanhyi cikumuse lilumbo lyako ninga si kwe milomo du, langa na mu witume wetu; ceze kwiynjiziza lukulu mu mirimo yako, ceze jendera hali gwegwe cerire na cili ling'ani vilo vyetu vyose; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, lyeze lilumbo no wuwaha wose kuli yuyo na kuli gwegwe na kulu Muhe mono yerire, sunga myaka na cibitilila. *Heya.*

*Kuli Mvula.*

**G**WE Mulungu Sogo yetu wa ku wulanga, mono kutonyezage mvula ye mbinga na ye mafuso ko kuwalule wanhu; Cikukulumba ko winenenhyezi vyono wendile kucitonyezeza mvula yono yiciperire nyemo co wanhu wako, kanhyi yono yisang'huse yisi lono yali yikavupe, so wusangalale wetu co wawanda wako mono si cikunojeye, kanhyi so wukumye we Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire; ku soko ye mahewa gako ga muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Kuli Lazuwa.*

**G**WE Muwaha Mulungu, mono wacidejefyeza mavula mawaha ne mahwazi kwe ling'ani, nalu kuciceheza vyono uciwalisize lizuwa; Cikukulumba kanhyi cikulikumye Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire so lusungu lwako lulu, nase nhondo zose cowa kuganulo wuswanu wako ku lulelo no lulelo; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Kuli i Ciguto.*

**G**WE Baba wo lusungu lwini, mono uhulice kwe lihewa lyako u wulombe wa mu nhumbula wo Mukung'ano wako, ukapitulan'ye lilogo cikawa ciguto: alu cikukulumba ko winenenhyezi so lihewe

lyako lili i liwaha, kanhyi cikukunena weze kwikala ukucinozeza lihewa, i yisi yetu ho yicifisizaje viligwa vyayo, so lilumbo lyako no wusangalale wetu; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Kuli Mulamu ne Mhono muli Wasiri wetu.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono uli ligomo wakali lyetu lyono likucicita kuli walugu wetu. Cikukulumba, kanhyi cikukuhonjeza ko kuciletela mwano mu magalu gono gali gacipirime; Cikwilumbila wuswanu wako wono waleka si cikukunza; cikukunena weze kujenderezo lusungu lwako kuli'se, i yinze yose ho yimanye vyono Yogwegwe Mukombozi wetu na uli Muponyi wetu u muwaha; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Kuli Wupoze we'si.*

**G**WE Mulungu mono kwikalaga usina ndumo, mono kudomyaga kumonga zinhumbula ze wanhu wono wahanjile nyumba, kanhyi ukutonhya i wagazi na we litanha; Cikulugutiza Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire, vyono wadumizo wugazi wa wono wacigalilaga vilo vilya; cikukunena ucitaze vyono cikulawe zuwari ceze jendera mu cihuliko mu nzila ye malajilizo gako gono gerire; kanhyi ceze kwikala mikalile yo mugoloka na ye cisindo mu wuhembe wo Mulungu, ceze kukulaviza nhondo zose makumbiko go wulumbize no wuhonjeze so mahewa gaga i gako kuli'se; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Kuli Wuponyi wa Mwihuhuji nalunji Matamwa caka.*

**G**WE Muwaha Mulungu, mono wacigazizo wubi wetu, kanhyi ukacimala so wusutye wetu mu wugume wo lufu u luwaha lwe vilo vivilya;

ninga'lu mu wudumyanze, vyono uli lusungu, ukucipon'ya mwilaka-laka lye'fwa; Cikwileta co weneco kuli'gwe vyono cinha Sogo yetu, cina ne zinhumbula ne miwili yono uyiponyize, ceze kuwa makumbiko i momi kuli'gwe, ciwe kwikala cikulumbiza no kukumya mahewa gako cina no Mukung'ano wako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*Nalunji lino.*

**C**IKUVUMILILA hali gwegwe ko winenenhyezi, gwe Baba wo lusungu, vyono cali cinojeye kugumilwa wugazwe wose wono wandikwa mu Walaka wako ku soko ye masutya getu no wukamupe we zinhumbula, Ninga lono wenda ko lusungu lwako u lwinji kwimilo 'tamwa wo kutandala wono wacyumvyaga vilo vilya; ukacigomolezeze nyemo no wikale u wuswanu hono canenera; cikukulaviza gwe go Mulungu muwaha, makumbiko go kukulumbiziza no kukuhonjezeza; kanhyi cikutogoza no kukumya Itagwa lyako liwaha, vyono kucikamisaga ukucidima; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I MALOMBO, NE VIWALAKA, NE ZINGANUZI ZISWANU ZO KUSOMWA MU MWAKA WOSE VYONO WINHA.

¶ *I Lilombo lyono lyatemezeze 'zuwa lya Juma a pili, nalunji Mwizuwa liwaha lyono lino 'gone wamanyile, lilongwe mu Wusome we Cinya-mihe mwizuwa lyo kugonera wamanyile.*

I JUMA A PILI YINÓNGOZI YA MU MAZIZO.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, ucitaze cipelele lukulu mirimo ye citi, cihabatize mapinde go wuzeru, mu wikale wa lulu wono wukuduma, wono yacizizo Mwanago Yesu Kristo mu wuciwa wuwaha; leka kwizuwa lye ndumilizo yalawa yakuziza mu wuwaha we nhojo yakwe kuling'anize womi ne wafu, ho cize cizucilo wumi wono si wulafwa, ku soko ya yuyo mono mukwikalana kanhyi mukute-mana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, alu na nhondo zose. *Heya.*

¶ *I Lilombo lino lyeze lombwa vilo vyose vya mu Mazizo ne mayagwe ganji sunga kwizuwa lyono likulecera Lizuwa lyo Wulehwe.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. xiii. 8.*

**M**ULECE kuzijilwa na yunji, langa kwienda nyenye wose: hambi mono yamwendilo muya-gwe nha kafisirizo 'lajilize. Hambi lyo wutya, Ulece kusenhya, Ulece kuwulaga, Ulece kuhiza, Ulece kusulumila, kanhyi hono ho lili ilajilizo linji, litowe-reywe mu nghani yiyi, yo wutya, Umwendaje muyago nhe nhumbula yako. U wendo si wumunozezaga

muyago vibibi: holeka wendo wo wufisirizo 'lajilize. Na yiyi, lono mukumanya vilo, vyono'lu wera cinojere musinhuce mu zinhongo: hambu'lu mhoneho nha yili behi kuli'se si nha lono cehuwilila. Wusiku wera, lyeza walika: holeka civule metumo ge citi, kanhyi civwale vitwalo vyo wuzeru. Ceze jenda cili cisindo, nha ku misi; si mu mukwerekwere ne cigalo 'jimbi, si mu wusenhya na mwihede, si mu witacile ne mvivi. Langa mumuvwalo Muwaha Yesu Kristo, kanhyi mulece kuwikaniziza nghuli zenyu ku wusulumizi.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xxi. 1.*

**L**ONO wasejerera ku Yerusalemi, wakafika ku Betifage, ku cigongo ce Mizeyituni, hobaho Yesu yatuma wejizwa wejete, yakuwatya, Mwinjile mu cikaya cono mwidomile, na lulo baho mowona ndogowe mbopwe, ne nyana: muziwopole mundetele. Na hono yunji yamuwuzenyi cinji, mutye, U Muwaha yo yakuzisaka; lulo baho kozikombola. Nghani yiyo yawa, ho yifisirizwe yono yalongwa no muwizi, yakutya, Mumulonjere mwana we cicekulu wa Sayuni, Langa ta, Mutemi wako yakuza kuli gwegwe, u mupolo, yananuce ndogowe, ne ndogowe ndodo nyana ya ndogowe. I wejizwa wakabita, wakanoya vyono yawalajiliza Yesu, wakaleta ndogowe, ne nyana, wakaziwicila myenda yawo; yakekala muca-nhya yayo. Na wenji wa mwiwuta wakatandalika myenda yawo mu nzila; wanji wakatema matambi ge mabici, wakagatandalika mu nzila. Ne mawuta gono gamulongolela, na gono gamutunjilila, gakazoya, gakutya, Hosana kuli mwana wa Dawudi: Mumoti mono yakuziza mwiwuta lya Muwaha; Hosana kucanhya kono kulawiliciye. Yaza kwinjila mu Yerusalemi, wose wa mu kaya wakasasamuka, wakutya, Alo yuyu nani? I mawuta gakatya, Yuyo yo Yesu u muwizi, mono yalawile Nazareti ya ku Galili. Yesu yakenjila mu nyumba yo Mulungu

yakalavyaniza wose wono wambazaga na wono wagu-lilaga mu nyumba yo Mulungu, yakagwisa mabanhi ge wakawa zisawo, ne magoda ga wono wambazaga zinziwa; yakawatya, Yandikwa, Nyumba yangu yocemwa nyumba ya kulombela: ninga 'nye muku-yinoza mhango ya wapujila.

I JUMA A PILI YE KÉJETE YA MU MAZIZO.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha u Mulugutizwe, mono walajilize Mandiko gose gono gerire gandikwa so wijizi wetu; Ucitaze ceze gahulika, cikugasoma, kanhyi cikugatega, cikugeyijiza, kanhyi cikugehwesa mu zinhumbula mugati, nase ko wukangalile, no wisindamice wa mu Walaka wako wono werire, mo ceze bocelala no kukamisiziza lukulu u witumbilo 'swanu wo wumi wono wikalaga, wono waciperera mulu Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. xv. 4.*

**H**AMBI zose zono zandikwe 'sonje nha zandicilwa wiyijize wetu, ho citujile witumbilo mu wukangalile na mu wusindamice we mandiko gono gerire. Ale u Mulungu wo wukangalile no wusindamice samupenyi ihala limonga nyenye wose mu luto lwa Kristo Yesu: ho mumukumyo Mulungu u Sogo yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo na nhumbula monga na mulomo monga. Holeka mwiwiboceraje, nha vyono Kristo yamubocerenyi'nye, ko lukumyo lo Mulungu. Hambu nha nghutya vyono Kristo yanozwa mwitumami wo walame ku so mbeka yo Mulungu, ho yenjilize vilagane vya kuli wasogo za munhu, i Makungugo kanhyi ho wamukumyo Mulungu so lusungu lwakwe; nha vyono yandikwe, Ku soko yiyo nokulumbila muli Makungugo, kanhyi nokwimbila litagwa lyako. Kanhyi yakutya, Secererenyi nyo Makungugo, mwina

ne wanhu wakwe. Na kanhyi, Mumulumbo Muwaha, nye nyo Makungugo gose; kanhyi ne wanhu wose wamulumbe. Na kanhyi Isaya yakutya, Lyolowe 'sina Iya Yese, nayo mono yakwinuka yateme muli Makungugo; yuyo i Makungugo yo wolomwitumbila. Ale u Mulungu wo witumbilo yamumemyenyi nyemo yose no mulamu mu wihuwile, ho mwinjipe muno mu witumbilo, mu vilungo vyo Muhe mono yerire.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka* xxi. 25.

**N**A kolowa vitanjilo mwizuwa na mu mwezi ne zinyerezi; na kononze magayo ge makungugo, wapuwu so wubumhe we lilenga ne matunhumo; wanhu wakuzirika so woga, no kugalanjilila gono gakuza kononze: hambi i vilungo vyo wulanga nha vyolosinjisika. Hobaho ho wolomuwonela Mwana we wanhu yakuziza mwivunde ne vilungo ne nhojo mbaha. Ninga gaga kolo gakwamula kwijera, galamilenyi, mwinule mitwe yenyu; vyono wukombozi wenyu wasejerera. Yakawalonjera cihwanicizo: Lanjenyi ta u mukuyu, ne mabici gose: lono gakutule mahamha, mukuwona na mumanyile nyo weneco vyono ifuku lyeza behi. Nanye nha vivyo, kolo mukuwona gaga gakwijera, manyenyi vyono wutemi wo Mulungu weza behi. Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Lulelo lulu lolowa lukali naherera, sunga zize zifisirizwe zose. Wulanga ne 'nze zilaherera: ninga zinghani zangu si zilaherera yaye.

I JUMA A PILI YE KADATU YA MU MAZIZO.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha Yesu Kristo, mono wamulongozo mutumwa wako hono wazize 'sonje yakupenzeze nzila yako; Uwataze i wetumami ne wabilicizi wa ze mabanzo gako nawo weze nha vivilya waku-kondyelezeze nzila yako, ko kupitule zinhumbula

za wono si wehuwiye watuje mahala nha ga we ling'ani, nase kolo ukuza lwe kéjete kuling'anize'nze ucagane ceza cikunojeye, mono mwikalane kanhyi mutemane mwina no Sogo yo munhu no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 *Kor.* iv. 1.

**A**LE munhu yaciwonaje vyono cili wetumami wa Kristo, kanhyi wakozwa mabanzo go Mulungu. Aha kanhyi, yinojeye mu wakozwa, munhu yejeraje mwihuwilwa. Ninga kuli'ne si cinji ning'anizwe na nyenye, hamba no wuling'anizi wa munhu: hamba si nghwiling'aniza no mweneco. Hambi nha si nghwiyimanya cinji no mweneco; ninga si nili lingani so nghani yiyi: ninga mono yakuning'aniza yo Muwaha. Holeka mulece kuling'aniziza cinji i vilo lono vikali, sunga yalaza kuzo Muwaha, mono kolozivumbula zono zihundikwe mu citi, kanhyi kolokwanzalika i mahweso ge zinhumbula; hobaho wose wolowona lilumbo lyawo kuli Mulungu munhu na lwakwe.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat.* xi. 2.

**Y**OHANA yaza hulika mu cidindilo ze metumo ga Kristo, yakamutambuza muli wejizwa wakwe wono yawatumile, Alu gwe yo yulya mono yakuza, hamba cimulanjilile yunji? Yakapitula Yesu yakawatya, Bitenyi mukamulonjere Yohana vyono mukuhulika na vyono mukuwona: I wabofu wakuwona, wono wakusenzegula wakujenda viswanu, wono wena idimwa wakukwemwa, we ciziwi wakuhulika, wono wafwiye wakuzukulwa, ne waciwa wakuganulilwa luganuzi luswanu. Muli wose mono si yakuwona cikobazo muli nene, yo mumoti. Wawo waza kubita, Yesu yakawa kwamula kugalonjera mawuta za Yohana. Mwabita ku nyika kulangaci? igwami lo



lyono lyayumvyagwa ne mbeho? Ninga mwalawa kulangaci? munhu 'lo mono yavwalile vivwalo videce? Lanjenyi ta, wono wavwalaga vivwalo videce wekalaga mu zikaya ze watemi. Ninga so cici mwalawa? kumulanga muwizi? Heya, nghumutyenyi, no muwizi yacizizwe muno. Yuyo, yo yandikwa, Lanjenyi ta, nghumutuma mutumwa wangu hali gwegwe, mono kokunozerezeza lukulu nzila yako hali gwe.

## I JUMA A PILI YE KA'NE YA MU MAZIZO.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha (cikukunena), winule vilungo vyako, uze ucitazize vilungo viwaha; lono cikwimilwa so wubi wetu no wavu wetu, cilece jenderera kumwande ku muhinzo wono cikubita, i lihewa lyako no lusungu lwako vyeze kucitaza mbera; so likombo lyo Mwanago u Mutwa wetu, lyeze lilumbo no wuwaha kuli gwegwe na kulu Muhe mono yerire, sunga myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Filip. iv. 4.*

**M**USECERERE muli Muwaha nhondo zose: ka nhyi notya, Musecerere. Wumerazimbi wenyu wumanyice kuli wose. U Muwaha yali behi. Mulece kwihwerera cinji; langa muli zose ko wulombe no wunene mwina no wulumbe i visakwa vyenyu vima nyice kuli Mulungu. No mulamu wo Mulungu wono wutimile wutanje wose, womwikalizenyi nhumbula ne mahweso genyu muli Kristo Yesu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. i. 19.*

**N**O wuhomerezi wa Yohana wowu, lono Wayudiya wamutumila wakohani ne Walawi wakulawa Yerusalemi wamuwuze, Gwegwe nani? Yakavumila, hamba si yakana ng'o; yakavumila, Ane yo si

nene Kristo. Wakamuwuzwa, Hambu ho nhawule? Gwegwe Eliya 'lo? Yakatya, Yo si nene. Yo gwegwe muwizi yulya? Yakapitula, Ng'o. Wakamutya, Alu gwegwe nani? ciwapitule wono wacitumile. Hambu gwe ho ukwiwitya wule? Yakatya, Ane nili izi lya mono yakwatucila ku nyika, Gololenyi nzila yo Muwaha, nha vyono yalonga muwizi Isaya. Nawo watumwa ne Wafarisi. Wakamuwuzwa, wakamutya, Alo so cici ukubaputiza, hono si uli Kristo, hamba Eliya, hamba muwizi yulya? Yohana yakawapitula, yakutya, Ane he mbaputizaga mu malenga: ho yuli yunji yemile muli nyenye mono si mumu manyile, yo yuyo mono yakuza munyuma yangu, nane si 'ficile kumukowololelo mukowa we lilatu. Zizi zejera mu Betaniya ku nhumbi nzagwe ya Yorudani, kono yabaputizizaga Yohana.

## U WULELWE WO MUWAHA WETU, NALUNJI LIZUWA LYONO YALELELWA KRISTO.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wacipero Mwanago mono wamulela yali wene yasole 'hwani yetu, ho yalelwe kuli nha vivi no Muhinza u Musindile. Ucitaze nase mono calelwa lwe kéjete, cikapituswa wanago ko kucihagula ihewa, ceze sipulwa nhondo yose no Muhe wako mono yerire; ku soko ya yuyo, u Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, mono mwikalane kanhyi mukutemana mwina na gwegwe no Muhe yuyo, Mulungu monga du, myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Heb. i. 1.*

**I** KATALI Mulungu yawalonjererage wasetu mu wawizi mu misako minji na mu mihirimo minji, ha ndumo ye vilo vivi kacilonjerera muli Mwanga gwe, mono yamuwika muhala vyose, muli yuyo mo yanozeza zinze; vyono mwene yakuwa ibulibuli



lyo lukumyo lwakwe, ne hwanihwani yo mweneco, kanhyi yakwibatiliziza vyose nghani ye vilungo vyakwe, yaza kuwa nha yeza mabi, yakekala ku muwoko wo kulume wo Wuwaha wa kucanhya; yakawa mholo muno si nhe wamalayika, nha vyono yahala litagwa likumucile litimile wawo. Hambi malayikaci mono yamutya hanji, Uli Mwanangu, nghulela zuwari? na kanhyi, Ane nowa kuli mwene Sogwe, nayo kuli'ne kowa Mwanangu? Sunga lono yakumuleta kononze kanhyi mulelwa mulongozi yakutya, Ne wamalayika wose wo Mulungu wamuhembe. Na ze wamalayika yakutya, Mono yakunoza wamalayika wakwe myuhe, ne wetumami wakwe ilambi lya moto: langa zo Mwana yakutya, Ligoda lyako, Go Mulungu lye cibitilila na cibitilila; ne nghome ye ling'ani yo nghome yo wutemi wako. Wenda wiling'ano, ukasulo wuwaya; holeko Mulungu, Mulungu wako, yakukumba nafuta ge nyemo waciza wayago. Na kanhyi, Agwe, go Muwaha, ku mwamulizo wasimya yinze, no wulanga mulimo we miwoko yako: zene zolohodanjika; langa'gwe vyo kowa wikaye: kanhyi zene zolosakala nha mwenda; kanhyi kolozipetya nha ciwalo, zolokawanizwa nha mwenda: ninga'gwe yo gwegwe du, ne myaka yako si yiladume yaye.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. i. 1.

**K**U mwamulizo kwali na Nongwa, i Nongwa yali kuko kuli Mulungu, i Nongwa nayo Mulungu. Yo yali kuko kuli Mulungu ku mwamulizo. Vyose vyawumbwa nayo; na hono kwali kuwe kusina mwene si kwali kuwe cinji ciwumbwa cono cawumbwa. Muli yuyo mwali wumi; no wumi wali wuzeru we wanhu. No wuzeru wubulilaga mu wutitu; hambo wutitu si wuwusumaga. Kwali na munhu, mono yatumwa no Mulungu, itagwa lyakwe Yohana. Yuyo yaza so wuhomerezi, ho yahomerere

zo wuzeru, wose wehuwile so mwene. Yuyo yo si wuzeru weneco, langa yaza yahomerere zo wuzeru. Kwali na wuzeru we mbeka, wuwo wo wuwengerulage wanhu wose, wono wakuza kononze. Yali mononze, ne 'nze yikawumbwa no mwene, ninga we 'nze si wamutanga. Yaza kuli wuhazi wakwe, ne wanhu wakwe si wamubocera. Ninga wose wono wamubocera, yawapere vilungo vyo kuwera wana wo Mulungu, wo wono wakwihuwila itagwa lyakwe: wono si walelelwa, mu sakami, hamba mu wuhile we nghuli, hamba mu wuhile wo munhu, langa muli Mulungu. I Nongwa yakawa we nghuli, yakaduwo mwetu (cikayilolele nhojo yakwe, i nhojo yinha yo mulelwe we ciwene kuli Sogo yo munhu), yamemile 'hewa ne mbeka.

I LIZUWA LYA SITEFWANO MONO YERIRE.

I LILOMBO.

**U**CITAZE, go Muwaha, mu wugazwe wetu wose wa kononze so wuhomerezi we mbeka yako, ceze galamila ku wulanga, cikwilolela ko wihuwilo u wuwaha wono wologubulwa; kanhyi lono ciwe cimemizwo Muhe mono yerire ciyijizo kuwenda no kuwalonga viswanu wono wakucigaza cityatyo luzu lwa Sitefwano mono yerire u muhomerezi wako mulongozi, mono yawalombelaje kuli'gwe i wawulaji wakwe. Gwe Yesu go Mulugutizwe, mono wimile ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu, so wutaze wa wose wono wakugazwa ku soko yako, go mulamuzi no mugombozi wetu. Heya.

¶ Hobaho i Lilombo lye Wulelwe, lyeze lombwa nhondo zose sunga ko kwizurwa lye ndumilizo yo mwaka.

I CIWALAKA. Metumo vii. 55.

**N**INGA Sitefwano vyono yali yamemilo Muhe Mono Yerire, yakagalamila ku wulanga, yakawono

lukumyo lo Mulungu, na Yesu yemile u kulume ko Mulungu, yakatya, Lanjenyi ta, nghuwono 'langa wugubuce, no Mwana we wanhu yemile u kulume ko Mulungu. Ninga wakazoze 'zozo iwaha, wakadinde makutu gawo, wakamuzumhililila hamonga; wakamulavyaniza mu kaya, wakamutowanga ne mabwe: i wahomerezi wakawika vivwalo vyawo ha magulu go muzerero itagwa lyakwe Sawulo. Wakamutowanga Sitefano ne mabwe, lono yamucemerezaga *Muwaha*, yakutya, Gwe Muwaha Yesu, ubocere muhe wangu. Yakafugama, yakabalaluka ne 'zi 'waha, Muwaha, ulece kuwawicila simbili so wubi wuwu. Yaza kondya longa zizi, yakagona.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xxiii. 34.*

**L**ANJENYI ta, nghumuletelenyi wawizi, na wanhu we mahala, ne wandici: wanji wa muli wawo mowawulaga mowatumbika; ne wayawo wanji mowakuna mu matang'ani lo genyu, no kuwawingawinga kaya na kaya: ho muletelwe sakami yose ye ling'ani yono yetika mononze, wulawo sakami ya Habeli we ling'ani sunga sakami ya Zakariya u mwana we cilume wa Baraciya, mono mwamuwulajila haciligati ya hono herire ne cikumbicilo. Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Zizi zose zolwagana lulalo lulu. Yerusalemi, Yerusalemi, yono yiwulagaga i wawizi, no kuwatowanga ne mabwe wono watumwa kuli yene! kalinga nali kuhila kuwakonghola wanago, nha vyono nghuku yikongholaga viziyoziyo vyayo mu mabawa gayo, ninga mwalemaga! Lanjenyi ta, kaya yenyu mulecelwa itongo. Hambu nha nghumutyenyi, Si mombona kanhyi vyono nghulawa lulu, sunga kolo mukutya, Yo mumoti mono yakuziza mwitagwa lyo Muwaha.

## I LIZUWA LYA YOHANA U MUGANUZI.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha wo lusungu, uwumuliswo Mukung'ano wako, lono wuwe wumuliswe ne mafundo ga Yohana mono yerire u Mutumwa kanhyi Muganuzi wako u mulugutizwe weze kujendera mu wuzeru we mbeka yako, ho nhondo wuze wufice sunga ko ku wuzeru wo wumi we myaka na myaka; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Yo. i. 1.

**Y**ONO yalawilila ku mwamulizo, yono cahulika, yono cawona ne meso getu, yono calanga, ne miwoko yetu yalabata, ze Nghani yo wumi (no wumi wanzalikwa, nase cawona, kanhyi cikuhomerera, kanhyi cikumuganulilenyi wumi we cibitilila, wono wali kuli Sogo yo munhu, kanhyi wukanzalikwa kuli'se); yono cawona cakahulika yo cikumuganulilenyi nanye, ho muhangane nase: kwaco, wuhangane wetu wuli muli Sogo yo munhu, na muli Mwanagwe Yesu Kristo: nazo zizi cikwandika'se, i nyemo yenyu ho yimemerecere. Awu kanhyi wo mulomo wono cahulika kuli mwene, wo cikumulonjerenyi, vyono Mulungu wo wuzeru, muli mwene musina hamba citi. Hono ciwe kutya cikuhanga nayo, kuno cikujendera mu citi, cikudanha, kanhyi si cikwitume mbeka: ninga hono cijendere mu wuzeru, vyono mwene yali mu wuzeru, cikuhanga sese wose, ne sakami yo Mwanagwe Yesu yikucikwema mu wubi wose. Hono ciwe kutya cisina wubi, cikwikonga co weneco, ne mbeka muli'se musina. Hono civumile wubi wetu, u mwene yo mwihuulwa kanhyi yali ling'ani kucinenela wubi wetu, na kucikwema mu wubalya wose. Hono ciwe kutya cikali nahodanga, cikumupera wudesi, ne nghani yakwe muli'se musina.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. xxi. 19.

**Y**ESU yakamutya Petero, Unhyatye. Petero, yaza pituka, yakamuwona mwijizwa mono yali yendigwe na Yesu yakuwatya; yuyulya mono yali yegamiye mu mhambaga yakwe ha ndigwa za cinyamihe, mono yatya, Muwaha, nani 'mbi mono kokugaluka? Holeka Petero yaza muwona yuyo yakamutya Yesu, Muwaha, ayu nayo ma zowa nha wule? Yesu yakamutya, Hono nyende yuyu yekale sunga nize, utejigwe wule? agwe unhyatye. Nghani yiyi yikakwila muli wanya ndugu, vyono mwijizwa yulya si kolofwa: ninga Yesu si yamutya, vyono si kolofwa; langa, Hono nyende yuyu yekale sunga nize, utejigwe wule? Ayu yo mwijizwa mono yaku-homerera zizi, kanhyi yo yazandika: nase cimanyile vyono wuhomerezi wakwe wa mbeka. Kanhyi ko zili zinji nyinji zono yanozaga Yesu, nazo mhali zandikwe zose, na lunji sunga ne 'nze yeneco yali yiwe finyu so mawalaka menji gono gali gandikwe.

I LIZUWA LYA WONO WAKALI NA SUTYA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wakangaze vyono vikong'ha, ukawa kumywa ko wufwe we wana wadodo; uciwulajilile lukulu mabi gose, uconjereze vilungo kwe lihewa lyako, ho cilikumye litagwa lyako lyono lyerire ko wikale wo mugoloka na ko wukamise wo wihuwilo sunga cize cifwe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

KWE CIWALAKA. U Wugubule xiv. 1.

**N**GHAWONA kumbe, Mwana we ngholo yemile mwitunda lya Sayuni, yali yena nawo elfu igana na elfu makumi mane na mane we litagwa lyakwe,

ne litagwa lyo Sogwe, mandikwe mu vihandu vyo wusu wawo. Nghahulike 'zi lilawile ku wulanga, nhe 'zi lye malenga menji, kanhyi nhe 'zi lye 'balalusi 'waha: ne lizi lyono nahulika lyali linha lya watowe 'sumbi wakutowa masumbi gawo: kanhyi wakwimba nha lwimbo lupya he 'goda, na hali malimu momi ma'ne ne wawaha: kanhyi kwali kusina mono yasumaga kwiyijiza lwimbo lulo langa wawalya elfu igana na elfu makumi mane na yine, wono wagulwa musi. Wawo wo si wetipiza ne wacekulu; hambi nha wasindile. Wawo wo wakumutya Mwana we ngholo kose kono yakubita. Wawo wo wagulwa muli wanhu, malimbuko kuli Mulungu na kuli Mwana we ngholo. Kanhyi mu mulomo wawo si wawona wudesi: wasina cilema.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Mat. ii. 13.

**I** MALAYIKA wo Muwaha yakamulawila Yusufo mu ndoto, yakutya, Winuce umusole mwana no nyina; utizize ku Misiri, wikale kuko sunga kolo neza kukulonjera: hambi Herode komulondolo mwana yamwajilize. Nayo yakenuka ne cilo yakamusola mwana no nyina, yakabita ku Misiri; yakekala kuko sunga yakafwa Herode: ho yifisirizwe yono yalongwa no Muwaha ko muwizi, yakutya, Wulawa ku Misiri namucema mwanangu. Hobaho Herode, yaza wona vyono yakocwa na we mahala, ikuwo iwaha likamukola, yakatuma wanhu, yakawawulaga wana wose we cilume wono wali mu Betelehemu, na mu milaga yayo yose, wono wali waficile myaka myejete na wono wali wakali nafika myaka myejete, nha vyono vinha vilo vyono yalongelwa na we mahala. Baho ho yikafisirizwa yono yalongwa no muwizi Yeremiya, yakutya, Izi lyahulikwa ku Rama; cililo no wukalale wuwaha, Raheli yakuwalilila wanagwe; hamba si yali kwenda kukunguzwa, hambi nha weza hasina.

## I JUMA A PILI YONO YALECERWA NE LIZUWA LYO KULELELWO MUTWA WETU.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wacipero Mwanago mono wamulela yali wene yasole hwani yetu, ho yalelwe kuli nha vivi no muhinza u Musindile; Ucitaze nase mono calelwa lwe kéjete, cikapituswa wanago ko kucihagula ihewa, ceze sipulwa nhondo yose no Muhe wako mono yerire; ku soko ya yuyo u Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, mono mwikalane mukutemana mwina na gwegwe no Muhe yuyo Mulungu monga du, myaka na cibitilila. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Gal. iv. 1.*

**N**INGA nghutya u muhazi lono yakali mudodo, si visimajiye no muwanda, hamba yawe muwaha wa vyose; ninga yekaliye webati ne wanyamhala, sunga vize vifce vilo vyono vyatemezwa no sogo yo munhu. Ale nase nha vivi, lono cali wadodo, cali cifujice ne myamulizo ya kononze: ninga waza kuza wukwile we vilo, Mulungu yamutumo Mwanagwe, mulelwa no mucekulu, mulelelwa mu wulajilize, ho yawakomboze wono wali mu wulajilize, cipegwe wana. Na vyono muli wana, Mulungu yamutumo Muhe wo Mwanagwe mu zinhumbula zetu, yakucema, Abba, Baba. Holeka si uli muwanda kanhyi, langa uli mwana; na hono uli mwana, uli muhazi kanhyi kuli Mulungu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. i. 18.*

**A**LE no wulelwe wakwe Yesu Kristo wali nhavi: Maryamu u nyina lono yali mubanywe na Yusufu, lono wali wakali ne yejerera hamonga, yejera yena 'nda ko Muhe Mono Yerire. Nayo Yusufu mulume wakwe, vyono yali munhu we ling' ani, si yali

yendile kumubuganisa, yahilaga kumuleka cinyele. Ale lono yehwesaga zizo, malayika wo Muwaha yakamulawila mu ndoto, yakutya, Gwe Yusufu, mwana wa Dawudi, ulece kogopa kwisolela Maryamu mugolece wako: hambi yinda yakwe nha yo Muhe Mono Yerire. Nayo kolela mwana wa cilume; nagwe komucemera itagwa lya YESU, nha yo yalawaponya wanhu wakwe mu wubi wawo. Ale zizi zose zejera, ho yifisiricile yono yalongwa no Muwaha muli muwizi, yakutya, Langa ta, u musindile yalategula 'nda, nayo yalalela mwana wa cilume, na walamucemere 'tagwa lyakwe Emanuweli; nhunizo yayo, hono litunilizwe, Mulungu nase. Yusufu yakasinhuka mu nhongo, yakatenda vyono yamulajiliza malayika wo Muwaha, yakesolela mugolece wakwe; ninga si yamwejerera sunga yakamulela mwanagwe wa cilume: yakamucemere 'tagwa lya YESU.

## U WALAME WA KRISTO.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wendo Mwanago u mulugutizwe, yawebatile wanhu wulajilize; Ucipere Calamo co Muhe; ho ciwusize lukulu vilema vyose ne masulumizi gose ga mu muwili na ga mu nhumbula, nase ceze huliko mulomo wako; ku soko ya yuyo Mwanago Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. iv. 8.*

**Y**O mumoti munhu mono si yakutegwa mubi no Muwaha. Alu wumoti wuwu wuli mu walame du, hamba na mu wisinga kanhyi? hambi nha cikutya, U wihuwilo wa Aburhamu wategwa wiling'ano kuli mwene. Hambi wategwa wule? lono yali mu walame, hamba mu wisinga? Si mu walame

yaye, langa mu wisinga: yakapegwa cilagane co walame, co citanjilo co wiling'ano wo wihuwilo wono yali yena lono yali mu wisinga: ho yawa sogo ya wose wono wakwihuwila, hamba wawe wesinga, ho wategwe wiling'ano; kanhyi sogo yo walame kuli wono si wakwalama du, langa kanhyi kuli wono wakutyatya zinzayo zo wihuwilo wo setu Aburhamu wono yali yena mu wisinga. Hambi cilagane kuli Aburhamu hamba ku mbeyu yakwe, vyono kolowa muhala yinze; nha si caziza mu wulajilize, langa mu wiling'ano wo wihuwilo. Hambi wo wulajilize hono wawe wahazi, wihuwilo nha wawera, ne cilagane ciwembulwa.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka ii. 15.*

**K**UKAWA wamalayika waza wuya ku wulanga, wadimi wawo wakeyitya Cibitele sunga ko ku Betelehemu, cikalanje nghani yiyo yono yiweye, yono yacimanyizo Muwaha. Wakabita lumangho, wakawagana wa Maryamu na Yusufu, no mugarika yagonile mu wulilo we mitugo. Nawo waza wona, wakamyanza nghani yono walonjerwa yo mwana yuyo. Na wose wono wahulika wakezina zizo zono walonjerwa ne wadimi. Ninga Maryamu yakakamisa zinghani zizo zose, yakazihwesa mu nhumbula yakwe. Wadimi wawo wakawuya, wakawa kumukunya no kumulumbo Mulungu so zose zono wazihulika na zono waziwona, nha vyono walonjerwa. Ale vyaza puluta vilo munana vyo kumugotolelo mwana, itagwa lyakwe yakacemwa YESU, lililya lyono yacemelwa na malayika hono yali yakali nategulilwa 'nda.

¶ *I Lilombo lili, i Ciwalaka, no Luganuzi Luswanu zowa kusomwa nhondo zose sunga ko ku Wanzalikwe.*

U WÁNZALIKWE, NA LUNJI WUWONEWE WA KRISTO NE MAKUNGUGO.

I LILOMBO.

**A**GWE Mulungu, mono wawalonjerere nyerezi i Makungugo kuli Mwanago mono yalelwa yali wene; Ucitazaje nase ko lusungu, mono cikumanyile'lu ko wihuwile, hanyuma ho cituje kuwusangalalilo Wulungu wako wo wuwaha; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. iii. 1.*

**K**U soko yiyo leka'ne Pawulo, no muwopwa wa Kristo Yesu so nyenye nyo Makungugo,—hono muwe mwahulika zo wuseganize we lihewa lilya lyo Mulungu lyono napegwa so nyenye; vyono namanyizwa lubanzo ko wugubule, nha vyono namula kwandika mu nghani nhyefu, muli zizo, kolo mukusoma, mosuma kutanga wumanye wangu mu lubanzo lwa Kristo; lono si lwamanyizagwa katali ku mbeyu ze wanhu, nha vyono'lu lugubuliywe kuli watumwa wakwe wono werire ne wawizi mu Muhe; vyono Makungugo wo wahango 'hazi, kanhyi wahango 'lunzwe wo muwili, kanhyi wahanga ligawo lye cilagane mu Kristo Yesu so luganuzi luswanu, lono nangezwa niwe mwitumami, ha nghango ye cipegwa ce lihewa lilya lyo Mulungu lyono napegwa ha nghango yo witume we vilungo vyakwe. Ane, mono nili mudodo si ninhawo wono werire wose, napegwa lihewa lili, ho niwaganulile we Makungugo wugoli wa Kristo wono wulawiliciye mu wulondole wose; nghawalanjize wose vyono winha wuseganize wo lubanzo lono lwali lwahundikwa katali kose no Mulungu mono yawumba vyose; ne nyono'lu i mawaha ne vilungo vya ku wulanga vimanyizizwe mu mukung'ano mahala ge mihirimo minji go Mulungu



vyono wali wutemye we katali na katali wono yate-mezya muli Kristo Yesu Mutwa wetu: muli yuyo cina wuluwuce no wusejerere mu witumbilo so wihuwilo wetu kuli mwene.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. ii. 1.*

**Y**AZA kulelwa Yesu ku Betelehemu mu Yudiya mu vilo vyo mutemi Herode, we mahala wa kucilima wakaza ku Yerusalemi, wakutya, Alu yali hayi mwene mono yaleligwe mutemi we Wayudiya? ase cayiwone nyerezi yakwe kucilima, alu ciza cimu-fugamile. Mutemi Herode yaza hulika zizi, yakatunuhika, mwene na wa mu Yerusalemi wose. Yaza kuwakong' hole wakohani wawaha wose ne wandici we wanhu, yakawawuza hono kolelelwa Kristo hayi. Nawo wakamulonjera, Ku Betelehemu mu Yudiya: hambi nha vyo yandikwa no muwizi, Nagwe Betelehemu, yisi ya Yuda, si uli mudodo mu wawaha wa Yuda: hambi muli 'gwe nha yalalawa mutemi, mono yalawadima wanhu wangu Wayisareli. Ale baho Herode yakawacema we mahala cinyele, yakawawuza muno nyerezi yejera kwinha wule. Yakawatuma ku Betelehemu, yakatya, Mubite mukalondole muno zo mwana; kolo mweza muwona, mundetele mulomo, mbite nane nghanufugamile. Nawo, waza kumuhulika mutemi, wakabita; nayo nyerezi, yono wayiwona kucilima, yikawalongolela, sunga yikabita yikema hacanhya hono hali ho yali mwana. Waza kuyiwone nyerezi, wakasecerera wakawa na nyemo mbaha muno. Wakenjila mu nyumba wakamuwona mwana no nyina Maryamu; wakafugama wakamuhemba; wakawopola zisawo zawo wakamulavizya vipegwa, zahabu no ubani ne manemane. Waza kusugulwa no Mulungu mu ndoto walece wuya kuli Herode, wakakola nzila yinji wakabito kwawo.

I JUMA A PILI YONO YALECERWA NO WÁNZALIKWE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena uvumile ko lusungu malombo ge wanhu wako wono wakukuce-mereza; uwataze wezuce, kanhyi wamanye zono ziwanojeye ku witume, kanhyi wawe wena nhumbula ne vilungo vyo kufisiriziza zizo; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. xii. 1.*

**H**OLEKA nghumunenenyi wandugu zangu, so lusungu lo Mulungu, mwiylavye miwili yenyu yeze ikumbiko lyumi, lyerire, lyono likumunojezo Mulungu, wo witumani wenyu wo wulunji. Kanhyi mulece kwiga mikalile ya lulu: langa mupitulwe mu wusipulila mahala genyu, ho mwigute vyono winha wuhile wuswanu wo Mulungu wono wukunojeza kanhyi wukwilaniciye. Hambi kwihewa lyono nape-gwa, nha nghuwalonjera wose wa muli nyenye, munhu yalece kwiiganiciziza mawaha gono si gamunojeye yaganicize; langa yaganicize ko ku wuganicize wo wutuvu, nha vyono Mulungu yawagawila wose cijero co wihuwilo munhu na cakwe. Hambi nha vyono cina vilunzwa vinji mu muwili monga, ne vilunzwa vyose si vihanjile mulimo monga: nha vivyo na sese, mono cili wenji, cili muwili monga muli Kristo, kanhyi wose vilunzwa munhu na muyagwe.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka ii. 41.*

**N**E walezi wakwe wabitaga mwaka na mwaka ku Yerusalemi mu cidaha ce pasaka. Ale yaza fika myake 'kumi myelete, wakabitana vyono moto we pasaka; nawo waza kukwiza vilo, lono wawuyaga, u mwene muzerero Yesu yakasinicila kunyuma ku

Yerusalemi ; hamba si wali wamanyile walezi wakwe ; ninga watezaga lunji yali mu mhuga, wakajenda muhinzo we 'zuwa limonga ; wakumulondola mu wandugu zawo na mu wayawo : waza kuwa si wamuwene, wakawuya ku Yerusalemi, wakumulondola. Kukawa, vyaza puluta vilo vidatu wakamwagana yali mu nyumba yo Mulungu, yekaye haciligati ye wejizi, yakuwahuliciza, akuno yakuwawuza : no wose wono wamuhulicizaga wakezina mahala gakwe ne mapitulo gakwe. Nawo waza kumwagana, wakezina : u nyina yakamutya, Mwanangu, alo so cici kucitendela nhavi ? langa ta u sogo na ane cali kukulondola cikalaye. Yakawatya, So cici 'lo mwali kunondola ? alo si mwali mumanyile vyono yinojeye neze muli za Baba ? Hamba wene si wezuka nghani yiyo yono yawalonjera. Yakatima nawo, yakaza ku Nazareti ; yakawa ne cihuliko kuli wene : u nyina yakazikamise zinghani zizi zose mu nhumbula yakwe. Yesu yakajenderera mu mahala no wuwiluce, na mwilumbo kuli Mulungu na kuli wanhu.

I JUMA A PILI YE KÉJETE YONO YALECERWA NO WÁNZALIKWE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono kutemaga vyose vya kucanya na vya hasi ; weze hulika ko lusungu u wunene we wanhu wako, kanhyi ucipe-  
raje lipozo lyako vilo vyetu vyose vyo wikale wetu ; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. xii. 6.*

**K**ANHYI lonò cina vipegwa vyono visimajiye vyono linha lihewa lyono capegwa, hono wuwile ciwe kuwila vyono wukanjile wihuwilo wetu ; hono witumami, ceze mu witumami wetu ; hono mono yakwijiza, mu wijizi wakwe ; hono mono yakulanjiza, mu wulanjize wakwe : mono yakulavya, yeze

yasina wusinasine ; mono yakutema, yateme yahidimbaye ; mono yakuwonela lusungu, yeze na luseko. U wendo wulece kuwa na wupujila. Musule i zimbi ; mwigwadilaje ne ziswanu. Mu wenda-ndugu mweze kwiyyendera lusungu ; mu lukumyo mweze longoze wayenyu ; mu wuhidimbale mulece kwitendya ; mu muhe mweze kwihinda ; mukumwitumamilo Muwaha ; mu witumbilo mukusecerera ; mu wugaye mukukangalila ; mu wulombe mukuswererera ; mweze kuhanga mu wuciwa wa wono werire ; mukwiyoha kuwacemere wajenzi. Muwalugute wono wakumulondelelenyi ; mulugute, hamba kulijita ng'o. Musangalalane na wono wakusangalala ; mulilane na wono wakulila. Mweze ne 'hala limonga nyenye wose. Mulece kuganiciza zo wutunhumule, langa mukwejerwe kuli zo widodofye.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. ii. 1.*

**L**IZUWA lye kadatu kwali na wutozi ku Kana ya ku Galili ; u nyina ya Yesu nayo yali kuko : Yesu ne wejizwa wakwe wakacemwa ku lusona. Na nghanjala yaza kumalika, u nyina ya Yesu yakamutya, Wasina nghanjala. Yesu yakamutya, Nina 'ci nagwe, go mucekulu gwe ? cipango cangu cikali nafika. U nyina yakawatye wetumami, Vyono komulonjerenyi, vyo mutende. Hali na manyungu mtandatu ga mabwe mawikwe ko moto wo wukweme we Wayudiya, limonga likwinjila njilo nyejete lunji 'datu. Yesu yakawatya, Memyenye manyungu malenga. Wakagamemya twa. Yakawatya, Ale nejenyi, mumutegulilo muwaha wa ha wulilo. Wakategula. U muwaha nayo yaza kujeza malenga gaweza nghanjala, hamba si yamanya kono yilawile (lange wetumami wono wanega malenga wo wamanya), u muwaha wa ha wulilo yakamucema mukalo lusona, yakamutya, Wanhu wose wamulaga kulavya nghanjala swanu, hanyuma hono weguta, ho wakulavye

'mbi: ninga gwe kuyiwika i swanu sunga na 'lu. Awu mwamulizo we vitanjilo vyakwe Yesu yanozeza ku Kana ya ku Galili, yakawa kwanza nhojo yakwe; wejizwa wakamwihuwila.

I JUMA A PILI YE KADATU YONO YALECERWA NO WÁNZALIKWE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, we myaka ne cibitilila, ko lusungu lwako ucilanje vyono cisoceye, weze kucitaza kanhyi ucitile no muwoko wako wo kulume mu vikali na mu wugaye wetu wose; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. xii. 16.*

**M**ULECE kwilumbila mahala genyu. Mulece kwilipiciza wubi na wubi kuli yunji. Mweze kwihwesa zono zinojeye hali wanhu wose. Hono yisumice, ku lubavu lwenyu, mwikalaje mwilamuye ne wanhu wose. Mulece kwilipiciza cilipicizo, nyo wendece, langa mulilejeheze likuwo: hambi nha yandikwe, I cilipicizo cina nene; nene nolipiciza, yakutya Muwaha. Ninga musiri wako hono yadabuce umupere yalye; hono yakaluce, umung'wese: hambi hono utende nha vivi nha komulundila makala go moto mu mutwe wakwe. Ulece kusumwa na wubi, langa usumilaje wubi u wuswanu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. viii. 1.*

**L**ONO yali kutima kwitunda, mawuta mawaha gakamutyatya. Baho, yakaza mono yali ne 'dimwa yakamuhemba, yakutya, Muwaha, hono wende, kosuma kunghwema. Yakagololo muwoko wakwe, yakamupamiza, yakutya, Nyendile; ukwemwe. Lo lulolulo idimwa lyakwe likawa lyakwe-

mwa. Yesu yakamutya, Langa ta, ulece kumulonjera yunji; langa ubite, ukelajile kuli mukohani, ukalavye cilavywa cono yalajiliza Musa, so wuhome-rezi kuli wene. Hono yali yenjiye mu Kaperanawumi, u muwaha we wasirikale yakamuziza, yakawa kumunena, yakatya, Muwaha, mudodo wangu yagonile mu nyumba yatamigwe yatimbile, yakugazwa muno muno. Yesu yakamutya, Nokuza nghamuponye. U muwaha we wasirikale igana yakamupitula yakatya, Muwaha, ane si nghwiliye gwegwe winjile mu kaya yangu: ninga ulonje mulomo du, no mudodo wangu kowa yapona. Hambi 'ne nha nili munhu nalajilizwa, nina wasirikale wangu: nane nghumutya 'yu, Bita, yakubita; na yunji, Uze, yakuza; no muwanda wangu, Noza nhavi, yakunoza. Yesu yaza hulika, yakezina, yakawalonjera wono wali kumutyatya, Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Nghali nawona wihuwilo wuwaha nha wuwu, ng'o, hambe mu Isareli. Nane nghumutyenyi, wenji walalawa kucilima na kumwezi, walekalana na Aburahamu, na Isaka na Yakobo, mu wutemi wa ku wulanga: ninga wana wo wutemi walatagwa mu citi ca kunze: kolowa cililo no wugwezula meno. Yesu yakamutya muwaha we wasirikale igana, Bita; na vyono wihuwiye, vyo utendelwe. No mudodo wakwe yakawa yapona cipango cicilya.

I JUMA A PILI YE KA'NE YONO YALECERWA NO WÁNZALIKWE.

I LILOMBO.

**A**GWE Mulungu, mono umanyile vyono cikaye mu makali menji i mawaha, sunga ku wime viswanu ase ci cikudaha so wusócele wetu; uciperaje vilungo no wucitile vyono vyocikwila mu makali gose, kanhyi vyono vyocikamisa mu majero gose; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. xiii. 1.*

**Z**INHUMBULA zose ziyinamye kuli wutemye wono wulawiliciye: hambi nha kusina wutemye hono si wo Mulungu; no wutemye wono wuweye wulajilizwe no Mulungu. Holeka mono yakutanhamalilo wutemye, yakwisumaniza ne lilajilizo lyo Mulungu: nawo wono wakwisumaniza wokwitujila wuhoswe. Hambi wono wakutema nha si wogofyaga mulimo muswanu, langa u mubi. Alo'mbi ukuhila ulece kogopa wutemye? witume i ziswanu, nagwe kolumbilwa muli zizo: hambi nha yo mwitumami wo Mulungu kuli'gwe ku ziswanu. Ninga hono witume vibu wogope; hambi nha si yateguye bwete mumaje: hambi nha yo mwitumami wo Mulungu, mulipiciza cilipicizo kuli mono yakwituma vibu. Holeka cinogere muwe kogopa, si ku se 'kuwo du, langa ku so ciserinji. Hambi ku soko yiyo nha mukulavya mbemende; hambi nha wetumami wo mulimo wo Mulungu, wakuswererera mu mulimo wuwo. Muwaperaje wose mizijiro yawo: we mbemende mbemende yakwe; we mahombo mahombo gakwe; we cogopo cogopo cakwe; we lilumbo ilumbo lyakwe.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. viii. 23.*

**H**ONO yali yenjiye mu ngalawa, wejizwa wakwe wakamutyatya. Hobaho, wakawa kuza mukukunzo muwaha mwilenga, sunge ngalawa yikagubikwa mu mawingo: ninga mwene yali yagonile. Nawo wakamuziza, wakamusinhusa, wakutya, Gwe Muwaha, uciponye; cikwajilila. Yakawatya, Alo sociici mukogopa, nye mono mwina wihuulo wucefu? Hobaho yakenuka, yakavitacila mbeho ne lilenga; hakanyamala twi. Wanhu wakezina, wakutya, Alo munhuu yuyu, sunga mbeho ne lilenga nha vikumuhulika? Nayo lono yali yafika ku nhumbi nzagwe mu 'si ye Wagadarini, viketang'anila

na wejete wono wali wena macisi, wakulawa ku vitenjelo, wakali muno, hamba munhu si yejereraga kukola nzila yiyo. Nawo, wakazozza, wakutya, Cina nghanici nagwe, go Mwana wo Mulungu? Alo kuza kuno hongo ucigaze i cidaha cikali nafika? Kwali ko lili itewa lya ngubi nyinji zali kutali nawo zikudima. Baho macisi gakamunena, gakutya, Hono uwe kucilavya, ucikulujize cikenjile mwitewa lye zingubi. Yakagatya, Bitenyi. Nago gakalawa, gakenjila mu zingubi: hobaho, itewa lyose likavulumucila ha weta mwilenga, gakajilila mu malenga. Ne wadimi wakatiza, wakabita ku kaya, wakaganula zose, na zono zawagana awalya wono wali wena macisi. Hobaho, wa mu kaya wose wakalawaniza wetang'anila na Yesu: waza kumuwona, wakamunena yatuluze mu milaga yawo.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'HANO YONO YALECERWA NO WÁNZALIKWE.

I LILOMBO.

**A**GWE Muwaha, cikukunena ukamisizajo Mukung'ano wako ne mhuga yako mu moto wako we mbeka; wono wegamiyo witumbilo we lihewa lyako lya ku wulanga ho weze citililwa vilungo vyako i viwaha; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Kol. iii. 12.*

**A**LE vwalenyi, nha wahagulwa wo Mulungu mwerire kanhyi mwendece, nhumbula yo lusungu, wutemi, winenenhyezi, wupolo, ngola; mukwibenera vibici, kanhyi mukwinenera, hono yunji yena nghanu muli muyagwe; nha vyono Muwaha yamunenerenyi'nye, nanye vyo mutende: na muli zizo zose wiyendi, lu lufungo lo wukwilanicile. No mulamu wa Kristo wulamule mu nhumbula zenyu,

wono mwacemelwa mu muwili monga ; kanhyi mweze mwine 'wuya. I nghani ya Kristo yikalaje muli'nye yinjipe mu mahala gose ; mukwiyijiza kanhyi mukwiyilanjiza nyenye wose mu zaburi na nyimbo no wimbe we cinya muhe, mukwimba mwine'hewa mu nhumbula zenyu kuli Mulungu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xiii. 24.*

**Y**AKAWALAVIZYA cihwanicizo cinji, yakutya, u wutemi wa ku wulanga wihwananizwa no munhu mono yamiza mbeyu swanu mu mugunda wakwe: ninga waza kugona wanhu, ho yakaza mulugu wakwe yakamiza mabalwe muciligati yo wuhemba, yakaherera. Ninga waza kutuga mahamha, wukasanula, hobaho ho gejerera ne mabalwe. Wakaza wawanda wo munya kaya wakamutya, Ati muwaha, si wamiza mbeyu swanu mu mugunda wako? Alo nhawule wina ne mabalwe? Yakawatya, Munhu mulugu yo yanozize nhavi. I wawanda wakamutya, Alu wendile cibite cikagakunyanjile? Ninga yakatya, Ng'o ye; nalunji kolo mukukunyanjile mabalwe, mokuliliza no wuhemba. Muga-lece zikalagalane nhavivyo sunga ku nhwanga: na mu nhwanga nolowalonjera waduduzi, Mwamule kugakunyanjile mabalwe, mugawope madulu gaticimizizwe mu moto: langa wuhemba mukawututicile mu nyumba yangu.

I JUMA A PILI YO MTANDATU YONO YALECERWA NO WÁNZALIKWE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, u Mwanago u mulugutizwe mono yanzalikwe ho yahodanje mirimo ya setani, yacipituse'se ciwe wana wo Mulungu, kanhyi ciwe wutugo wumi; cikukunena ucitazaje'se mono cino witumbilo wuwu ciyezaje nha vyono Mweneco

yerire; sunga yalaza kulawila kanhyi yena ne vilungo ne nhojo mbaha, cinozwe cihwane no mweneco mu wutemi wakwe u wuwaha we cibitilila; mono yekaye yatemile mwina na gwegwe Baba, na gwe go Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Yo. iii. 1.

**A**LE wonenyi ta, wendoci wono yacipera u Sogo yo munhu, ho citegwe wana wo Mulungu: nase vyo cinha. Co cikuleka we'nze si wakucimanya, vyono si wamumanyo mwene. Nyo wendece, alu cili wana wo Mulungu, kanhyi yikali nejera vyono colowa. Cimanyile, hono yaze yejere, colokwihwana nayo; hambi nha colomuwona vyono yenha. Na yunji wose mono yena witumbilo wuwu muli mwene yakwiyeza, nha vyono yerire mwene. Yunji wose mono yakuhodanga yakwituma wufyule kanhyi: no wuhodanji nha wo wufyule Kanhyi mumanyile vyono mwene yejera ho yawuwuse wubi: ninga muli mwene wubi ho musina. Muli wose mono yakwikala muli mwene si yakuhodanga: muli wose mono yakuhodanga yakali namuwona, hamba kumumanya kose. Nyo vyana yunji yalece kumukonjenyi: mono yakwituma zo wiling'ano yali ling'ani, nha vyono mwene yali ling'ani: mono yakuhodanga yo wa Setani; hambi Setani nha kahodangaga vyono yalawa wulawo. Co caleka Mwana wo Mulungu yakwijera, ho yawembule metumo ga Setani.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xxiv. 23.*

**L**ULO hono munhu yunji yamulonjerenyi, Lanjenyi ta, ayu yo Kristo baha, lunji, Yali ho; munghalehuwile. Hambi nha wolokwinuka Wakristo wo wulamambilambi, ne wawizi wo wulamambilambi, nawo wololajila vitanjilo viwaha ne mezino; ho wawajilize, sunga ne wahagulwa, hono yisumice. Lanjenyi ta,



niyandila kumusugulenyi. Holeka hono wolomutye-nyi, Lanjenyi ta, yali ku mbago; mulece kubita: Lanjenyi ta, yali mu zinyumba kugati; mulece kwihuwila. Hambi nha vyono limuli likulawa kucilima, likwijera sunga ko ku mwezi; nha vivyo vyo wulawa no wuze wo Mwana we wanhu. Kose kono ko wuli muvimba, kuko ne zindi ko zokwikongholela. Ninga lulo baho, hanyuma yo wugazwe we vilo vivyo, lizuwa lyolotukuwazwa, no mwezi si wolosana ng'o, ne zinyerezi zologwa ku wulanga, ne vilungo vya ku wulanga vyolosinjisika: hobaho ho cilejerera citanjilo co Mwana we wanhu ku wulanga: baho ho galalila makungugo gose ga kononze, nawo walamuwona Mwana we wanhu yakuziza mu mavunde go wulanga ne vilungo ne nhojo mbaha. Nayo yalawatuma wamalayika wakwe ne 'zi 'waha ye ndulele, nawo walawakonghola wahagulwa wakwe wakulawa wulawo ku mhero ya ku wulanga ko ku mhero nzagwe.

I JUMA A PILI YONO YICEMAGWA SEPTUAGESIMA,  
HAMBIA I JUMA A PILI YINÓNGOZI YE KA'NE YA  
KUNYUMA YO YA KWARESIMA.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena uvumize malombo ge wanhu wako; nase mono cigazizwe ling'ani so wusutye wetu, ho ciponelo 'swanu wako, so lukumyo lwe Litagwa lyako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo Mukombozi wetu, mono mwikalane kanhyi mukutemana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, sunga myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Kor. ix. 24.

**A**LO si mumanyile vyono wono wakwitiga mu lumangho wakumangha wose, ninga yumonga yo yakupegwa cihumbilizwa? Nha vivyo mweze

kumangha, ho mutuje. Na muli wose mono yakwi-  
sumaniza mu midawalo yakwiwinda muli vyose.  
Ale wawalya watendaga zizi ho watuje mukumbo wono  
wusakalaga; ase langa we sakalakale. Holeka na  
nene manghaga nha vivi, si ku cakacaka; nghwitowa  
funzi nha vivi, si nha mono yakutowa mbeho: ninga  
nghwinugo muwili wangu, kanhyi nghuwitumya:  
ho yilece kuwa na lunji, lono nawaganulilage wanji,  
ane no mweneco neze munhu mulemwa.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xx. 1.*

**H**AMBI u wutemi wa ku wulanga nha wihwanile  
no munhu munya kaya, mono yelawa hakali  
kwilumbiliza ne welimilizi so mugunda wakwe we  
manhogoni. Na hono wali wesuma ne welimilizi  
izuwa limonga dinari, yakawatuma ku mugunda  
wakwe we manhogoni. Yakabita nha cipango ce  
kadatu, yakawona wanji wemile bwete ha wugulilo;  
yakawatya, Bitenyi nanye ku mugunda we manho-  
goni, vyono viling'aniye nomuperenyi. Wakawa  
kubita. Yakabita kanhyi nha mu misi mugati na  
hono lizuwa lyapunga, yakatenda nha vivilya. Ya-  
kabita izuwa lili behi na kuswa, yakawona wanji  
wemile; yakawatya, So cici muswa mwimile baha  
misi yose bwete? Wakamutya, Vyono si cilumbilize  
na yunji. Yakawatya, Bitenyi na nyenye ku mu-  
gunda we manhogoni. Lyaza kuswa, u muwaha  
munya mugunda we manhogoni yakamutya mubili-  
cizi wakwe, Uwaceme welimilizi, ukawapere magawo  
gawo, wamulize wawalya wa munyuma sunga walo-  
ngozi. Na waza kuza wawalya wono waswerereza  
lizuwa, wakapegwa munhu dinari. Waza kuza  
walya walongozi, wakatya 'mba wopegwa wacizize  
wayawo; nawo wakapegwa munhu dinari nha vivilya.  
Waza pegwa, wakamung'ung'ulicila munya kaya,  
wakutya, Awa wa munyuma wetuma cipango ci-  
monga du, nagwe kuwapera muling' ano na sese,

mono cibahuce misi yose ne lituguti lye lizuwa. Nayo yakapitula yakamutya muyawo yumonga, Muyangu, si nghukonyile gwegwe: si cilagane na nene so dinari? Usole yako, ubite; nyendile kumupera yuyu wa munyuma, muling'ano na gwegwe. Si viswanu kuli 'ne nitumile i zangu vyono nyendile? Alo liso lyako ibi, vyono 'ne nili muswanu? Nha vivyo wa munyuma walawa walongozi, ne walongozi wo walawa wa munyuma.

I JUMA A PILI YONO YICEMAGWA SEKSAGESIMA,  
HAMBA I JUMA A PILI YINÓNGOZI YE KADATU  
YA KUNYUMA YO YA KWARESIMA.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha Mulungu, mono umanyile vyono'se si citumbiye cinji cono citumaga; ko lusungu lwako ucicítile kwe vilungo vyako mu wugaye wose; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 2 Kor. xi. 19.

**M**UKUWAKANGALILILA musangalaye i walele, vyono muli we mahala. Hambi nha mukumu-kangalilila munhu, hono yamufujenyi, hono yamumerenyi, hono yamwibatenyi, hono yeyitunhumule, hono yamutowenyi mu wusu. Nghulonjera ku wupuve, kotya nha cali cisoceye'se. Ninga muli zose mono yunji yakwijerera (nghulonjera mu wulele), na nene nha vivyo mo nghwijerera. Alo wene Waheberaniya? ale na nene. Alo wene Wayisareli? na nene ye. Alo wene mbeyu ya Aburahamu? na nene nane ye. Alo wene wetumami wa Kristo? (Nghulonga cihalalunhu nhondo) ane pemhe; mu wupiligazi pemhe muno, mu wudindilwe pemhe muno, mu wutowe si wa kuwala, mwifwa ko kenji. Ku Wayudiya nabocera madari makumi madatu ne cenda kahano. Natowa nghome kadatu, nabogolangwa ne mabwe

kamonga, kadatu natulicilwa ngalawa, naswa mu cisolo nembwe wukera; mu mihinzo ko kenji, mu nghoma ze makolongo, mu nghoma ze wapujila, mu nghoma kuli we cimanyi, mu nghoma kuli Makungugo, mu nghoma za mwikaya, mu nghoma za mu mbago, mu nghoma za mwilenga, mu nghoma ze ndugu zo wudesidesi; mu wupiligazi no wugaye, mu mugulo ko kenji, mu nzala ne nhyilu, mu wuleka-kulya ko kenji, mu mbeho no wusawuce. Kuhanga ne mahinyila ga kunze, ko cili cono cikumvuna nhondo zose, miviga ye mikung'ano yose. Mono yasoceye nani'mbi, nane niwe si soceye? mono yakukobazwa nani'mbi, nane ndece kwibatwe 'kuwo? Hono nhunyice kwilumba, nokwilumbila zo wusocere wangu. U Mulungu Sogo yo Muwaha Yesu, u mulugutwe ku cibitilila, yamanyile vyono si nghulonga wudesi.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka viii. 4.*

**A**LE iwuta iwaha lyaza kwikonghola, wa mu makaya gose wakamuziza, yakalonga mu cihwanicizo: U mumiza mbeyu yalawila kumiza mbeyu zakwe: na lono yamizaga, zinji zikalagala mu nzila; zikakanyanjilwa, zindeje za kucanhya zikazilya. Zinji zikalagala mwibwe; zaza kota, zikanyala, vyono zali zisina ndodo. Zinji zikalagala mu mami-vya; ne mamivya vikakalagalana hamonga, gakazitiriza. Zinji zikalagala mu muhangha muswanu, zikakalagala, zikalela kali cigana. Yaza kulonga zizo, yakabalaluka, Mono yena makutu go kuhulicila, yahulice. Ne wejizwa wakwe wakamuwuza cihwanicizo cici co cici. Yakatya, Anye mupegwa kumanya mabanzo go wutemi wo Mulungu: langa kuli wangi mu vihwanicizo; hono wakuwona ho walece kuwona, na hono wakuhulika ho walece kwizuka. Ne cihwanicizo co ci: I mbeyu yo nghani yo Mulungu. Wawo wa mu nzila wo wono wahulice; hobaho ho

yakuziza Setani, yakuboka nghani mu zinhumbula zawo, ho walece kwihuwila no kupona. Nawo wa mwibwe wo wa, waza hulika, wakubocera nghani na nyemo; nawo wasina milela, wono wehuwilaga cidaha du, na kolo wakujerwa wakucenya. Nazo zono zalagala mu mamivya, wo wa waza hulika, kolo wakujenderera wakuzinjilizwa ne mahwere ne zisawo ne ziseko ze mikalile yiyi, nawo si wakufisa mu wulele mikalo mutulano. Nazo za mu muhangha muswanu wo wa mu nhumbula swanu nzeru, waza hulika nghani, wakuyikamisa, nawo wakulela mikalo mu wukangalile.

I JUMA A PILO YONO YICEMAGWA QUINKWAGESIMA,  
HAMBIA I JUMA A PILI YINÓNGOZI YONO YIKU-  
LECERA YA KWARESIMA.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, mono wacifunda vyone metumo getu gose hono cisina wendo si gakwiliye yaye; Ucilételo Muhe wako, ucijidile mu nhumbula i cipegwa ciswanu muno wo wendo, wulunzi wo mulamu na vye vitumwa vyose, na mono yawusina hali gwegwe yakuwa nha yafwiye; Ucipere zizo ku soko yo Mwanago we ciwene Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

#### I CIWALAKA. 1 Kor. xiii. 1.

**H**ONO nonje milonjere ye wanhu na ye wamala-yika, ninga hono sina wendo, naweza cuma cizeru cono cikuzoza, lunji izonzo lyono likukuta. Kanhyi hono mbeze no wuwizi, kanhyi manyile mabanzo gose no wulula wose; kanhyi hono mbeze no wihuwilo wose, sunga ku wuhamye matunda, ninga hono sina wendo, si nili cinji yaye. Kanhyi hono niwagawile waciwa sawo zangu zose, kanhyi hono nilavyo muwili wangu wupye, ninga hono sina wendo, si nghwambulila cinji. U wendo wugolaga, walaga;

wendo wusina mvivi; wendo si wikumyaga, wusina cinyanwezi, si wulekaga mahala, si wilondolelaga zakwe weneco, si wusimbaga mbera, si wuwalaga wubi; si wusecereraga wubalya, ninga wusecereranaga ne mbeka; wilumbilaga zose, wihuwilaga zose, witumbilaga zose, wukangalililaga zose. Wendo si wucepukaga: langa hono wuwizi, wolowuka; hono milonjere, yoloduma; hono wulula, woloweya. Hambi nha cimanyile hadodo du, cikuwila hadodo: langa kolo cikuzo cono cikwilaniciye, ce hadodo coloweya. Lono nali mudodo, nalongaga cidodododo, nezukaga cidodododo, nehwesaga cidodododo: alu vyono neza muwaha, nazileka ze cidodododo. Hambi alu nha cikulanjila mu cinyamwiwonwa, nha cihwanicizo; lulo langa ciwonerera: alu nghwizuka hadodo; lulo langa nolomanyila lukulu, nha vyono namanyilwa lukulu'ne. Ninga'lu zikwikala wihuwilo, witumbilo, wendo, zizimo zidatu; na yono yilawiliciye muli zizi wo wendo.

#### U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka* xviii. 31.

**Y**AKAWASOLA we likumi na wejete, yakawatya, Lanjenyi 'lu, cikunanuka ku Yerusalemi, na zose zono zandikwa ne wawizi zofisirizwa muli Mwana we wanhu. Hambi nha kolavywa kuli Makungugo, kozwajizwa, kotendelwa vibibi, kofunywilwa mate: nawo womukunanga womuwulaga: sunge 'zuwa lye kadatu kozuka kanhyi. Si wezuka zizi ng'o; ne nghani yiyi yikawa hundikwe kuli wene, hamba si watanga zono zalongwa. Kukawa, yaza sejerera ku Yeriko, mubofu yunji yekaye ha nzila yakwilombezeza vye lihewa: nayo yaza hulika liwuta likupuluta, yakawuza alo ko cilici. Wakamutya, Yesu wa Nazareti yakupuluta. Yakabalaluka, yakutya, Yesu, go mwana wa Dawudi, umbonele lusungu. Nawo walongozi wakamutacila, yanyamale: ninga mwene yakacila kucemereza muno, Go

mwana wa Dawudi, umbonele lusungu. Yesu yake-ma, yakatya yaletwe kuli mwene : nayo yaza sejerera, yakamuwuzi, Ci cici 'lo cono ukuhila nghutendele? Yakatya, Muwaha, nghuhila mbone. Yesu yakamutya, Ale uwone : wihuwilo wako wukuponya. Lo lulolulo yakawa yawona, yakamutyatya, yakumukumyo Mulungu : ne wanhu wose, waza wona, wakamupero Mulungu ilumbo.

I LIZUWA LILÓNGOZI LYA KWARESIMA, LYONO LICE-MAGWA JUMA A TANO YE MAVU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose go we myaka ne cibitilila, mono si kusulaga cinji cono wacinnoza, kanhyi kuwanenelaga wose wono wakunena; Uciwumbile nhumbula mhya yono yidejepe, nase ciwukalalile viswanu wubi wetu, civumile no wutoce wetu, ho ciwone wuwópolelwe no wunénelwe we mbeka nagwe go Mulungu wo lusungu lwose; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *I Lilombo lino lya kulongwa nhondo yose mu Kwaresima lilawiye munyuma ye Lilombo lye Lizuwa lilyo.*

KWE CIWALAKA. Yole ii. 12.

**U**MUWAHA yakutya, Mumhitucilajé nene ne zinhumbula zenyu zose, mu wuleko kulya, na mu wulile, na mu wukálale, Mudemulanje mitima, ninga si vivwalo, mumupitucilo Muwaha Mulungu wenyu; hambi nha yo yene nheto no lusungu, si kakolagwa ne likuwo mbera, kanhyi yene 'hewa, nayo yakuneneka so wubi. Mono yamanyile nani'mbi vyono kowuya, na vyono kopituka yaleco wumoti wakwe kunyuma, we likumbiko lyo kulya na lyo kung'wa ko Muwaha Mulungu wenyu. Toweleni ndulele ku Sayuni, siwanuleni zo wuleka

kulya, lalicensi mukung'ano wo wusimbi, kong'holeni i wanhu, siwanuleni mukung'ano, cemeni wanya mhala, kusireni wadodo, ne vyong'he matombo vyose; u mutola-sambi yalawanize ku nyumba yakwe, no mutolwa nayo yalawanize ku cinyumba cakwe; i wakohani, i wetumami wo Muwaha, wali-lilaje muciligati ye likumbo no wukumbicilo, weze kutya, Uwatétele, Muwaha, wanhu wako, hamba ulece kuwopera cevú i wahalwa wako, we maku-ngugo wang'halateme muli wene; alo so cici walongjere muli wanhu, watye, Mulungu wawo yali hayi'mbi?

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. vi. 16.*

**K**OLO mukuleka kulya ndigwa, mulece kusininghala dhe wakoci : hambi nha wasininghalaga wusu wawo, ho wejere kuli wanhu vyono wakuleka kulya. Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Wakondya kupegwa cihumbilizwa cawo. Ninga 'gwe, kolo ukuleko kulya, wibace mafuta mu mutwe, wizuguze no wusu; ho ulece kwijera kuli wanhu nha vyono ukuleka kulya, langa kuli Sogo mono yali cinyele : no Sogo, mono kawo-naga cinyele, kokuhumbiliza. Mulece kwiwutila sawo kononze, kono makuni ne kangaga vihodangaga, ne wahizi kono watulaga cinghumba no kuhiza : langa mwiwutile sawo ku wulanga, kono makuni hamba kangaga si vihodangaga, ne wahizi kono si watulaga cinghumba hamba kuhiza : hambi hono ho zili zisawo zenyu, kanhyi ne mitima yenyu yowa yili baho.

I JUMA A PILI YINÓNGOZI YA MU KWARESIMA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, mono waleko kulye vilo makumi ma'ne misi ne cilo ku soko yetu; Ucitaze nase ciyizize u muwili ho wutonhywe no Muhe, kanhyi

cihulikaje mafundo gako kwe nhumbula nzeru ye ling'ani, so lilumbo no lukumyo lwako, mono mwikalane mukutemana no Sogo yo munhu no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, myaka ne cibilila. *Heya.*

## I CIWALAKA. 2 Kor. vi. 1.

**N**A lono cikwitlumana nayo cikunena kanhyi mulece kubocera ihewa lyo Mulungu bwete (hambi nha yakutya, Lululya lono hali hanojera lo nakuhulicila, mwizuwa lye mhono mo nakutaziza: lanje, luno ho hanojeye muno; lanje, luno lye 'zuwa lye mhono): lono si cikuwika cikobazo muli yinji yose, u witu-mami wetu ho wulece kuhoswa; langa muli zose cikwiyitujila ilumbo, nha wetumami wo Mulungu, mu wugola muno, mu wutamiswe, mu magayo, mu wuciwa, mu wutowe, mu wudindilwe, mu mawuma, mu milimo, mu wugule, mu wuleka-kulya; mu were, mu wumanye, mu wukangalile, mu wunhu, mu Muhe mono yerire, mu wendowendo, mu nghani ye mbeka, mu vilungo vyo Mulungu; mu mapinde go wiling'ano u kulume no kucekulu, ko lukumyo ne cev'u, mu wulongwa-vibi no wulongwa-viswanu; nha wakoci, ninga ho wanhu we mbeka; nha wono si wamanyice, ninga ho cimanyice muno; nha wono wakufwa, kumbe, ho cili womi; nha wono wakufundwa, ninga si cikuwulagwa; nha wono wazinguce, ninga cikusangalala nhondo zose; nhe waciwa, ninga ho cikusavya wenji; nha wono wasina cinji, ninga ho cili wakala vyose.

## U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Mat. iv. 1.

**L**ULO Yesu yakategulwa ku nyika no Muhe ho yajelwe na Setani. Yaza kuwa si yalizaga cinji vilo makumi ma 'ne misi ne cilo, hanyuma yayo yakadabuka. U mujezi yakaza yakamutya, Hono yo

gwegwe Mwana wo Mulungu, ulonje mabwe gaga gawe mikate. Ninga yakapitula yakatya, Yandikwa, Munhu si kokwikala mumi so mikate du, langa so zinghani zose zono zikulawa mu mulomo wo Mulungu. Hobaho Setani yakamutegula ku kaya yono yerire; yakamuwika ku cizuli ce nyumba yo Mulungu; yakamutya, Hono yo gwegwe Mwana wo Mulungu, wigumile hasi: hambi nha yandikwa, Kowalajiliza wamalayika wakwe ku so gwegwe: nawo wokwambilila mu mawoko gawo, ho ulece kwikobala mugulu wako mwibwe. Yesu yakamutya, Kanhyi yandikwa, Si komujera Muwaha Mulungu wako. Kanhyi, Setani yakamutegula kwitunda itali muno, yakamulajila matembi gose ga kononze, ne zinhojo zago; yakamutya, Vivi vyose nokupera, hono ufugamile uhembe. Baho Yesu yakawa kumutya, Uwucile lukulu, Setani: hambi nha yandikwa, Komuhemba Muwaha Mulungu wako, nayo yali wene komwitumamila. Setani ho yakawa kumuleka; baho, wamalayika wakaza wakamwitumamila.

## I JUMA A PILI YE KÉJETE YA MU KWARESIMA.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono uciwene vyono cisina vilungo vyo kwikamisiza co weneco; ucikamisaje ku muwili kunze, na mu zinhumbula mugati, ho cicitilwe mu wugaye wose wono wacagana mu miwili; kanhyi na mu mahwere gose gono gakutulila no kutamise nhumbula; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

## I CIWALAKA. 1 Wates. iv. 1.

**A**LE ze ndumilizo, wandugu zangu, cikumunenenyi kanhyi cikumulanjizenyi muli Muwaha Yesu, lono muboceye kuli'se vyono yimunojerenyi kujenda



kanhyi kumwendezo Mulungu, nha vyono muku-jenda, ho mucile muno muno. Hambi nha muma-nyile malajilizo gono camuperenyi ga kuli Muwaha Yesu. Hambi u wuhile wo Mulungu nha wowu, wiyezi wenyu, mwilegaje mu wusenhya; muli'nye wose munhu yamanye kukamise ciya cakwe mu wiyezi na mwilumbo, hamba si mu wulangu wo wusu-lumizi, nha we Makungugo wono si wamumanyile Mulungu; yunji yalece kuciziriza, yamukape nduguye mu nghani yiyi: vyono Muwaha yo mulipicizi muli zizi zose, nha vyono camula kumusugulenyi cikaho-merera muno. Hambi Mulungu nha si yacicemero wavu, langa mu wiyezi. Holeka mono yakubeza si yakumubezo munhu, lango Mulungu, mono yakulavyo Muhe wakwe Mono Yerire kuli'nye.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xv. 21.*

**Y**ESU yakatuluka kuko, yakabita ku mbavu za Turo na Sidoni. Na kumbe, mucekulu we Cikanani yalawa ku milaga yilya, yakacemereza, yakutya, Gwe Muwaha, mwana wa Dawudi, umbonele lusungu; mwanangu we cicekulu yakugazwa muno ne licisi. Ninga si yamupitula cinji. Wejizwa wa-kwe wakaza wakamunena, wakutya, Umuluwule yabite; hambi nha yakuzoza kunyuma yetu. Ninga yakapitula yakatya, Si natumwa kunji langa kuli zingholo zono zajiliye za mu nghungugo ya Isareli. Ninga yakaza yakamuhemba, yakutya, Muwaha, unhaze. Yakapitula yakatya, Si viswanu kusola mukate we wana kuwa kuzigumilila zimbwa. Ninga yakatya, Mbeka, Muwaha: hambi i zimbwa nha zilizaga i vidodododo vyono vikugwa mu wulilo we watwa zawo. Hobaho Yesu yakapitula yaka-mutya, Go mucekulu, wihuwilo wako wuwaha: utendelwe nha vyono ukusaka. Lulo baho mwana-gwe we cicekulu yakawa yaponywa.

I JUMA A PILI YE KADATU MU KWARESIMA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, cikukunena, uwu-lanje wuhile wa mu zinhumbula ze wawanda wako i waciwa, kanhyi ugololo muwoko wako wo kulume we vilungo, ho wucicitile muli wasiri wetu wose; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. v. 1.*

**A**LE mweze wego Mulungu, dhe wana wendece; kanhyi mweze jendera mu wiyendi, nha vyono Kristo yamwendenyi nye, yakelavya ku soko yetu, cilavywa kanhyi ikumbiko kuli Mulungu yeze mhunjile swanu. Ninga wusenhya, no wavu wose, hambo 'sulumizi, zilece hamba kutambulwa muli nyenye, vyono yiwanojeye wono werire; hamba cev'u, hamba wulonga-caka, hamba sowo, zono si zinojeye: langa soko wulumbé. Hambi yiyi nha mumanyiye lukulu, vyono musenhya, hamba mwavu, hamba musu-lumizi, yo mukumbika-vihwani, yasino 'hazi mu wutemi wa Kristo no Mulungu. Yunji yalece kumu-konjenyi na nghani za bwete: hambi so zizo likuwo lyo Mulungu nha likuwaziza wana we cibede. Ale mulece kuhanga nawo; hambi isonje nha mwali citi, ninga'lu muli wuzeru muli Muwaha: mweze kujenda dhe wana wo wuzeru (hambi mana go wuzeru nha gali mu wuswanu wose no wiling'ano ne mbeka), mu-kwiwonerera cono cikumunojezo Muwaha ci cici; kanhyi mulece kuhanga ne metumo ge citi gono si galelaga, langa mugakaje; hambi zono zitumagwa nawo cinyele nha cev'u hambe kuzilonga. Ninga zose kolo zikukagwa nha zikwanzalikwa no wuzeru: hambi zose zono zikwanzalikwa nha wuzeru. Holeka yakutya, Usinhuce, gwe mono ugonile, kanhyi winuce muli wafu, na Kristo kokubulilila.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xi. 14.*

**N**AYO yalavyaga icisi lye cibwibwi. Kukawa, licisi lyaza kulawa, mono yali cibwibwi yakawa kulonga; mawuta gakezina. Ninga wanji wayawo yakatya, Muli Bezebuli u muwaha we macisi, yo yakuleka kalavyaga macisi. Wanji, wakamujera, wakasaka citanjilo ca ku wulanga. Ningo mwene, yaza kumanya mahweso gawo, yakawatya, Wutemi wo wose wono witemanuye weneco wuteguywe ku wuhodanjice; ne nyumba yono yitemanuye yeneco yikugwa. Nha vivyo na Setani hono yetemanuye mweneco, wutemi wakwe ho wokwima wule? hambi nye vyono mukutya Bezebuli yo yakuleka ndavyage macisi. Nane hono ndavizye macisi kwa Bezebuli, i wana wenyu ma wakulavizya kwa nani? holeka wawa wowa waling'anizi wenyu. Ninga 'ne hono ndavye macisi kwe cidole co Mulungu, tuti wutemi wo Mulungu wumuzizenyi. Munhu we vilungo mono yewikaniziza lukulu ne vitwalo vyakwe kolo yakugoza nyumba yakwe, zisawo zakwe zikwikala zili mutulano; ninga muyagwe we vilungo mono yamucizize mwene kolo yakumuziza, yakumusuma, yakumuboka vitwalo vyakwe vyono yetumbiye, ne makunzo gakwe yakugagawa. Mono si ciwezanaga na nene cili siri na 'ne; nayo mono si cikongholanaga na nene keyagazaga. Icisi lyavu lyaza kulawa muli munhu, likolaga hanhu hono hasina malenga, likulondola wuceho; kolo si likuwuwona, likutya, Nowuya ku nyumba yangu kono nalawilila. Na kolo likuwuya, likuyagana'fwagulwe 'hambwe. Hobaho likubita, likusola macisi ganji mpunghati go mabi muno si nha lyeneco; nago gakwinjila gakwikala mumo: ne mikalile ye ndumilizo yo munhu yuyo mibi si nha ye sonje. Kukawa, lono yalongaga zizi, mucekulu yunji mwiwuta yakabalaluka, yakamutya, Yimotile yinda yono yakutegula, ne matombo gono wongha. Ninga

yakatya, Langa, wamotile wono wahulikage nghani yo Mulungu no kuyikamisa.

I JUMA A PILI YE KA'NE YA MU KWARESIMA.

I LILOMBE.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, cikukunena, vyono 'se mono cikugazwa kwe ling'ani so wubi wetu, ku wusindamice we lihewa lyako ko citazizwe ko lusungu; ku soko yo Muwaha u Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Gal. iv. 21.*

**A**LE munonjere ta, anye mono mukusaka muwe wo wulajilize, alo si muhulikago 'lajilize? Hambi nha yandikwe, vyono Aburhamu yali na wana wa cilume wejete, yunji ko mujitulwa, yunji ko mulelele. Ninga u wo mujitulwa yalelwa cinya nghuli; langa u wo mulelele so cilagane. Zizo zikufumba; hambi wacekulu wawa nha vilagane vyejete; cimonga mwitunda lya Sinayi, mono kalelelaga wana mu ciwandawanda, yo Hagari. Ale Hagari yuyo lye'tunda lya Sinayi lya ku Arabiya, kanhyi viling'aniye na Yerusalemi ya lulu: hambi nha yali mu wuwanda yena ne wanagwe. Ninga Yerusalemi ya ku wulanga ndelele, yo nyinetu'se. Hambi nha yandikwe, Usecerere, go mugumba mono si kulelaga; ubalaluse lizi uzoze, mono usine nghunga: hambi wana wo mucuwa nha wenji wacizize wa mono yeno mulume. Ale nase wandugu zangu, cinha Isaka, cili wana we cilagane. Ninga vyono nha lululya mono yalelwa cinya nghuli yamuwingaga wa cinyo Muhe, ale nha vivyo na lulu. Ninga mandiko gakutya'wule? Muwinjile kunze u mujitulwa no mwanagwe: hambi u mwana wo mujitulwa nha si vyochalana no mwana wo mulelele. Holeka'se, wandugu zangu, si cili wana wo mujitulwa, langa wo mulelele.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. vi. 1.

**H**ANYUMA ya zizi Yesu yakatulucila ku nhumbi nzagwe ye lilenga lye Galili, lye lye Tiberiya. Likamutyatya iwute 'waha, hambi nha wawone vitanjilo vyono yawanozeza wono wali watamigwe. Yesu yakananuka kwitunda, yakekala kuko ne wejizwa wakwe. I pasaka, lye 'zuwa iwaha lye Wayudiya, yali yeza behi. Holeka Yesu yaza kwinula meso, yakawone 'wute 'waha likumuziza, yakamutya Filipo, Alo cogula hayi mikate, wawa walye? Yalongaga zizo yakumujera: hambi nha yali yamanyile mwene vyono kotenda. Filipo yakamupitula, Mikate ya dinari magana mejete si yowakwila, munhu yasole cidodo munhu cidodo. Yumonga muyagwe ne wejizwa wakwe, Andereya, u mwanakwawe wa Simoni Petero, yakamutya, Ho cili baha cizerero, cono cina mikate mihano ya sayiri, ne zisomba nyejete: ninga zokwilaci awa nha wenji? Yesu yakatya, Wekazenji wanhu. Kuko kwali na mahanze menji. Ale wakekala hasi, ku wuwale waficile nha magana makumi mahano walume. Baho Yesu yakasole mikate; nayo yaza lumba, yakawagawile walya wono wali wekaye hasi; ne zisomba nha vivyo nha vyono wahilaga. Nawo waza kwiguta, yakawatya wejizwa wakwe, Tondolezenji vibegulwa vyono visigaye, cinji cilece kwajilila. Wakawa kutondoleza, wakamemya nphoto ikumi na nyejete i vibegulwa vye mikate mihano ye sayiri, vyono wasigaza wono walya. Wanhu wawo waza wone citanjilo cono yanozize, wakatya, Ayu he yo muwizi mbeka u muza kononze.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'HANO YA MU KWARESIMA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, cikukunena, uwalanje ko lusungu wanhu wako; ho walanjizwe kanhyi weze kamiswe miwili ne zinhumbula nhondo

zose ko wuswanu wako u wuwaha; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

I CIWALAKA. Waheb. ix. 11.

**N**INGA Kristo lono yaza mukohani muwaha we viswanu vyono vyokuza, so lihema liwaha kanhyi likwilanicile licizize muno, si nozwe ne miwoko, wo wutya, si lya kononze, hamba si so sakami ye mhene na ye ndama, langa so sakami yakwe mweneco, yenji lila lukulu kamonga hono herire, yaza kuwa nha yatuga wukombozi we cibitilila. Hambi hone sakami ye mhene na ye nzeku, ne mavu ge ndama mizwe muli wono wakomaye, yikweza sunga ko ku were wenghuli: ma i sakami ya Kristo, mono yelavya mweneco yasina ilema mu Muhe we cibitilila kuli Mulungu, ku weze ciserinji cenyu mu metumo mafu ko ku witumamilo Mulungu mumi si ko muno? Na ku soko yiyo yaweza mulamuzi we cilagane cipya, i lifwa hono likuwa nha lyanozwa so wukomboza wubi wono wali mu cilagane cilongozi, wawo wono wacemwa ho watuje cilagane co wuhazi we cibitilila.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. viii. 46.

**Y**ESU yakatya Hambi wa muli nyenye nani mono yakundajila zo wubi wangu? Hono nonje mbeka, nghuwona 'nye si mukunyihwila? Wo Mulungu nha kahulikaga zing'hani zo Mulungu: holeka si mukuhulika, vyono 'nye si muli wo Mulungu. I Wayudiya wapitula wakamutya, Alo si cikulonga mbeka vyono uli Musamariya, na kanhyi wina macisi? Yesu yapitula, Ane sina macisi; ninga 'ne nimogopaga Baba, nanye si mukunyogopa 'ne ng'o. Ninga 'ne si nondolaga lukumyo lwangu: ko yuli yunji mono yakulondola no kuling'aniza. Mbeka, mbeka, nghumutyenyi, Munhu hono yebate nghani yangu, si kolowonela lukulu 'fwa. I Wayudiya wakamutya,

Alu nhondo camanya vyono wina macisi. Aburahamu yafwa, ne wawizi; nagwe ukutya 'ti, Munhu hono yebate nghani yangu si kolojezeza lukulu 'fwa. Alo gwegwe muwaha umucizize setu Aburahamu, mono yafwa? ne wawizi nha wafwa: alo 'kwinoza yo wa hayi? Yesu yakapitula, Hono niyikumye no mweneco, lukumyo lwangu lusina cinji: Baba yo yakunghumya, mono mumutezaga, Mulungu wenyu; hamba si mumumanyile ng'o: ane langa nimumanyile; na hono nitye, Si nimumanyile, nowa mulambi nha nyenye: ninga 'lu nimumanyile, ne nghani yakwe nibataga. U sogo yenyu Aburahamu yasecelela kuwona lizuwa lyangu; yakaliwona, yakasangalala. Holeka Wayudiya wakamutya, Waco gwe nha ukali nafika myaka makumi mahano, ho ukamuwona Aburahamu? Yesu yakawatya, Mbeka, mbeka, nghumutyenyi, Aburahamu lono yali yakali nalelwa, Ane nha ho nili. Holeka wakatondola mabwe wamugumilile: ninga Yesu yakehundika, yakalawaniza mu nyumba yo Mulungu.

## I JUMA A PILI YONO YIKULECERE PASAKA.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, we myaka ne cibitilila, mono wamutuma Mwanago Yesu Kristo, u Mukombozi wetu ko wendo wako kuli wanhu, ho yawusolo muwili wetu, kanhyi yawulajilwe mu musalaba, i wanhu wose ho weje u luzu lo widodofye wakwe; Ucitaze ko lusungu, cije u luzu lo wukangalile wakwe, kanhyi cihanje nayo mu wuzuce wakwe; ku soko ya yuyo u Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Fil. ii. 5.*

**M**WEZE no wuganicize wuwuno muli'nye, wono wali na muli Kristo Yesu: mwene, lono yali hwani yo Mulungu, si yawona cilowe yawe ling'ani no

Mulungu, ninga yesawula, yakasola hwani ye ciwanda, yakawa na futa ye wanhu; kanhyi yaza wonwa yehwanile munhu, yenenenhyeza, yakawa na cihuliko ko ku wufwe, heya, wufwe wa mu musalaba. Holeka Mulungu yakamukumya muno, yakamupere 'tagwa lyono litimile matagwa gose; i mafugamilo gose hogatenele mwitagwa lya Yesu, ga vya ku wulanga na vya kononze na vya kusi ye 'nze, ne zinimi zose zivumile vyono Yesu Kristo yo Muwaha, ko lukumyo lo Mulungu Sogo yo munhu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xxvii. 1.*

**H**AZA kuwa hakali mitondo, i wakohani wawaha wose ne wanyamhala we wanhu wakeheha nghani muli Yesu wamuwulaje: wakamuwopa, wakamutegula, wakamukombola kuli Pilato u mupembamoto. Hobaho Yuda, mono yamugaluka, yaza wona vyono yahoswa, yakanena, yakawagomolela wakohani wawaha ne wanyamhala vifweza vivilya makumi madatu, yakutya, Sutya vyono nayigaluka sakami yono yili ling'ani. Ninga wakatya, Yinaci kuli 'se? ko kwako. Yakavigumila hasi vifweza hanhu hono herire, yakawuka; yakabita yakenyonga. I wakohani wawaha wakavisola vifweza, wakatya, Mwiko kuvitajila mu wuwiko wusiwanulwe we zisawo, hambi nha vya cifo ce sakami. Wakeheha, wakavigula mugunda wo muwumba nyungu, wuwe wuwiko wa wewisa. Holeka mugunda wulya wukacemwa, Mugunda we sakami, sunga ne nzuwayi. Hobaho yikafisirizwa yono yalongwa na Yeremiya muwizi, yakutya, Wakasola vifweza vilya makumi madatu, cifo ca yuyo mono yawajilwa, mono wangi wa muli wana wa Isareli wamuwajila; wakavilavya so mugunda wo muwumba nyungu, vyono yandajiliza Muwaha. Nayo Yesu yakema hali mupembamoto; u mupembamoto yakamuwuzwa, yakutya, Yo gwegwe Mutemi we Wayudiya? Yesu yakamutya, Kulonga. Lono yasonjezagwa ne

wakohani wawaha ne wanyamhala, si yapitula cinji. Baho Pilato yakamutya, Alo si ukuhulika nghani ilinga zono wakuhomeera kuli 'gwe? Si yamupitula cinji, hamba nghani monga: sunga mupembamoto yakezina muno. Du mwizuwa liwaha u mupembamoto yali yazoweke kuliwopolela liwuta muwopwa monga, mono wahilaga. Bahalya wali wena muwopwa mutambule, itagwa lyakwe Baraba. Ale lono wali wekonghoye, Pilato yakawatya, Mwendile nimuwopolelenyi nani; Baraba, hamba Yesu mono kacemagwa Kristo? Hambu nha yali yamanyile vyono wamukombola so mvivi. Hono yali yekaye mwigoda lyo wuling'anizi, mugolece wakwe yakamutegulila nghani, yakutya, Ulece kuwa na nghani no munhu yuyo we ling'ani: hambu nha ngazwa muno mu ndoto izuwa lili ku so mwene. Ale i wakohani wawaha ne wanyamhala wakagafunda mawuta gamusace Baraba, ho gamongomeze Yesu. Ninga mupembamoto yapitula yakawatya, Muli wawa wejete wa hayi mono mukuhila nimuwopolelenyi? Wakatya, Baraba. Pilato yakawatya, Alu nimutende wule Yesu mono kacemagwa Kristo? Wakatya wose, Yatumbikwe. Yakatya, So cici lo, kahodanga cici? Ninga wakazozwa muno, wakutya, Yatumbikwe. Du Pilato yaza wona vyono si yasumile hamba cinji, langa weza kuwa wuma, yakasola malenga, yakezuguzwa miwoko he 'wuta, yakutya, Ane sina soko mu sakami ya munhu yuyu we ling'ani: ko kwenyu. Wakapitula wanhu wose wakatya, Sakami yakwe yiwe muli sese, na muli wana wetu. Hobaho yakawawopolela Baraba: ninga yakamukuna Yesu yakamukombola yatumbikwe. Hobaho wasirikale wo mupembamoto wakamutegula Yesu kwikulu, wakamwikongholela ciwumbi cose. Wakamuvula viwalo, wakamuvwika ciwalo cidunghu. Wakatawa cipombelo ce mamivya wakamuvwika mu mutwe, ne lidete mu muwoko wakwe wo kulume; wakafugama hali mweneco,

wakamuzwajiza, wakutya, Lamucenyi, Mutemi we Wayudiya! Wakamufunyila mate, wakalisola lidete wakamutowela mu mutwe. Waza kondya kumuzwajiza, wakamuvule ciwalo, wakamuvwika viwalo vyakwe, wakamulongoza wakamutumbice. Lono walanizaga, wakagana munhu munya Kurene, itagwa lyakwe Simoni: yuyo wakamudindimiza vijendane, ho yadinghule musalaba wakwe. Waza fika hanhu hono hacemagwa Goligota, nhunizo yayo, Hanhu ha cipala, wakamupera nghanala yang'we yono yihanganjile ne hungwi: nayo yaza jeza, yakalema kung'wa. Waza kumutumbika, wakagawana viwalo vyakwe, so viwagwa: wakekala baho wakamwikaliza. Wakawicila hacanhya yo mutwe wakwe wusonjezwe wakwe wandikwa, YUYU YO YESU U MUTEMI WE WAYUDIYA. Hobaho wakatumbikanwa nayo wapujila wejete, monga ku muwoko wo kulume, na monga wo kucekulu. Nawo wono wapulutaga wakamutovula, wakuzugunza mitwe yawo, wakutya, Agwe mono uyimwaguye nyumba yo Mulungu no kuyizenga mu vilo vidatu, wiponye go mweneco: hono uli Mwana wo Mulungu, utime 'le mu musalaba. Nha vivyo ne wakohani wawaha wakamuzwajiza, wena ne wandici ne wanyamhala, wakatya, Yaponyaga wangi; si yakusuma kwiponya mweneco. Yoyuyu Mutemi wa Isareli; alu nhondo yatime mu musalaba, na 'se comwihuwila. Yamwitumbiye Mulungu; alu nhondo yamuponye, hono yamusace: hambu nha yatezaga, Ane nili Mwana wo Mulungu. I wapujila nawo wono watumbikanwa nayo wakawa kumutuliciza nha vivilya. Ale vyono kwalawa misi mugati citi cikadinda mu 'si yose sunga lizuwa likaputa. I lizuwa lyaza kuwa lyaputa Yesu yakabalaluka izi iwaha, yakutya, Eli Eli, lama sabakatani? i nhunizo yayo, Mulungu wangu, Mulungu wangu, so cici kundeka? Wangi wa muli wawo wono wali wamile baho, waza hulika, wakatya, Yuyu



yakamucema Eliya. Lo lulolulo munhu yunji muyawo yakamangha, yakasola sifongo, yakayimemya siki, yakayitajila mwidete, yakamung'wesa. Wayagwe wakutya, Leka ta; cilanjilile hono Eliya kokuza yamuponye. Yesu yakabalaluka kanhyi izi iwaha, yakaleka kwehera. Lo lulo, libupa lye hanhu hono herire likademuka hejete likalawilila kucanhya sunga ho hasi; yisi yikasinjisika; ne mabwe gakapanduka; vitenjelo vikagubuka; miwili minji ya wono werire wono wali wagona yikenuka; wakalawaniza mu vitenjelo lono yali yazuka wakenjila mu kaya yono yerire wakejera kuli wenji. Du u muwaha we wasirikale igana, na walya wono wali wena nayo wakumwikaliza Yesu, waza wona itulo, ne zinghani zono zejera, wakogopa muno muno, wakutya, Mbeka yuyu yali Mwana wo Mulungu.

## I JUMA A TATU YONO YILONGOLEYE PASAKA.

KWE CIWALAKA. *Isaya lxiii. 1.*

**A** LO yuyu nani mono yakulawa. Edomi, yena vivwalo vyono vikanzizwe ng'husi vya ku Bozira? mono yene vivwalo vye nhojo, mono yaku-jenda-jendera mu wuwaha we vilungo vyakwe? Ane mono ng'hulonga kwe ling'ani, yonene muwaha ku wuponye. So cici'lo udung'huwaye nagwe kwe vivwalo vyako, ne myenda yako yikuwa nha munhu mono yakukanyaga manhogoni? Ane ng'hanyage manhogoni nili wene; na wa muli wanhu hamba yunji ciwezana nane; mbeka nawakanyanjila mwikuwo lyangu; ng'hawasambanjilila mu nhunduji yangu; i sakami yawo yimizucila mu vivwalo, nane nivimilulila vivwalo vyangu vyose. Hambi i lizuwa lyo wilipicize nha lyali mu nhumbula yangu, no mwaka we wakombozwa wangu waficila. Nane ng'halanga hamba kuwona yunji yanhaze; ng'hezina vyono hali

hasina yunji yebatilize; ale u muwoko wangu nene wukandetela mhonelo, i nhunduji yangu yikani-batiliza. Baho ng'hawakanyanjila wanhu mwi-kuwo lyangu; kanhyi ng'hawapuvizya mu nhunduji yangu, ng'heta sakami yawo hasi. Nogalonga mahewa go wendo wo Muwaha, ne malumbo go Muwaha, kuli vyose vyono kacigawaga; kanhyi so maswanu i mawaha ga kuli mhuga ya Wayisa-reli, gono kawagawaga ko lusungu lwakwe, na kwe mahewa go wendo wakwe i menji. Hambi nha yatya, Mbeka i wanhu wawa wangu, i wana wono si wakongaga; leka yali Mukombozi wawo. Mu magayo gawo gose nayo mo yagazizwa, ne malayika wo wusu wakwe yawapón'yaga: ko wendo wakwe, na ko lusungu lwakwe, yakawakomboza, yakawenula yakawa kuwading'hula vilo vyose vye katali. Hambi ninga wakabeza, wakakalazo Muhe wakwe mono yerire; ku soko yiyo leka yakawagalucila, yakawa mulugu wawo; vikehoma nawo mweneco. Hobaho ho yakumbucilila vilo vye katali, Musa ne wanhu wakwe, yakutya, Mono yawalavyaniza mwilenga wena ne wadimi we litewa lyakwe? ma mono yawika muli wene u Muhe wakwe mono yerire yali hayi? na mono yawujendyo muwoko wakwe we nhojo ha muwoko wo kulume wa Musa? mono yate-manulila malenga hali wene ho yepere Itagwa lye myaka na myaka? mono yawatonga mu visolo nha fwarasi mu nyika, ho walece kwikobala? Nhe zimu zono zikucinyinhika mwilolo, u Muhe wo Muwaha wukawaceheza; nhavi vyo wawatonge wanhu wako, ho wipere go mweneco Itagwa liwaha. Udo-ngozeze meso kucanya, wilolele hone hasi, ulanje ulawilile ha wikalo wo wezi wako. ha we nhojo yako; i cililanda ne metumo gako i mawaha vili hayi? i cililanda ca mu nhumbula yako no lusungu lwako kuli'ne vicitiywe'mbi? Hambi nha yogwegwe setu, Aburahamu hamba yalece kucilula, na Isareli wose

hamba yalece kucivumila; Yogwegwe du, Muwaha go setu; kanhyi Litagwa lyako vyono walawo 'lawo ly'a Mukombozi wetu. Gwe Muwaha, alo so cici kucisutizya cilece zinzila zako? ukacikamufizya mu wógope wako. Uwuye ku soko ye wawanda wako, i makungugo go wuhale wako. I wanhu wako wono werire wayitemile hadodo vivi du; i wasiri wetu wahakanyanjila hono herire hako. Nase ceza nha walya wono ukali na tema muli weneco hamba hadodo; kanhyi ceza nha wono si wacemerwa Mwitagwa lyako.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Maruko xiv. 1.*

**V**YAZA puluta vilo vyejete kukawa pasaka ne mikate yono si yisasize: ne wakohani wawaha ne wandici wakalondola nzila ho wamwibate ko wusugu, wamuwulaje: hambu nha watya, Si mwizuwa liwaha, wulece kuwa wuma muli wanhu. Na hono yali ku Betaniya mu nyumba ya Simoni we lidimwa, hono yali yekaye ha zindigwa, yakaza mucekulu yena ne citonga ce mafuta go wulenzi go wuguzi wukamu; yakacitula citonga, yakamujidila mu mutwe wakwe. Ninga muli wene mwali na wanji wono wasimba, wakutya, Alo so cici mafuta gajilizwe nhavi? Hambu mafuta gaga nha gali gagulwe gacizize dinari magana madatu, na wali wapegwe waciwa. Wakamung'ung'ulicila mucekulu yuyo. Ninga Yesu yakatya, Mumulece si; so cici mukumugaza? kanyitumamila mulimo muswanu. Hambu vilo vyose nha muwezana nawa waciwa, na ho hose hono mwendile modaha kuwatendela viswanu: ane langa nha si ciwezanaga nanye nhondo zose. Katenda vyono yadahile: keyandila kuwila muwili wangu mafuta so wuwikwe mu citenjelo. Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Kose kono lowa kuganulwa kononze kose u luganuzi luswanu, yiyi yono yatendile mucekulu yuyu yowa

kulongwa so wukumbucize wakwe. Yuda Musikaryota, mono yali muyagwe na walya yo we likumi na wejete, yakabita kuli wakohani wawaha, ho yamukombole kuli wene. Nawo, waza hulika wakasecerera, wakalagana kumupera sawo. Yakalondola cilejeho co kumukombolela. Mwizuwa lilongozi lye mikate yono si yisasize, lono wawulajilaga pasaka, i wejizwa wakwe wakamutya, Hayi'mbi hono ukuhila cibite cikakutenjele ho ulye pasaka? Yakawatuma wejete wa muli wejizwa wakwe, yakawatya, Bitenyi ku kaya, mokwitang'anila na munhu yadinghuye njilo ye malenga: mutyatyenye; na ho hose hono kokwinjila, mumutye munya kaya, U Mwijizi yakutya, Nyumba yo wuficilo we wajenzi yili hayi, mono nolila pasaka ne wejizwa wangu? Nayo mweneco komulajilenye nyumba mbaha ya mwitembe mbikanizizwe lukulu: kuko ko mukacitenjele. I wejizwa wakabita, wakafika ku kaya, wakagana nha vyono yawalonjeje: wakamitenga pasaka. Yaza kuwa mihe yakaza na we likumi na wejete. Na lono wali wekaye wakulya zindigwa, Yesu yakatya, Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Muyenyu monga kongaluka, yo mwene mono cikulizana nane. Wakandya kutununhika, no kumutya yumonga yumonga, Alo yo nene? Yakawatya, Muyenyu yumonga nyenye ikumi na wejete, mono cikwazinghana nane mu cingu. Hambu Mwana we wanhu nha yakubita nha vyono yandikwa kuli mwene: ninga woyi he kuli munhu yuyo mono yakuleka u Mwana we wanhu yakugalukwa! mhali yawe yali ciba munhu yuyo yali yalece kulelwa. Na lono walizaga, Yesu yakasola mukate, yaza kulumba, yakawubegula, yakawapera, yakatya, Solenyi: awu wo muwili wangu. Yakasola ciyengwe, yaza kulumba, yakawapera: wakacing'wera wose. Yakawatya, Ayi yo sakami yangu ye cilagane cipya, yono yeza kwitika ku so wenji. Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Si nong'wa kanhyi zo mukalo wo munhogoni, sunga

mwizuwa lilyo hono colowung'wera wupya mu-wutemi wo Mulungu. Waza kondya kwimba lwimbo; wakatuluka wakabita ku cigongo ca Mizeyituni. Yesu yakawatya, Anye wose mokobazwa: hambi nha yandikwa, Nolomutowa mudimi, ne zingholo zokwi-yagala ako na ako. Ninga, kolo nakondya kuzukulwa, nomulongolelenyi ku Galili. Ninga Petero yakamutya, Hamba wakobazwe wose, ninga 'ne ng'o. Yesu yakamutya, Mbeka nghukulonjera, gwegwe zuwari, sunga mu cilo cici, hono nzogolo yikali nalila kejete, konghana kadatu. Ninga yakehinda muno kulonga, Hamba 'fice kuwufwizane nagwe, si noku-kana. Nha vivyo vyo walonga wose. Wakakanga hanhu hono hatezagwa Getisemane: yakawatya wejizwa wakwe, Ikalenyi baha, sunga nombe. Yakamusola Petero na Yakobo na Yohana yabite nawo; yakandya kwizina muno, no kukalala muno muno. Yakawatya, I nhumbula yangu yizinguce muno sunga ko ku wufwe: mwikalaje baha, mwikalaje meso. Yakatela hamwande hadodo, yakagwa hasi, yakalomba, hono yisumice, cipango cici cimulece cimupulute. Yakatya, Aba, Baba, zose zisumice kuli gwe; umbusize ciyengwe cici: ninga si vyono nghuhila nene, langa vyono ukuhila gwegwe. Yakaza, yakawagana wagonile, yakamutya Petero, Simoni, alo wagona? ho si wasuma kwikala meso cipango cimonga? Mwikalaje meso mulombe ho mulece kwinjila mu wujelwe: mbeka i nhumbula yendile, ninga nghuli yisoceye. Kanhyi yakabita, yakalomba, yakulonga nghani zizilya. Yakaza kanhyi, yakawagana wagonile, hambi meso gawo nha gali gatimbile muno; hamba si wamanya yo kumupitula. Yakaza lwe kadatu, yakawatya, Alu nhondo gonenyi, mucehe: zakwila; cipango cafika; lanjenyi ta, u Mwana we wanhu yakukombolwa mu mawoko ge wanyo wubi. Inucenyi, cibite, lanjenyi, mono yakungaluka yaza. Lo lulolulo, lono yali yakali kulonga, yakalawila

Yuda, u muyagwe na walya yo we likumi na wejete, yena ne liwuta wena mimaje ne zisyale, walawa kuli wakohani wawaha ne wandici ne wanyamhala. Ale yuyo mono yamugaluka yali yawapere 'hala, yakutya, Mono nomunonera, yo yuyo; mumwibate, mumutegule mumukamise. Nayo yaza kuza, lo lulolulo yakamubitila, yakamutya, Mwijizi; yakamunonera muno. Wakagolola mawoko kuli mwene, wakamwibata. Ninga yunji muyagwe na walya wono wali wemile behi yakawukwego mumaje wakwe, yakamutowa muwanda wo mukohani muwaha, yakamubuha likutu. Yesu yakapitula yakawatya, Alo mulawila, nha mukubita kuli mupujila, mwina ne mimaje ne zisyale ho munyibate? Cawezanaga nanye vilo vyose mu nyumba yo Mulungu nghwijiza, hamba si mwanyibata ng'o: ninga zizi zawa mandiko ho gafisirizwe. Wakamuleka wose, wakatiza. Na muzerero yunji yakamutyatya, yekumbile mwenda monga we bafuta: wakamwibata; nayo yakawuleko mwenda we bafuta, yakatiza yali cipwi. Wakamutegula Yesu kuli mukohani muwaha: wakamwikongholela wakohani wawaha wose ne wanyamhala ne wandici. Petero yali yamutyatizye yakujendera hatali, sunga ko kugati, kwikumbo lyo mukohani muwaha; nayo yakawa yekaye hamonga ne wetumami, yakota moto mu wubulile wayo. I wakohani wawaha ne wanya deha wose wakalondola wuhomerezi kuli Yesu ho wamuwulaje; hamba kuwuwona ng'o. Hambi wenji nha wahomerera kuli mwene zo wudesi, no wuhomerezi wawo wali wusutane. Wakema wanj, wakahomerera kuli mwene zo wudesi, wakutya, Ase camuhulika yakutya, Ane noyimwagula nyumba yiyi yo Mulungu yono yazengwa ne miwoko, na mu vilo vidatu noyizenga yinji yono si nzengwe ne miwoko. Hamba sunga na zizi wuhomerezi wawo wali wusutane. U mukohani muwaha yakema haciligati, yakamuwuza Yesu, yakutya, Alo si ukupitula cinji? nghanici yono

wawa wakukuhomerera? Yakanyamala, hamba kupitula cinji. U mukohani muwaha yakamuwuzuka kanhyi, yakamutya, Ati yo gwegwe Kristo, u Mwana wo Mulugutizwe? Yesu yakatya, Yo nene: nanye molomuwona Mwana we wanhu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume we vilungo, yakuziza mu mavunde ga ku wulanga. U mukohani muwaha yakavidemulanga vivwalo vyakwe, yakatya, Hambi kanhyi cosaka wahomerezi wa cici? Muwuhulika wutovule: mu-kuwona wule? Wose wakamuhosa vyono yanojeye yafwe. Wanji wakandya kumufunyla mate, no kumugubika wusu, no kumutowa na funzi, wakamutya, Ale utambule: ne wetumami wakamubocera wakumutowa na vipi. Na Petero lono yali mwikumbo lya hasi, yakaza yunji wa muli wetumami we cicekulu wo mukohani muwaha; nayo yaza kumuwona Petero yakota moto, yakamukomalila, yakatya, Na gwegwe wali hamonga na Yesu, u Munazarayo. Yakakana, yakutya, Si manyile, hamba kutanga yono ukulonga: yakalawaniza ha deha; i nzogolo yikalila. U mwitumami we cicekulu yakamuwona, yakandya kanhyi kuwalonjera wono wali wemile behi, Ayu nayo muyawo. Ninga yakakana kanhyi. Na hanyuma hadodo kanhyi wono wali wemile behi wakamutya Petero, Mbeka nagwe uli muyawo; hambu gwe nha uli Mugalili. Ninga yakandya kwilijita, no kwilaha, Si nimumanyile munhu yuyo mono mukulonga. Lo lulolulo nzogolo yikalila lwe kejele. Petero yakamukumbucila nghani, vyono Yesu yamulonjera, Hono nzogolo yikali nalila lwe kejele, konghana kadatu. Nayo yaza kumikumbucila, yakalila.

I JUMA N'NE YONO YILONGOLEYE PASAKA.

KWE CIWALAKA. *Isaya* 1. 5.

**U** MUWAHA Mulungu kandigule likutu, nane si nabeza, hamba si nawuya munyuma. Nawa-

lumbilo mugongo wangu i watowi, Kanhyi nghawapera ne makatu wono wakulaga zimviri; hamba si nahundiciza wusu wangu mu wuwone cevuna mu wufunylwe mate. Hambu u Muwaha Mulungu nha konhaza, ku soko yiyo si napuwa; holeka nawudomyo wusu wangu nha gumegume, kanhyi manyile nha vyono si nowona soni. Mono yakunozza niwe nili ling'ani yali behi baha; alu'mbi mono cokwisumaniza nayo nani? Cimane hamonga; na mono yakunonjereza nani? yaze hali nene behi. Langa to Muwaha Mulungu konhaza; mono kohosa'mbi nani? Langa ta, wose wosakala nha ciwalo; i likuni lyowalya. Ma muli'nye mono yamogopo Muwaha, na mono yahulice lizi lyo mwitumami wakwe nani? mono yakujendera mu citi, hamba yasina wuzeru, yetumbilile Mwitagwa lyo Muwaha, yamwegamilo Mulungu wakwe. Lanjeni ta anye wose mono mukupembo moto, mono mukwipirimye mamuli: mweze jendera mwilambi lyo moto wenyu, na muli mamuli gono mupembeye. Nha vivi vyo motendelwa no muwoko wangu; mogona mu wukalale.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Maruko* xv. 1.

**W**AZA kwera hakali mitondo lo lulolulo wakohani wawaha ne wanyamhala ne wandici, ne wanya deha wose, wakeheha nghani, wakamuwopa Yesu, wakamutegula, wakamukombola kuli Pilato. Pilato yakamuwuzuka, Ati yo gwegwe u Mutemi we Wayudiya? Yakapitula yakamutya, Kulonga. I wakohani wawaha wakamusonjeza nghani nyinji. Pilato yakamuwuzuka kanhyi, yakutya, Alo si ukupitula hamba cinji? ale ulanje ilinga zono wakukusonjezeza. Ninga Yesu si yapitula kanhyi hamba cinji; sunga Pilato yakezina. Du mwizuwa liwaha yali yazoweye kuwawopolela muwopwa monga, mono wamusakaga. Kwali na munhu mono yacemagwa Baraba yawopanwe na wono waleta wufyule, wanhu

wono wawulaga wanhu mu wufyule. I liwuta lika-sejerera wakandya kumunena yanoze nha vyono yazowe kuwanozeza. Pilato yakawapitula, yakutya, Alu mukuhila nimuwopolelenyi u Mutemi we Wayudiya? Hambi nha yatanga vyono wako-hani wawaha wamukombola so mvivi. Ninga wako-hani wawaha wakalisunhaniza liwuta yawawopolele Baraba langa. Kanhyi Pilato yakapitula yakawatya, Alu nimutende wule yuyu mono mumucemaga u Mutemi we Wayudiya? Wakazoza kanhyi, Umutumbice. Pilato yakawatya, So cici 'lo, kahodanga cici? Ninga wakazoza muno, Umutumbice. Nayo Pilato, vyono yahilaga kulyendeza liwuta, yakawawopolele Baraba, na yaza kumukuna Yesu, yakamukombola, yatumbikwe. I wasirikale wakamutegula kugati kwikumbo, lyo lye likulu; wakakongholela hamonga ciwumbi cose. Wakamuvwika mwenda we liwala lyo lugandu, na waza tawa cipombelo ce mamivya, wakamuvwika mu mutwe; wakandya kumulamusa, Lamucenyi, Mutemi we Wayudiya! Wakamutowera mu mutwe lidete, wakamufunyila mate, wakafugama wakamuhemba. Waza kondya kumuzwajiza, wakamuvula mwenda we liwala lyo lugandu, wakamuvwika vivwalo vyakwe. Wakamulongoza wamutumbice. Wakamudindimiza munhu mono yakolaga, Simoni munya Kurene, yalawaga mu matumbi, sogwe wa Alesanderi na Rufo, vijendane, ho yamudinghulile musalaba wakwe. Wakamufisa hanhu hono hacemagwa Goligota, nhunizo yayo, hono yitunilizwe Hanhu ha cipala. Wakamupera nghangala yang'we yono yihangahanjile ne manemane: ninga si yayibocera. Wakamutumbika, wakagawana vivwalo vyakwe so viwagwa, i wasozi ho wejere. Izuwa lyali lyakotera, wakamutumbika. No lwandiko lo wusonjezwe wakwe lwandikwe mucanhya U MUTEMI WE WAYUDIYA. Wakawatumbika wapujila wejete hamonga nayo; monga ku muwoko

wakwe wo kulume, na monga wo kucekulu. I mandiko gakafisirizwa gono gakutya, yakawalilizanwa ne wahodanji. Nawo wono wapulutaga wakamutovula, wakuzugunza mitwe yawo, wakutya, A he! gwe mono uyimwaguye nyumba yo Mulungu, no kuyizenga mu vilo vidatu, wiponye go mweneco, utime 'le. Nha vivyo ne wakohani wawaha wakamuzwaga weneco wose wena ne wandici wakeyitya, Yawaponyage wanji; si yakusuma kwiponya mweneco. Kristo, u Mutemi wa Isareli, yatime 'lu mu musalaba ho ciwone cihuwile. Na walya wono watumbikanwa nayo wakamutuliciza. Yaza kuwa misi mugati, citi cikadinda mu 'si yose sunga lizuwa likaputa. I lizuwa lyaza puta Yesu yakabalaluka izi iwaha, *Eloyi, Eloyi, lama sabakatani?* nhunizo yayo, hono yitunilizwe, Gwe go Mulungu wangu, gwe go Mulungu wangu, so cici ukundeka? Na wanji wa muli wawo wono wali wemile behi, waza hulika, wakatya, Hulicizenyi, yakumucema Eliya. Yunji yakamangha, yakamemya sifongo siki, yakayitajila mwidete, yakamung'wesa, yakutya, Leka ta; cilanjilile hono Eliya kokuza yamutimye. Yesu yakabalaluka izi iwaha, yakaleka kwehera. Ne libupa lye hanhu hono herire likademuka hejete likalawilila kucanhya sunga ho hasi. No muwaha we wasirikale igana, mono yali yemile vidomile nayo, yaza wona vyono yaleka kwehera, yakatya, Mbeka munhu yuyu yali Mwana wo Mulungu.

I JUME 'HANO YONO YILONGOYE PASAKA.

I CIWALAKA. *Waheb. ix. 16.*

**H**AMBI cilagane co wuhazi hono ho cili, nha si koleka kuwa lifwa lya mono yacinoza. Hambi cilagane co wuhazi nha cili vilungo ku yifwa: hambu cikusumaci nhondo zose hono yakali mumi mono yacinoza? Holeka sunga ne cilagane cilongozi si



cawikwa hono hasina sakami. Hambi malajilizo gose gaza kuwa nha galongwa na Musa kuli wanhu wose vyono winha wulajilize, yakasola sakami ye ndama na ye mhene, kuno ne malenga no wukunzeje wudunghu na ezobu, yakamiziza walaka weneco, ne wanhu wose, yakutya, Ayi yo sakami ye cilagane cono yamulajilizenyi Mulungu. Kanhyi ne lihema ne viya vyose vyo witumami yavimiziza nha vivi sakami. Nha vyono winho wulajilize, kanga vyose vyezwe ne sakami, na hono si wita sakami hasina wunenelewe. Ale cinojere ihwani ya vya ku wulanga vyanda vyezwe na zizino; langa vya ku wulanga vyene ne makumbiko maswanu gacizize zizino. Hambi Kristo nha si yenjila hono herire hanozwa ne miwoko, hehwanile he mbekambeka, langa ku wulanga weneco, yejere'lu hali Mulungu so sese: hamba si yawe kwilavya kenji; nha vyono mukohani muwaha kenjilaga hono herire mwaka na mwaka yena ne sakami yono si yakwe; hono nha vivyo yanda yawe kutamiswa kenji vyono walawa wimuze we'nze: ninga'lu kamonga ku ndumo ye myaka yejera ho yawezeze mabi mu wilavya mweneco ikumbiko. Nha vyono wanhu watemezwa kufwa kamonga, na kumwande yayo wuling'anizwe; ale nha vivyo na Kristo, vyono yalavywa kamonga yadinghule wubi wa wenji, kolokwijera lwe kejete, yasina wubi, yanoze mhono kuli wono wakumulindila.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xxii. 1.*

**A**LE vikasejerera vilo vyo kulila mikate yono si yisasize, vyono vitezagwa vye Pasaka. Ne wakanani wawaha ne wandici walondolaga nzila ho wamuwulaje; hambu nha wogopage wanhu. Setani yakamwinjila Yuda mono yacemagwa Musikaryota, mono yali muyagwe na walya yo we likumi na wejete. Yakabita, vikalongana ne wakohani wawaha ne wanyamhala, vyono komulavya wule kuli wene.

Wakasecerera wakalagana kumupera sawo. Yaka-vumila, yakalondola cilejeho co kumukombolela kuli wene hono hasina iwuta lye wanhu. Likafika lizuwa lye mikate yono si yisasize, lyono pasaka si yoleka kuwulagwa. Yakawatuma Petero na Yohana, yakutya, Bitenyi mukaciwikanizize pasaka, cilye. Wakamutya, Hayi 'mbi hono ukuhila cikawikanize? Yakawatya, Lanjenyi ta, kolo mukufika ku kaya, mokwitang'anila na munhu yadinghuye njilo ye malenga; mutyatyenyi mu nyumba yono kokwinjila. Nanye momutya munya nyumba, U Mwijizi yakutya 'ti, Nyumba yo wuficilo we wajenzi yili hayi, mono nolila pasaka ne wejizwa wangu? Nayo komulajilenyi nyumba mbaha ya mwitembe mbikanizize lukulu: kuko ko mukatenje. Wakabita, wakawona nha vyono yawalonjeje: wakamitenga pasaka. I cipango caza fika, yakekala, yena ne watumwa. Yakawatya, Kuhila vyo nali kuhila muno cihanje nanye pasaka yiyi hono nghali natamiswa: hambu nha nghumulonjerenyi, si nololya kanhyi, sunga yifisirizwe mu wutemi wo Mulungu. Yakabocera ciyengwe, nayo yaza lumba, yakatya, Solenyi 'ci, mwigawile nyenye wose: hambu nha nghumutyenyi, si nolong'wa vyono nghulawa lulu zo mukalo wo munhogoni, sunga wuze wutemi wo Mulungu. Yakasola mukate, nayo yaza lumba, yakawubegula, yakawapera, yakutya, Awu wo muwili wangu wono weza kulavywa ku soko yenyu: mweze tenda nha vivi so wukumbucila nene. Ne ciyengwe nha vivyo waza kulya, yakutya, Aci co cilagane cipya mu sakami yangu, yono yeza kwitika ku soko yenyu. Ninga mulanje, muwoko wa mono yakungaluka cihanjile nane ha wulilo. Hambu u Mwana we wanhu yakubita mbeka, vyono yatemezezwa; ninga woyi he kuli munhu yuyo mono yakuleka yakugalukwa! Wakandya kwiwiza weneco wose, kowa wa hayi 'lo muli wene mono kotenda nghani yiyi. Kwali na

wiwanganile muli wene, wa hayi mono yatejigwe muwaha. Yakawatya, I watemi we Makungugo wawabanile; nawo wono watemile muli wene watezagwa Watazi. Ninga kuli 'nye vyo si vinha: langa u muwaha muli nyenye, yaweze nha mudodo; nayo mono kowa mulongozi, yaweze nha mono yakwitu-mama. Hambi wa hayi muwaha, mono yekaye ha ndigwa, hamba mono yakwitumama? si yuyu 'mbi mono yekaye ha ndigwa? ninga 'ne muli nyenye ninha mono yakwitumama. Ninga 'nye yo nyenye mono caswezanaga nane mu majero gangu; nane nghumutemezenyi wutemi, nha vyono Baba yanhe-mezeza, ho muwe kulya no kung'wa ha wulilo wangu mu wutemi wangu; nanye molokwikala mu magoda mukuling'aniza makungugo ikumi na mejete ga Isareli. Simoni, Simoni, ulanje, Setani kamusacenyi nyenye, yamupetenyi nho 'hemba: ninga nghu-lombela, wihuwilo wako wulece kwajilila: nagwe, kolo ukupituka kanhyi, uwasikanye wanduguzo. Yakamutya, Gwe Muwaha, nghondizye cibitane nagwe sunga ko ku cidindilo na ku wufwe kose. Yakatya, Nghukulonjera, Petero, zuwari nzogolo yowe 'kali nacenga, sunga kowa wanghana kadatu ukutya si umanyile 'ne. Yakawatya, Lono namu-tumilenyi nye mwali musina mufuko, hamba mbene, hamba malatu, mwanjila cinji? Wakatya, Ng'o. Yakawatya, Ninga 'lu, mono yeno mufuko, yawusole, ne mbene nha vivyo: nayo mono yasina, yambaze musweko wakwe, yagule mumaje. Hambi nghumu-tyenyi, vyono yiyi yono yandikwa si yoleka kufisirizwa muli nene, Yakawalilizanwa ne wahodanji hambi yono natemezezwa nha yina ne ndumo yayo. Wa-katya, Muwaha, ulanje, ayi mimaje myejete. Yaka-watya, Hodu. Yakalawaniza, yakabita, vyono yali yazoweze, ku cigongo ca Mizeyituni: ne wejizwa wakamutyatya. Nayo yaza fika hanhu baho, yaka-watya, Lombenyi ho mulece kwinjila mu wujelwe.

Yakatemanuka kuli wene nha nghanzo ye 'bwe lyono ligumiywe; yakafugama yakalomba, yakutya, Baba, hono wende, umbusize ciyengwe cici: ninga si wuhile wangu, langa wako, witumwe. Mala-yika wa ku wulanga yakamulawila, yakamupera vilungo. Nayo vyono yali mu wusungu wuwaha yakehinda kulomba: lituguti lyakwe likawa nha mabanha ga sakami gakusululila hasi. Nayo yaza nyagamuka mu wulombe wakwe, yakawaziza weji-zwa, yakawagana wagonile so wuzinguce, yaka-watya, Alo nye nha wule mugonile? inucenyi ta mulombe, ho mulece kwinjila mu wujelwe. Lono yali yakali kulomba, walanje nhavi, iwuta, lina na mono yacemagwa Yuda, muyagwe na walya yo we likumi na wejete, yawalongoleye; nayo yakamuse-jerera Yesu ho yamunonere. Ninga Yesu yaka-mutya, Yuda, alo ukumugaluko Mwana we wanhu ko wunonere hongo? Nawo wono wali wena nayo waza wona zono zowa, wakatya, Muwaha, citowe ne mimaje? Muyawo yunji yakamutowa muwanda wo mukohani muwaha, yakamubuhe likutu lyo kulume. Ninga Yesu yapitula yakatya, Lecenyi ta hadodo. Yakamupamize likutu, yakamuponya. Yesu yakawatya wakohani wawaha, ne wawaha we nyumba yo Mulungu ne wanyamhala, wono waza kumwibata, Alo mulawila, nha mukubita kuli mu-pujila, mwina ne mimaje ne zisyale? Lono caswe-zanaga nanye vilo vyose mu nyumba yo Mulungu, si mwangololelaga mawoko: ninga co cipango cenyu cici, ne zimbali ze citi. Wakamwibata, wa-kamulongoza, wakamutegula ku kaya yo mukohani muwaha. Ninga Petero yakamutyatya yakujendera hatali. Nawo waza pemba moto haciligati mwi-kumbo lya kunze ye deha, wakekala hamonga, mwene Petero yakekala muciligati yawo. Muhinza yunji yaza kumuwona yekaye mu wubulile wo moto, yakamukomalila, yakatya, Na yuyu yali nayo.

Ninga yakakana, yakutya, Go mucekulu gwe, si nimumanyile. Na hanyuma hadodo yunji yakamuwona, yakatya, Na gwegwe uli muyawo. Ninga Petero yakatya, Go munhu gwe, yo si nene si. Hanyuma kanhyi nhe 'pango limonga yunji nayo yakalonjela lukulu, yakutya, Na katuti yuyu yali nayo: hambi nha Mugalili. Ninga Petero yakatya, Go munhu gwe, si manyile zono ukulonga. Lo lulolulo, lono yalongaga, nzogolo yikalila. U Muwaha yakapituka, yakamulanga Petero. Petero yakakumbucile nghani yo Muwaha, vyono yamutya, Zuwari nzogolo yowa yikali nalila, kowa wanghana kadatu. Yakalawaniza, yakalila muno. I wanhu wono wamwibata Yesu wakamuzwaga, wakamutowa. Wakamugubike meso, wakamuwuzwa, wakutya, Uci-tambulile: mono yakutowile nani? Na ganji menji wamulongaga, wakumutovula. Waza kwera, mukung'ano we wanyamhala we wanhu wakekongholela hamonga, ne wakohani wawaha ne wandici; wakamutegula ku deha yawo, wakutya, Hono yo gwegwe Kristo, ucilonjere. Ninga yakawatya, Hono nimulongjerenyi, si mokwihuwila ng'o: na hono nimuwuzenyi, si mopitula. Ninga kulawa lulu u Mwana we wanhu kolowa yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume we vilungo vyo Mulungu. Wose wakatya, Yo gwegwe 'mbi u Mwana wo Mulungu? Yakawatya, Mukulonga he yo nene. Wakatya, Hambi kanhyi cosaka wuhomerezi wa cici? hambi na 'se nha cimuhulika ko mulomo wakwe mweneco.

ALHAMISI YONO YILONGOLEYE PASAKA.

I CIWALAKA. 1 Kor. xi. 17.

**N**INGA lono nghumulajilizenyi zizo, si nghumukumyenyi ng'o, vyono si mwitang'anilaga ko wuswanu lango ko wubi. Hambi yinongozi, kolo mukwitang'anilila mu mukung'ano, nha nghuhulika

vyono ko wuli wisiwanule muli nyenye; kanhyi nghwihuwilila hadodo. Hambi u wisoce nha si woleka kuwa muli'nye, i wono wanojeye ho wejere muli nyenye. Ale kolo mukwihanguliziza hamonga, yo si milile ndigwa yo Muwaha: hambi mu milile yenyu mukwamula monga monga ndigwa yakwe mweneco; nhondo ayu yadabuce, ayu yagalile. Alo nhawule? ma i zinyumba zo kulila no kung'wera musina? mukubedegala'lo mukung'ano wo Mulungu, kanhyi mukuwakoza cev'u wono wazisina? Nomutyenyi wule'mbi? alo nimukumizenyi muli yiyo? si nghumukumyenyi yaye. Hambi nha nabocera kuli Muwaha zono namulavizyenyi'nye, vyono Muwaha Yesu cilo cicilya lono yalavizwa yasola mukate; yaza kuwa yalumba, yakawubegula yakatya, Awu wo muwili wangu, wono wuweye ku soko yenyu: mweze tenda nha vivi so wukumbucila nene. Nha vivyo ne ciyengwe, lono wali waliza, yakutya, I ciyengwe cicino co cilagane cipya mu sakami yangu: mweze tenda nha vivi, hono mong'wera, so wukumbucila nene. Hambi hono mukulila mukate wuwo, na hono mukung'were ciyengwe, nha ho mukwanzize'fwa lyo Muwaha sunga kono kolokuziza. Ale muli wose mono kolya mukate lunji yang'we ciyengwe co Muwaha si yanojeye, kowa muhoswa so muwili ne sakami yo Muwaha. Ninga munhu yeyihenje mweneco, holeka yalye mukate, yang'we ne ciyengwe, Hambi mono yakulya kanhyi yakung'wa, nha yakwilila kanhyi yakwing'wera wuhoswe wakwe mweneco, hono si yatanjilo muwili. Ku soko yiyo holeka wenji wa muli nyenye wasoceye kanhyi watamigwe, kanhyi wono wagonile si wacefu. Ninga cali ciyihenje, si canda ciling'anzwe. Ninga lono cikuling'anizwa, cikufundwa no Muwaha mahala, ho cilece kuhosanwa na we nze. Holeka, nyo wandugu zangu, kolo mukwihanguliziza kulya, mweze kwiylindila. Hono yunji yadabuce,

yalyo kwakwe; wihangulize wenyu ho wulece kuwa wa wuhoswe. Na zono zisigaye nozigongologosa kolo nghuza.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka* xxiii. 1.

**Y**IKENUKA mhuga yose, wakamuleta kuli Pilato. Wakandya kumusonjeza, wakutya, Camuwona yuyu yakubuganisa nghungugo yetu, yakulemeza walece kumuhomba Kayisari, yakwiyitya 'ti mwene yo Kristo mutemi. Pilato yakamuwuzwa, yakutya, Ati yo gwegwe Mutemi we Wayudiya? Yakamupitula yakatya, Kulonga he. Pilato yakawatya wakohani wawaha ne mawuta, Ane si nghuwona hambo wusutye muli yuyu. Ninga wakagwadilila, wakutya, Yakusagahaza wanhu si, yakwijiza mu Yudiya mose, yamulila ku Galili sunga ho hano. Ninga Pilato yaza hulika, yakawuza vyono munhu wa Galili. Nayo yaza manya vyono yali mu wupembamoto wa Herode, yamutegula kuli Herode, hambi mwene nha yali ku Yerusalemi vilo vivyo. Nayo Herode yaza muwona Yesu, yakasecerera muno: hambi nha yasakaga kumuwona na katali, vyono yahulikaga zo mwene; nayo yalanjililaga yawone citanjilo cinozwe nayo. Yakamuwuzawuza nghani nyinji; ninga si yamupitula cinji. I wakhani wawaha ne wandici wakema, wakehinda kumusonjeza. Herode yakamubedegala yena ne wasirikale wakwe, yakamuzwaga, yakamuvwika mwenda wono wukung'alala yakamugomola kuli Pilato. Lizuwa lilyo ho welamulila Herode na Pilato: hambi nha wali wesulile. Pilato yakawacemera hamonga wakohani wawaha ne wanyamhala ne wanhu, yakawatya, Mundetela munhu yu, mukutya, yakubuganisa wanhu: ale, lono nimuwuziza hali nyenye, si mbwene hamba wusutye muli mwene muli zizo zono mukumusonjeza: sunga na Herode: hambi nha kamugomola kono kwetu; kumbe, hasina nghani yo

kufwila yono yahodanje. Alu nomutowa nimuwopolele. Du, mwene si koleka kuwawopolelela mwi-zuwa liwaha muwopwa monga. Ninga wakazozeza hamonga wose, wakutya, Umuwuse yu, uciwopolelele Baraba: yo munhu mono yatajilwa mu cidindilo so wuma wono yavumba mu kaya, kanhyi no wuwulaji. Pilato yakawalonjera kanhyi, yahilaga kumuwopolelela Yesu; ninga wakazoza, wakutya, Umutumbice, umutumbice si. Lwe kadatu yakawatya, Alo so cici, kahodangaci munhu yu? Ane si mbwene muli mwene co kuwulajilwa: holeka nomutowa nimuwopolele. Ninga wakacila kumuyowezeza ne lizozo, wahilaga yatumbikwe. Lizozo lyawo likamusuma. Pilato yakadumula zinghani ziweze vyono wahilaga. Yakamuwopolelela mono wamusakaga mono yali yatajiywe mu cidindilo so wuma no wuwulaji; ninga yakamukombola Yesu yatendelwe vyono wahilaga. Na lono wamutegulaga, wakebata yunji Simoni munya Kurene, mono yalawaga mu matumbi, wamupicizo musalaba, wetembase na Yesu. Wakamutyatya mhuga mbaha ye wanhu, ne wacekulu wono wamwikunguzizaga wakumulilila. Ninga Yesu yakawapitucila yakatya, Nye wacekulu nyo wana wa Yerusalemi, mulece kundilila 'ne, langa mwiylilile nyo weneco, ne wana wenyu. Hambi lanjenyi, vilo nha vyolokuza, ho wolotya, Wamoti i wagumba, na we zinda zono si zalelaga, ne matombo gono si gosaga. Ho wolokwandya kugatye matunda, Cigwilenyi; ne vigongo, Cigubicizenyi. Hono watende zizi mwibici lidece, ma mwikavu ho zowa wule? Na wanji kanhyi wejete, wahodanji, wakategulwa wawulaganwe nayo. Nawo waza fika hanhu hono hatezagwa Cipala, ho wamutumbicila na wawalya wahodanji, yunji ku muwoko wo kulume u muyagwe wo kucekulu. Yesu yakatya, Baba, uwanenere; hambi nha si wamanyile vyono wakutenda. Wakagawana vivwalo vyakwe so viwagwa. Wanhu



wakema wakulanga. Ne wawaha wakamuzwaga, wakutya, Yaponyage wangi; yeponye mweneco 'lu, hono yuyu yo Kristo wo Mulungu, u muhagulwa wakwe. Ne wasirikale nawo wakamuzwaga, wakaza, wakamupera siki, wakutya, Hono yo gwegwe Mutemi we Wayudiya, ale wiponye go mweneco. Hali na lwandiko hali mwene hacanhya, AYU YO MUTEMI WE WAYUDIYA. Muyagwe monga wawalya wahodanji wono watumbikwa yakamutovula, yakutya, Alo si yo gwegwe Kristo? ale wiponye go mweneco na sese. Ninga muyagwe yakapitula, yakamutacila yakatya, Alo sunga nagwe si ukumogopa Mulungu ng'o, vyono uli mu wudumyanzwe wuwo? Nase mbeka yo ling'ani; hambi nha cikulipicizwa nha vyono yicinojeje, ku se metumo getu: ninga 'yu si yatenda nghani 'mbi. Yakatya, Yesu, unghum-bucilaje kolo ukuza mu wutemi wako. Yakamutya, Mbeka nghukulonjera, Izuwa lili cowezana nane ku Paradiso. Kukawa nha mu misi mugati, citi cika-dinda mu 'si yose sunga lizuwa likaputa, lizuwa likatukuwala: ne libupa lya hono herire likademuka haciligati. Nayo Yesu yaza kubalaluka ne 'zi 'waha, yakatya, Baba, nghuwika muhe wangu mu miwoko yako: yaza longa zizi, yakaleka kwehera. U mu-waha we wasirikale igana yaza wona zono zawa, yakamukumyo Mulungu, yakutya, Mbeka munhu yu yali yali ling'ani. Ne mawuta gose gono gekonghola kulanga zizi, waza wona zono zawa, wakawuya wakwibinha mu zimhambaga. We cimanyi wakwe wose, ne wacekulu wono wamutyatyaga wakulawa Galili, wema kutali, wakulanjilila zizi.

I JUMA MBAHA.

I MALOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, cikukunena uyi-lanje ko lusungu mhuga yako yiyo yono yayi-vumilila Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo ho yalavywe ku

mawoko ge wanhu wavu, kanhyi ho yatumbikwe mu musalaba, mono mwikalane mukutemana mwina na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga du, sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, we myaka ne cibi-tilila, mono ukukwema kanhyi ukulanjizo Mukung'ano wako wose ko Muhe wako, Ubocere wunene ne malombo getu, gono cikukulomba so wanhu we mihilimo yose wa mu Mukung'ano wako wono werire, wose ho wakwitumamile viswanu, akuno wehuwiye mu witumami wawo: ku soko yo Muwaha no Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu wo lusungu, mono wawawumba wanhu wose, hamba si umusuliye yunji mono wamuwumba; kanhyi si wendile mono yena wubi yafwe, langa yapituce yekalaje mumi; uwawonele lusungu Wayohudi, Wasilamu, Wehepo Mulungu, na Wesiwanuzi, uwawusiza 'lele wose, no mutima mukamu, kanhyi no wubedegazi we Ng'hani yako; Gwe Muwaha go Mulugutizwe, uwagomole kwitewa lyako, ho waponane hamonga ne wanhu wako we mbeka wono wasigaye, watowererwe wawe 'tewa limonga wena mudimi monga, Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono mwikalane mutemane mwina na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga du, sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Waheb. x. 1.*

**H**AMBI u wulajilize hono wina muzizi we ziswanu zono zikuza, si hwani-hwani ya zene, ku so makumbiko gagalya ge myaka yose, gono walavyaga nhondo zose, si wukudaha hamba hanji kuwakwila-niciza wono wakusejerera. Hono si nha vivi si zanda ziperwe kulavywa, vyono wahembi, hono wawe wakwemwa kamonga, si wanda wawe na cihoswa co wubi? Ninga mu makumbiko gago mo



wuli wukumbucizo wo wubi mwaka na mwaka. Hambu u wuwezeza wubi sakami ye zinzeku na ye zimhene nha si za kusumika. Holeka kolo yakuzakononze yakutya, U wukumbice no wulavye nha si wasakaga, ninga wanozezo muwili; si wendezagwa ne vilavywa vinyanye ne makumbiko so wubi: baho nghatya, Langa ta, niza (nyandicilwa mwigologolo lyo walaka) nitume wuhile wako, go Mulungu. Hakanhya hono yakutera, Makumbiko ne vilavywa ne vilavywa vinyanye ne makumbiko so wubi si wasakaga, hamba si wendezwa nazo zono zalavyagwa vyono wutemyaga wulajilize, baho ho yakatya, Langa ta, niza nitume wuhile wako. Yakuwusa yinongozi, ho yasikamye ye kejete. Mu wuhile wuwo mo cezezwe so wulavyo muwili wa Yesu Kristo. ka—kamonga du. U mukohani wo wose mbeka yemile nhondo zose yakwituma kanhyi yakupereza kenji makumbiko go gago, gono si gakusuma hamba hanji kuwusa wubi: langa yuyo, yaza kuwa nha yalavizya lukulu ikumbiko limonga so wubi, yekala ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu; vyono yalawa lululya yakulanjilila sunga walugu wakwe waze wawikwe wukanyago wakwe. Hambu mu cilavywa cimonga nha mo yawakwilaniciziza lukulu i wezwe. Kanhyi no Muhe Mono Yerire yo muhomerizi wetu: hambu yaza kuwa yateza, Aci co cilagane cono nolaganila nawo vilaza kuwa nha vyamalika vilo vilya, yakutyo Muwaha; nolowika malajilizo gangu mu nhumbula yawo, kanhyi nologandika na mu mahala gawo; *baho ho yakutera* U wubi no wuwaya wawo si nilawukumbucila kanhyi ng'o. Ale hono ho wuli wunenera zizi, haweza hasina kanhyi cilavizwo wubi. Ale wandugu zangu, hono cina wuluwuce wo kwinjilila hono herire so sakami ya Yesu, mu nzila yono yacitulila, mhya kanhyi nyumi, yikoleye mwibupa, wo wutya, nghuli yakwe; na kanhyi hono cina mukohani muwaha

mu nyumba yo Mulungu; cisejerere na nhumbula nzeru na mu wumemerecere wo wihuwo, cina nhumbula zetu mizizwe muli ciserinji cibi, no muwili wetu mukwemwe ne malenga malengu: cikamise wuvumile wo witumbilo wetu ho wulece kuyumba; hambu mono yehuwiza nha mwihuwo: kanhyi ciyilangaje sese wose ku wikwejenhera ku wendo na ku metumo maswanu; cilece kuleka wihanguliziza hamonga wetu, we cinya nhenda ye wangi, langa cikwiylanjiza; na kanhyi kucila mumo, vyono mu-kuwona lizuwa lisejereye.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. xix. 1.

**P**ILATO yakamusola Yesu, yakamukuna. I wasirikale wakatawa cipombelo ce mamivya, wakamuvwika mu mutwe, wakamuvwika mwenda we liwala lyo lugandu; wakamuziza, wakatya, Lamucenyi, Mutemi we Wayudiya! wakamutowa na cipi. Pilato yakalawaniza kanhyi, yakawatya, Lanjenyi ta, nimuleta kunze kuli nyenye, ho mumanye vyono si nghuwona wubi muli mwene. Yesu yakalawaniza, yavwalile cipombelo ce mamivya no mwenda we liwala lyo lugandu. Pilato yakawatya, Lanjenyi, u munhu yu! I wakohani wawaha ne wanyambala waza muwona, wakazoza, wakutya, Mutumbicenyi, mutumbicenyi si. Pilato yakawatya, Ale musolenyi nyenye, mukamutumbice: ane si nghuwona wubi muli mwene. I Wayudiya wakamupitula, Ase cina moto, na ku moto wuwo yanojeye kufwa, hambu nha yenoza Mwanawo Mulungu. Pilato yaza hulika nghani yiyi, yakacila kogopa; yakenjila kanhyi mwikulu, yakamutya Yesu, Alo kulawa hayi? Ninga Yesu si yamupitula cinji. Pilato yakamutya, Alo si ukunonza? Alo si umanyile vyono nina wulajilize wo kukuwopolela, no wulajilize wo kukutumbicila? Yesu yakamupitula, Si wali uwe no wulajilize kuli nene hamba hadodo, hono si upejigwe ku wulanga:

ku soko yiyi mono yandavizye kuli gwegwe kacila kuwa no wubi. So nghani yiyo Pilato yahilaga yamuwopolele: ninga Wayudiya wakazoza, wakutya, Hono umuwopolele yuyu, agwe si muli mbuya na Kayisari: muli wose mono kenozaga mutemi yo kamubezaga Kayisari. Pilato yaza hulika nghani zizi, yakamuleta kunze Yesu, yakekala mwigoda lyo wuling'anizi hanhu hono hatezagwa Deha ye mabwe, ku Ciheberaniya, Gabata. Lyali 'zuwa lyo Wuwikanize we pasaka: lyali nha misi mugati. Yakawatya Wayudiya, Lanjenyi, Mutemi wenyu! Hobaho wakazoza, wakutya, Muwuse, muwuse, umutumbice si. Pilato yakawatya, Alo nimutumbice Mutemi wenyu? I wakohani wawaha wakapitula, Cisina mutemi 'se langa Kayisari. Hobaho yakamukombola kuli wene yatumbikwe. Wakamusola Yesu: nayo yakalawaniza, yadinghuye musalaba wakwe, sunga hanhu hono hatezagwa Ha cipala, ku Ciheberaniya hatezagwa Goligota: baho ho wamutumbicila, yena na wanji wejete, akuno na kuno, u mwene Yesu haciligati. Pilato yakandika lwandiko, yakaluwicila mu musalaba. Lwandikwa nhavi, YESU WA NAZARETI, U MUTEMI WE WAYUDIYA. Lwandiko lulo wakalusoma Wayudiya wenji: hambi hanhu hono yatumbicilwa Yesu nha hali behi ne 'kaya: lwandikwa Ciheberaniya, na Cirumi, na Ciyonani. I wakohani wawaha we Wayudiya wakamutya Pilato, Ulece kwandika, U Mutemi we Wayudiya; langa, vyono yateye mwene, Yo nene Mutemi we Wayudiya. Pilato yakapitula, Vyono nyandice nandika. I wasirikale, waza mutumbika Yesu, wakasola vivwalo vyakwe, wakatemanula magawo mane, musirikale ne 'gawo lyakwe; no musweko wakwe kanhyi: u musweko wali wusina luhono, wali mulunzizwe lukulu. Holeka wakeyitya, Cilece kuwudemula, langa ciuwuice so wuwagwe, u musozi ho jejere: ho gafisirizwe mandiko, gono gakutya,

Wakegawile vivwalo vyangu, wakawika musweko wangu so wuwagwe. Zizi zo watenda wasirikale. Wali wemile ha musalaba wa Yesu u nyina, no muwahawe wo nyina, Maryamu u mugolece wa Kleyopa, na Maryamu Mumagadala. Holeka Yesu yaza muwono nyina, no mwijizwa mono yali yamwendile, yali yemile bahalya, yakamutyo nyina, Go mucekulu, lanje to, mwanago! Yakamutyo mwijizwa, Lanjo, nyoko! Na vyono yalawa lululya u mwijizwa yakamusola yakekala nayo kwakwe. Hanyuma Yesu, vyono yali yamanyile zose zamalika, i mandiko ho gafisirizwe, yakatya, Nghaluka. Baho hali na ciya ciwikwe cimemile siki: wakatajila sifongo yimemile siki mu ezobu, wakamung'wesa. Holeka Yesu yaza kuyibocera siki, yakatya, Yimalika: yakenamya mutwe, yakaleka kwehera. Nawo Wayudiya, vyono lyali 'zuwa lyo Wuwikanize, i miwili yilece kwikala mu musalaba mu sabato (nalyo lizuwa lilyo lye sabato lyali iwaha), wakalomba kuli Pilato i magulu gawo gabenwe, ho wawuswe. I wasirikale wakaza, wakamubene magulu u mulongozi, na we kejete wono watumbikanwa nayo: ninga waza kuza hali Yesu, wakawona yafwiza, si wamubene magulu: ninga yunji muyagwe ne wasirikale yakamucinya na mugoha ha lubavu, lo lulolulo sakami yikalawa na malenga. Nayo mono yawona yahomerera no wuhomerezi wakwe wa mbeka: nayo yamanyile vyono yakulonga ze mbeka, ho mwihuwiye nenyeye. Zizo zawa, mandiko ho gafisirizwe, Si kolobeneka ifupa. Kanhyi na hanji mandiko gakutya, Wolomulanga mono wamucinya.

IZUWA LYONO LILECEYE PASAKA.

I LILOMBO.

**A** GWE Mulungu, ucitaze'se nha vyono cabaputizizwa mwifwa lyo Mwanago u Mulugutizwe

u Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo, nha vivyo vyo ceze wuluga no wusulumizi wetu u wubi ho ciwikanwe nayo, kanhyi mu citenjelo, no mulango we'fwa, mo cikolele sunga cize cifice ku wuzuce wetu we nhojo; ko wunojeze wa yuyu mono yafwa, yakawikwa, kanhyi yakazuka ku soko yetu, u Mwanago Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 *Pet.* iii. 17.

**H**AMBI nha ciba, u wuhile wo Mulungu hono wuhile nha vivi, mweze kugaya so wituma-viswanu si nho wituma-vibi. Vyono Kristo yafwa kamonga so wubi, u we ling'ani ku so wawaya, ho yacisejereze kuli Mulungu; yawulagwa mu nghuli, ninga yawumifizwa mu muhe; yakabitila muli wuwo ku wuganulile myuhe ya mu cidindilo, yono yabezage sonje, i ngola yo Mulungu lono yalindilizaga mu vilo vya Noha, i ligalawa lono lyanozagwa, mumo walingahayi vivi, wo wanhu munana, mo waponela lilenga: nago'lu gakumuponyenyi ku hwani, wo wubaputizo, si wuwusa makwe ga mu nghuli, langa mbuza ye ciserinji ciswanu kuli Mulungu, so wuzuce wa Yesu Kristo; mono yali ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu, nha yabita ku wulanga; wamalayika ne matembi ne vilungo vina-mizwe kuli mwene.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat.* xxvii. 57.

**Y**AZA kuwa mihe, yakaza munhu mugoli munya Arimataya, itagwa lyakwe Yusufu, nayo yuyo yali mwijizwa wa Yesu: yuyo yakabita kuli Pilato, yakawulomba muwili wa Yesu. Baho Pilato yakalajiliza wukombolwe. Na Yusufu yakasola muwili, yakawuvunga mu mwenda we bafuta muswanu, yakawuwika mu citenjelo cakwe mweneco cipya, cono yatula mwitalawe: yakabidusiza ibwe iwaha ku mulango we citenjelo, yakawuka. Wali kuko Maryamu Mumagadala, na Maryamu u muyagwe, wekaye

vidomile ne citenjelo. I mitondo yaco, lye 'zuwa lyono lyalecelwa no Wuwikanize, i wakohani wawaha ne Wafarisi wakamwikongholela Pilato, wakutya, Ati muwaha, cikumbuciye yuyulya mukonji vyono yalonga, lono yali yakali mumi, Kolo vikupuluta vilo vidatu nozuka kanhyi. Holeka ulajilize citenjelo cikalizwe sunga lizuwa lye kadatu, wejizwa wakwe lunji wokuza wamuhize, wowa kuwalonjera wanhu, Kazuka mu wafu: ne lisutya lya munyuma lyociza lilongozi. Pilato yakawatya, Mwina nawo wekalizi: bitenyi, mukacikalize vyono mumanyile. Wakabita, wakacikaliza citenjelo, i libwe wakaliwicila citanjilo, wena ne wekalizi.

I LIZUWA LYE PASAKA.

¶ *Mu Wulombe we Hakali-mitondo, u Lwimbo lwa Muze, etc., lubocelwe na zizi Zanitemi zo zimbwe, nalunji zilongwe.*

**I** PASAKA yetu yawulagwa yo Kristo, holeka cinoze karamu;

Ninga si kwe cisase i cigwana, hamba kwe cisase ce simbili co wubi; langa ko mukate wono si wusaisizwe wono werire na we mbeka. 1 *Kor.* v. 7.

**K**RISTO lono yawe yazukulwā muli wafu, si yalafwa kanhyi: i lifwa sililatema muli mweneco kanhyi.

Hambi i lifwa lyono yafwa nha yawufwila wubi kamonga: ninga ku wikala mumi nako yekaliye Mulungu.

Nha vivyo na nyenye mwiwonaje vyono mufwiye ku lubavu lwo wubi: ninga mwikaye womi kuli Mulungu ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Rom.* vi. 9.

**K**RISTO yazuka mu wafu; yo mulongozi wa wono wagonile.

Hambi u wufwe lono walawa kuli munhu; no wuzuce we wafu nha vivilya walawa kuli munhu.

Hambi lono wose wafwilaga muli Adamu; nha vivyo na muli Kristo wose nha mo watujilago wumi.

1 Kor. xv. 20.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana: kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose; mono wasumile lifwa mulu Mwanago we ciwene Yesu Kristo, kanhyi ukacidigulila no mulango wo wumi wono si wudumaga; cikukuneneleza lono ukucitazize lihewa lyako cihwese i ziswanu, kanhyi ceze ne vilungo vyo kukangaziza; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono mwikalane mukutemana mwina na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

#### I CIWALAKA. Kol. iii. 1.

**A**LE hono muwe mwazukulanwa na Kristo, londoni lenyi zono zili ku wulanga, kono ko yuli Kristo, yekaye u kulume ko Mulungu. Mwiwesa za ku wulanga, si zono zili kononze. Hambi nha mwafwa, no wumi wenyu wuhundikanwe na Kristo mul, Mulungu. Kristo wo wumi wetu, kono kololajililwai ale hobaho nanye ho mololajilanwa nayo mu lukumyo. Ale wulajenyi vilunzwa vyenyu vya kononze; wusenhya, wavu, wumala-nyinji, wuhile-wubi, wusulumizi, wo wuhemba-vihwani; so zizo i likuwo lyo Mulungu likuwazize wana we cibede; muli zizo mo mwajenderage 'sonje nanye, lono mwekalilaga muli zizo.

#### U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. xx. 1.

**M**WIZUWA lilongozi lye juma yakaza Maryamu Mumagadala yelawila ku citenjelo, hakali cilo, nayo yakawona libwe liwusigwe mu citenjelo. Ho yakawa kumangha, yakaza kuli Simoni Petero, no mwijizwa muyagwe mono yali yendigwe na Yesu, yakawatya, Wamuwusa Muwaha mu citenjelo, hamba si cimanyile hono wamuwicile. Holeka Petero yakalawaniza, no mwijizwa muyagwe, wakabita ku citenjelo. Wakamangha wose vyono wejete: nayo mwijizwa we kejete yakamutiga Petero, yakalongola kufika ku citenjelo; nayo yakenama yakusunjilila, yakawona myenda ya bafuta yili hasi; ninga si yenjila mu citenjelo. Nayo Simoni Petero yakaza, yakumutyatya munyuma, yakenjila mu citenjelo; yakalanga myenda ya bafuta yili hasi, ne citema, cono cali mu mutwe wakwe, cili hayo, ninga cipetywe ciwicigwe cili wene. Nayo mwijizwa muyagwe ho yakawa kwinjila, yuyulya mono yalongola kufika ku citenjelo, yakawona, yakehuwila. Hambi nha wali wakali nezuka mandiko, vyono si koleka kwinka muli wafu. I wejizwa wakawuya kwawo kanhyi.

#### I JUME 'DATU YA MU JUMA YE PASAKA.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wasumile lifwa mulu Mwanago we ciwene Yesu Kristo, kanhyi ukacidigulila no mulango wo wumi wono si wudumaga: cikuneneleza lono ukucitazize lihewa lyako cihwese i ziswanu, kanhyi ceze ne vilungo vyo kukangaziza; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono mwikalane mukutemana mwina na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo x. 34.*

**P**ETERO yakenulo mulomo, yakatya, Mbeka nghutanga vyono Mulungu yasina wuhijilambejele kuli wanhu: ninga mu nghungugo zose mono kamogopago mwene, no kwituma ze ling'ani, yo yakuvumilwa nayo. I nghani yono yawategulila wana wa Isareli, yakuganulo luganuzi luswanu lo mulamu muli Yesu Kristo (u mwene yo Muwaha wa wose)—i nghani yilya muyimanyile nye, yono yanzwa mu Yudiya mose, i ndawililo ku Galili, hanyuma yo wubaputizo wono waganulwa na Yohana; yo Yesu wa Nazareti, vyono Mulungu yamwitila Muhe Mono Yerire ne vilungo: mono yakolaga ako na ako yakwituma viswanu, no kuwaponya wose wono wakugazwa na Setani; hambi nha vyali hamonga no Mulungu. Nase cili wahomerezi wa zose zono yatendaga mu 'si ye Wayudiya, na mu Yerusalemi; mono wamuwulaga; kanhyi wakamutumbika mwibici. Yuyo Mulungu yamuzukula mwizuwa lye kadatu, yakamwanzalika calinze, ninga si kuli wanhu wose, langa kuli wahomerezi wono wamula kuhagulwa no Mulungu, yo sese, mono calizana cikang'wesana nayo lono yali yazuka muli wafu. Yakacilajiliza ciwaganulile wanh, cikhomerere vyono mwene yo yatemywa no Mulungu yawe Muling'anizi we womi ne wafu. Yuyo i wawizi wose wakumuhomerera, vyono mwitagwa lyakwe wose wono wehuwiye kuli mwene wopegwa wunenelwe wo wubi.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xxiv. 13.*

**N**A mwizuwa lililya wayawo wejete wabitaga ku cikaya cono catezagwa Emawo, nha cihinzo ca kutengulila kulawa Yerusalemi. Nawo wasimulilaga zizo zose zono zali zijeye. Kukawa, lono wasimulilaga no kwiwiza, Yesu mweneco yakasejerera, yakajendana nawo. Ninga meso gawo gakemilwa ho

walece kumutanga. Yakawatya, Nghanici zono mukujenda, mukwiganulila? Wakema wazimuce. Yumonga, itagwa lyakwe Kleyopa, yakapitula yakamutya, Alo gwe uli mujenzi uli wene mu Yerusalemi ho ulece kuzimanya zizi zono ziweye mumo vilo vivi? Yakawatya, Nghanici 'lo? Wakamutya, Za Yesu wa Nazareti, mono yali muwizi we vilungo mu mulimo na mu zinghani hali Mulungu na hali wanhu wose: na vyono wakohani wawaha ne wanyamhala wetu wamulavya yalongwe yafwe, wakamutumbika. Nase cetumbilaga cikutya 'mba yo mwene mono kokomboza Isareli. Na muli zizi zose, zuwari lye 'zuwa lye kadatu vyono zawa zizi. Na kanhyi wacekulu wanji wa mu mhuga yetu wacipera misu, wono welawiye ku citenjelo; nawo waza wona si wawene muwili wakwe, wakaza, wakutya 'ti, walawilwa na wamalayika, wono wateye mumi. Na wanji wayetu wabita ku citenjelo, wawona vyo vivyo du nha vyono walonjile wacekulu: ningo mwene si wamuwene. Nayo mwene yakawatya, Muli wazito nye, kanhyi muli wakamu mu nhumbula kuzihuwila zose zono walonga wawizi! Si zo zakwe 'mbi Kristo kute ndelwa zizo, ho yenjile mu nhojo yakwe? Yakamuliziza mwa Musa na mu wawizi wose, yakawatuniliziza mu mandiko gose i zakwe mwene. Wakasejerera ha cikaya cono wabitaga: nayo yakawa nha yakuheraniza. Wakamudindimiza, wakutya, Uze, ciduwane nase: hambi nha yeza mihe, cilo cenala. Yakenjila vikaduwana nawo. Kukawa, lono yali vikalane nawo ha ndigwa, yakawusolo mukate, yakawuluguta, yakawubegula, yakawapera. I meso gawo gakenzerulwa, wakamutanga; yakawuka si wamuwene. Wakeyitya, Wule 'ti zinhumbula zetu si zali kulatuka, lono yali kulonga nase mu nzila, na lono yali kuciloloseze mandiko? Wakenuka lulo baho, wakawuya ku Yerusalemi, wakawagana wawalya we likumi na monga wekonghoye, na wono wali nawo,



wakutya, U Muwaha kazuka mbeka, kelajila kuli Simoni. Nawo wakawasimuliziza za mu nzila, na vyono yatanjice ne wene mu wubegule wo mukate.

## I JUMA'NE YA MU JUMA YE PASAKA.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wasumile lifwa muli Mwanago we ciwene Yesu Kristo, kanhyi ukacidigulila no mulango wo wumi wono si wudumaga: Cikukuneneleza lono ucitazize lihewa lyako cihwese i ziswanu, kanhyi ceze ne vilungo vyo kukangaziza, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono mwikalane mukutemana mwina na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo xiii. 26.*

**N**YE wandugu zangu, mo wana wa mbeyu ya Aburahamu, na muli nyenye mono mumogope Mulungu, yo sese mono cileteywe nghani ye mhonelo yiyi. Hambi wono wekaye ku Yerusalemi, ne wawaha wawo, vyono si wamumanya mwene, hamba mandiko ge wawizi gono gakuwa kusomwa vilo vyose vye sabato, wakagafisiriza vyono wamuhosa. Na hamba wawe si wawona soko yo kufwila, wakasaka kuli Pilato yawulagwe. Sunga waza kondyereza zose zono zandikwa muli mwene, wakamutungula mwibici, wakamuwika mu citenjelo. Ninga Mulungu yakamuzukula muli wafu: yakawonwa vilo vinji na walya wono wazana nayo kulawa Galili sunga ko ku Yerusalemi, wo wono waweze 'lu wahomerezi wakwe kuli wanhu. Nase cikumuletelenyi luganuzi luswanu lo wihuwizo wono wehuwizizwa wasetu, vyono Mulungu kawufisiza muli wana wetu, vyono yamuzukula Yesu; nha yandikwe mu zaburi ye kejete, Yo gwegwe Mwanangu, mono nghulelile izuwari. Na vyono

yamuzukula muli wafu, yalece wuyila kanhyi ku wuhodanjice, yalonga nha vivi, Nomuperenyi nyenye wumoti wa Dawudi wono werire na we mbeka. Vyono yakulonga kanhyi mu zaburi yinji, Si komulavya Mono Yerire wako yawone wuhodanjice. Hambi Dawudi, yaza kondya kwitumamo wuhile wo Mulungu muli lulelo lwakwe, yakagona, yakawikwa kuli wasogwe, yakawona wuhodanjice: ninga yulya mono yamuzukula Mulungu si yawona wuhodanjice. Holeka zimanyice kuli nye, wandugu zangu, vyono muli munhu yu mo mukuganulilwa wunenelwe wo wubi: na muli mwene wo wose mono yehuwiye yakunenelwa zose, zono si mosuma kunenelwa so wulajilize wa Musa. Holeka musuguce, zilece kumuzizenyi, zono zalongwa ne wawizi; Lanjenyi ta, anye wabedegazi, mwizine, mwajilile; Hambi nha nghwituma mulimo mu vilo vyenyu, Mulimo wono si mokwihuwilila lukulu, hamba munhu yamulonjerenyi muno.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xxiv. 36.*

**U**MWENE Yesu yakema haciligati yawo, yakawatya, Lamucenyi. Wakatinuka woga wuka-webata, watezaga, 'mba lunji wawone 'soce. Yakawatya, So cici 'lo mukutukuwike mitima? alo so cici mahwere gakwandya mu nhumbula zenyu? Lanjenyi mawoko gangu ne magulu gangu, vyo yo nene mweneco: mhamizenyi, mulanje; hambisoce nha lisina nghuli ne mafupa, vyono mukumbona 'ne nina navyo. Yaza longa zizi, yakawalajile mawoko gakwe ne magulu gakwe. Waza kuwa si wehuwiye so nyemo, wakezina, yakawatya, Mwina cinji ca kulya baha? Wakamupera cibimha ca somba cinyanywe ne cilala co wuci. Yakacisola, yakacilila hali wene. Yakawatya, Azi zo nghani zangu zono namulonjerenyi, lono nali nghali nanye, nha vyono zose zono nyandicilwa mu wulajilize wa Musa, na mu wawizi, na mu zaburi, si zoleka kufisirizwa. Baho ho

yawezusiza, watanje mandiko; yakawatya, Vyo yandikwa Kristo yatamiswe, mwizuwa lye kadatu yenuce muli wafu; na mu makungugo gose waganu-lililwe mwitagwa lyakwe wupituce no wunenelwe wo wubi, wamulizize ku Yerusalem. Nanye muli wahomerezi wa zizi.

I JUMA A PILI YINÓNGOZI YONO YALECERWA NE PASAKA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Baba Mudaha vyose, mono wamulavyo Mwanago we ciwene yafwilo wubi wetu, kanhyi yazuka ho cinozwe líng'ani; ucitaze citajile lukulu cisase ce simbili no wubi, ho ciwe kukwitumamila mu wikale wuswanu na we mbeka; ko wunojeze wa yuyo Mwanago Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Yo. v. 4.

**H**AMBI cono calelelwa muli Mulungu nha cikuwa-suma we'nze; awu wo wusume wono wukusuma we'nze, u wihuwiwo wetu. Na mono yakuwasuma we'nze yo nani'mbi, hono si mono yehuwiye vyono Yesu yo Mwana wo Mulungu? Yoyuyu mono yaziza mu malenga ne sakami, Yesu Kristo; si mu malenga du, langa mu malenga na mu sakami. Kanhyi wo Muhe wono wukuhomerera, vyono Muhe yo mbeka. Hambi nha ko wali wadatu wono wakuhomerera, u Muhe, ne malenga, ne sakami: nawo wadatu wali kumonga. Hono ciwe kulumba wuhomerezi we wanhu, u wuhomerezi wo Mulungu wo wuwaha wucizize: hambu u wuhomerezi wo Mulungu nha wowu, vyono yamuhomereye Mwanagwe. Mono yamwihuwiye Mwana wo Mulungu wuhomerezi muli mwene yena nawo: mono si yamwihuwiye Mulungu kamupera wudesi; vyono si yehuwiye wuhomerezi wono Mulungu yamuhomerera Mwanagwe. Nawu

wo wuhomerezi, vyono Mulungu yacipera wumi we cibitilila, no wumi wuwo wuli muli Mwanagwe. Mono yena Mwana yo yena wumi; mono yamusina Mwana wo Mulungu no wumi yawusina.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. xx. 19.

**Y**AZA kuwa cinyamihe, mwizuwa lilyo, lye 'longozi lye juma, na lono i milango yali midindwe hono wekongholele wejizwa so wogope we Wayudiya, Yesu yakaza yakema haciligati, yakawatya, Lamucenyi. Nayo yaza longa zizi, yakawalajila miwoko yakwe no lubavu lwakwe. I wejizwa waza muwona Mwaha, wakasangalala. Yesu yakawatya kanhyi, Lamucenyi: nha vyono yanhuma Baba, nha vivyo nane nghumutumenyi. Yaza longa zizi, yakawahulila, yakawatya, Bocerenyi Muhe Mono Yerire: muli wose wono mukuwanenera wubi, waneneywe; na muli wose wono si mukuwanenera, si waneneywe.

I JUMA A PILI YE KÉJETE YONO YALECERWA NE PASAKA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wamulavyo Mwanago we ciwene yawe ikumbiko kulu wubi wetu, kanhyi yawe luzu lwo wikale u wuswanu; ucitaze ceze lumbe cipegwa cico i ciswanu, kanhyi cityatyaje nhondo zose mu luzu lwe mikalile yakwe yono yerire; ku soko ya yuyo Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Pet. ii. 19.

**Y**IYI nha ye 'lumbo, munhu hono yakangalile wuziganice so wukumbucilo-Mulungu, hono yakugazizwa yono si nzila. Hambu ilumboci, hono mukukangalila kolo mukuhodanga, mutowa? langa hono mukukangalila, kolo mukwituma viswanu, mugazwa,

yiye 'lumbo hali Mulungu. Hambiniha zo mwacemerwa : vyono na Kristo yagazizwa nyenye, yamulecerenye musambo, ho mweze kutyatya nzayo zakwe : mono si yahodanga, hamba luvunje si lwawonwa mu mulomo wakwe : mwene, lono yatovulilwa, si yatovula ng'o ; lono yagazizwa, si yapinjicila ; langa yekoza kuli mono kaling'anizaga muling'ano : mwene mono yadinghulila wubi wetu mu muwili wakwe mwibici, ase, hono ciwe cafwiza ku wubi, ciwumipile ku wiling'ano ; mu wukunwe wakwe mo mwaponyezwa. Hambiniha mwali kwajilila nhe zingholo ; ninga'lu mumuwuyilo Mudimi kanhyi Mubilicizi we zinhumbula zenyu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. x. 11.

**Y**ESU yakatya Naha yo nene mudimi muswanu : u mudimi muswanu kasuzaga wumi wakwe ku soko ye zingholo. Mono kadimilaga mafungu, yo si mudimi, hamba yo si mukala ngholo, yakuwona nghaba yikuza, yakuleka zingholo, yakutiza, i nghaba yikuzibata, yikuziyagaza : yakutiza, vyono kadimilaga mafungu, hamba si kazitununhicilaga zingholo. Naha yo nene mudimi muswanu ; nizitanjile zangu, nazo zinhanjile nane, naha vyono yanhanyile Baba, nane vyo nimutanjile Baba ; no wumi wangu nghusuza so zingholo. Ne zingholo zinji nina nazo, zono si ze libululu lili : nazo cinojere nizilete, nazo zo'hulika lizi lyangu ; na kolowa itewa li, limonga, no mudimi yu. yumonga.

I JUMA A PILI YE KADATU YONO YALECERWA NE PASAKA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono kuwalajilaga wono wakuhodanga u wuzeru we mbeka yako, ho wawuye ku nzila yo mugoloka ; Uwataze wose

wono waboceywe mu wuhanje wo Moto wa Kristo, weze kwirega muli zose zono si viyendile no Moto wuwo, langa wakamisaje vyono viyendile nawo ; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

**N**YO wendece, nghumuneneneni naha wajenzi kanhyi wakola-nzila, mwiyeleje mu masulumizi ge nghuli, gono vikulewana ne nhumbula ; mweze na njenda swanu mu Makungugo ; hono wakumuvileni naha muli wetuma-vibi, ho wamulumbilo Mulungu, mu metumo genyu maswanu gono wawonaga, mwizuwa lyo wulangwe. Mwiname kuli zose zono zikutemywa ne wanhu ku soko yo Muwaha : hono kuli mutemi, naha mukalaco ; hono kuli wapembamoto, naha wono watumwa no mwene kuwalipiciza wetuma-vibi no wulumba wetuma-viswanu. Hambiniha vyo winha wuhile wo Mulungu, ho mweze kunyamaziza citu ce walele mu wituma-viswanu : naha welecele, ninga kuno si mukwibata welecele wenyu wuwe cigubiko co wubi, langa naha wawanda wo Mulungu. Muwaperaje wose 'lumbo. Muwendaje wo wundugu. Mumogopajo Mulungu. Mumupere 'lumbo mutemi.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. xvi. 16.

**Y**ESU yakawatya wejizwa wakwe, Hadodo vivi, si mowa kumbona ; hanyuma hadodo kanhyi, ho molombona. Holeka wanji wa muli wejizwa wakwe wakeyitya, Alo nhyici yono yakucilonjera, Hadodo vivi, si mowa kumbona ; hanyuma hadodo kanhyi, ho molombona : na, Vyono nghubita kuli Baba ? Wakatya, Alu nhyici yono yakulonga, Hadodo vivi ? Si cimanyile yono yakulonga. Yesu yakamanya vyono wahlaga wamuwuze, yakawatya, Alo mukwiwuzaza ze nghani yiye, vyono nheye, Hadodo vivi, si mowa kumbona, na hanyuma hadodo kanhyi,

ho molombona? Mbeka, mbeka, nghumutyenyi, mowa kulila no kukalala, ninga we 'nze wowa kusecelela: anye mokalala, ninga wukalale wenyu wolowa nyemo. Mucekulu hono yakusawa yakuwona wusungu, hambi i cidaha cakwe nha caſika: ninga hono yalelwa mwana, si yakukumbucila kanhyi wusungu, so nyemo yo kulelwa munhu kononze. Anye ku lu mwina wukalale: ninga nolomuwonenyi kanhyi, ne zinhumbula zenyu zolosecelela, ne nyemo yenyu hasina mono yakumuſizenyi.

I JUMA A PILI YE KA'NE YONO YALECERWA NE PASAKA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono udahile uli wene kutongoleza nhumbula ze zinyono ze wanhu i wabi; Uwataze wanhu wako, wayende yono ukulajiliza, kanhyi wasace na yono ukwihuwiza; I zinhumbula zetu, mu wupituce-pituce we'nze, ho zisinhymalile kono ko yili nyemo nyemo; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Yakobo i. 17.*

**I** VIPEGWA vyose viswanu ne vilavywa vyose vyono vikwilaniciye vilawaga kucanhya, vikutima kuli Sogo ye mazeru, mono yasina cipitupitu, hamba muzizi, wa wupituce. So wuhile wakwe mweneco yacilelela mu nghani ye mbeka, ho ceze nhe 'limbuko lye viwumbwa vyakwe. Mumanyile yiyo, wandugu zangu wendece. Ninga munhu wo wose yeze muperu kuhulika, yali ngola kulonga, yali ngola kusimba: hambi likuwo lyo munhu nha si linozaga wiling'ano wo Mulungu. Ale hono mwatajila lukulu wavu wose no wubi wono wucilile muno, mubocere no winenenhyezi nghani hadikwa, yono yodaha kumuponyenyi nhumbula.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. xvi. 5.

**Y**ESU yakawatya, wejizwa wakwe, Alu langa nghubita kuli mono yanhuma; hamba muyenyu yunji si yakumbuza, Alo kono ukubita kwihi? Ninga vyono nimulonjerenyi zizi, zinhumbula zenyu zimemile wukalale. Ninga nghumutyenyi mbeka; ho vyowa viswanu kuli nyenye hono mbite: ane hono ndece kubita, u Mwezamutima si komuzizenyi; ninga hono mbite, nomutuma kuli nyenye. Nayo, kolo yakuza, kowalajila we 'nze zo wubi, na zo wiling'ano, na ze ning'aniza: zo wubi, vyono si wanyihuwile 'ne; zo wiling'ano, vyono nghubita kuli Baba, nanye si mowa kumbona kanhyi; ze ning'aniza, vyono muwaha we 'nze yiyi kaling'anizwa. Nina nyinji zo kumulonjerenyi kanhyi, ninga si mosuma kuzibocera lulu. Langa kolo yakuza, u Muhe wa mbeka, yo kolomutonjenyi mu mbeka yose: hambi nha si kololonga zakwe; langa zono kolohulika, zizo zo kololonga: nayo kolomwanzizenyi zono zolokuza. U mwene kolonghumya 'ne: hambi nha kolosola muli zangu, kolomwanzizenyi 'nye. Vyose vyono yena Baba nha vyangu: ku soko yiyo holeka nheye, kolosola muli zangu, kolomwanzizenyi 'nye.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'HANO YONO YALECERWA NE PASAKA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha mono uli ndawililo ye vinhu vyose i viswanu; Ucitaze'se co wetumami waciwa ko Muhe wako mono yerire ceze kwihwesa i ziswanu, kanhyi ko wutonji wako wo lusungu ko cityatizye zizo; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA.—*Yakobo i. 22.*

**N**INGA mweze wetuma-nghani, hamba si wahulici du, kuno mukwikonga nyo weneco. Hambi yunji hono yawe muhulika-nghani du, hamba si mwitumi, yuyo yenha munhu yakwilanjila wusu we ndelwa yakwe mu cilolelo: hambi nha yakwilanjila, kabita, hadodo vivi yasemwa vyono yali yenha. Langa mono yakulango 'lajilize wono wukwlaniciye, wo wo welecele, kuno yakuswererera, yaweza si muhulici we cisemwa, langa mwitumi mono yakunoza, munhu yuyo kowa mholo mu nyituma yakwe. Munhu hono yakwiyitya muhembo-Mulungu, kuno si yakutuza lulimi lwakwe, langa yakwiyikonga nhumbula, wuhembi wa yuyo wa bwete. Wuhembi we terere wono wusina ikwe hali Mulungu wetu kanhyi Sogo yo munhu wowu, kuwalula i walekwa ne wafwile mu wugaye wawo, kanhyi, yeleje muli za kononze yasina manamhanamha.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. xvi. 23.*

**M**BEKA, mbeka, nghumutyenyi, Hono mumulombe Baba cinji, komuperenyi mwigtagwa lyangu. Sunga nalu mukali nalombela cinji mwigtagwa lyangu: lombenyi, mopegwa, nyemo yenyu ho yikwile. Zizi nimulonjerenyi mu vihwanicizo: cidaha cikuza, lono si nomulonjerenyi kanhyi mu vihwanicizo, ninga nomulonjerenyi calinze za Baba. Mwizuwa lilyo molombela mwigtagwa lyangu: nane si nghumutyenyi, vyono nolomulombelenyi kuli Baba; hambi Baba nha yamwendilenyi mweneco, vyono munyendile, mukehuwile vyono nalawa kuli Baba. Nalawilila kuli Baba, nghaza kononze: alu nghuyileka kanhyi yinze, nghubita kuli Baba. I wejizwa wakwe wakutya, Alu ukulonga calinze nhondo, hamba si vihwanicizo. Alu camanya he vyono uzimanyile zose, hamba si ukusaka munhu yakuwuze:

nha vivyo holeka cimanyile vyono walawa kuli Mulungu. Yesu yakawapitula, Alu mwihuwila 'ho? Lanjenyi ta, cidaha cikuza, sunga na lulu caza, hono mokwiyagalila, munhu kwakwe munhu kwakwe, mondeka nene nili wene: ninga si nili wene, hambi nha cina na Baba. Nimulonjerenyi zizi, ho mutuje wutuzwe muli 'ne. Mononze motuga wugaye he; ninga mwisindamice; ane niwasumile we 'nze.

I LIZUWA LYO KUNANUCILA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, ucitaze cikukunena, mono cihuwiyo Mwanago u mulelwe we ciwene, vyono yananuka ku wulanga; nha vivyo na sese cinanuce kwe nhumbula, cikekalanaje nayo nhondo zose, mono mwikalane kanhyi mukutemana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulungu monga du, sunga myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo i. 1.*

**U**WALAKO 'longozi nawunoza, Go Teyofilo, muli zose zono yamula Yesu kwituma no kwijiza, sunga ko kwizuwa lilya lono yanyasulilwa ku wulanga, yaza kondya kuwalajiliza mu Muhe Mono Yerire i watumwa wono yawahagula: na lono yali yatamiswa yakondya yakelajila kuli wene vyono mumi mu vimanyizi vinji, lono yejeraga kuli wene idaha lye vilo makumi ma 'ne, yakulonga zo wutemi wo Mulungu: nayo, yaza kwitang'anila nawo, yakawalajiliza walece kuwuka ku Yerusalemi, langa wawulindile wihuwizo wo Sogo yo munhu, wono, yatya, mwahulicila muli 'ne: hambi Yohana nha yabaputizizaga mu malenga; ninga 'nye mobaputizizwa mu Muhe Mono Yerire vilo vyowa si vinji. Baho wene waza kwikonghola, wakamuwuzwa, wakutya, Ati Muwaha, kwinha nha vivi ho kowakombolela Isareli wutemi?



Yakawatya, Zo si zenyu 'nye kumanya madaha ne mapango, gono yawicila Baba mu vilungo vyakwe mweneco. Ninga mopegwa vilungo, kolo yakumuzizenyi Muhe Mono Yerire : nanye mowa wahomerezi wangu mu Yerusalemi, na mu Yudiya mose na Samariya, sunga ko ku mhero ye 'nze. Nayo yaza kondya kulonga zizi, nawo lono walangaga, yakanyasulwa; ivunde likamusola ciwonerera. Nawo lono wagalamaga ku wulanga lono yabita, kumbe, wanhu wejete wakema hali wene wavwalile vivwalo vizeru; nawo wakatya, Nye nyo wanhu wa Galili, alo so cici mwimile mukugalamila ku wulanga? ayu Yesu mono yaboceywe ku wulanga yakulawa kuli 'nye, kolokuza nha vivyo vyono mumulanjiliye yakubita ku wulanga.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Maruko xvi. 14.*

**Y**ESU yakejera kuli walya we likumi na monga lono wali wekaye ha ndigwa; yakawahosa so wuleka wihuwo wawo na so wukamu we zinhumbula, vyono si wawehuwila wawalya wono wamuwona lono yali yazuka. Yakawatya, Bitenyi ku yinze yose kono yalila, mukawaganulile wawumbwa wose luganuzi luswanu. Mono yakwihuwila no kubaputizwa yo kopona; ninga mono si yakwihuwila kolodumyanzwa. Ne vitanjilo vivi vyowatyatilila wono wehuwiye: mwitagwa lyangu mo wolavizya macisi; walonga na milonjere yinji; wokwibata zinzoka, hamba, wang'we cinji ciwulaji, si cowatamisa yaye; wowawicila miwoko i watamwa, nawo wopona. Ale baho Muwaha Yesu, yaza kondya kulongana nawo, yabocelwa ku wulanga, yakekala ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu. Nawo wakatuluka, waganula kose, u Muwaha vikwitumana nawo, no kumifisiriza nghani mu vitanjilo vyono vyetyatilila.

I JUMA A PILI YONO YALECERWA NE LIZUWA LYO KUNANUCILA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu u Mutemi we nhojo, mono wamunanuso Mwanago we ciwene Yesu Kristo ukamutegula ku wutemi wako wa ku wulanga ne mhungu mbaha; Cikukunena ulece kucileka cili waciwa; langa uciletele Muhe wako mono yerire yacisangalaze, kanhyi yacinanuse kuko kono yacilongolelo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo, mono mwikalane mukutemana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga du, sunga myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 *Pet. iv. 7.*

**N**INGA mudumo wa vyose wusejerera: holeka muwumbe mahala, kanhyi musugucile ku wulombe: inghamu muno mweze kusimbilila nyiyenda; hambi wendo nha wuhiriwizaga winji wo wubi; mukwiyicemera musina wung'ung'ulice: vyono wose mwapegwa munhu cipegwa, mukucilekanila nyenye wose, nhe wakozwa waswanu we lihewa lyono lisimajiye lyo Mulungu; hono yunji yalonje, yalonje nhe nonga yo Mulungu; hono yunji yakwituma, yetume nha mu vilungo vyono Mulungu yakumupera: Mulungu ho yakumizwe muli vyose muli Yesu Kristo, u lukumyo no wuwaha vino mwene cibitilila na cibitilila. *Heya.*

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. xv. 26, ne lipinga lye lifungu xvi.*

**K**OLO yakuza Mwezamutima, mono nomutumilenyi yakulawa kuli Baba, yo Muhe wa mbeka, mono yakulawa kuli Baba, yuyo yo kolohomererere zangu: nanye mukuhomererera, vyono mwalawe sonje mwikalaga nane. 2 Zizi nimulonjerenyi, ho mulece

kukobazwa. Wolowa kumuwinjenyi mu matang'ani : heya ye, cidaha cikuza, muli wose mono kolo-muwulajenyi ho kolotya 'mba yakumwitumamilo Mulungu. Na zizo wolotenda, vyono si wamumanyila Baba, hamba nene. Ninga zizi nimulonjerenyi, kolo cikuza cidaha cazo, ho mukumbucile zizo, vyono namulonjerenyi.

## I JUMA A PILI YA PENHEKOTE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono wafunda kuli nha vivi zinhumbula ze wanhu wako i wehuwilwa, ko kuwaletelo 'zeru wo Muhe wako mono yerire ; Ucitaze nase ko Muhe yuyo ho cituje vyose viswanu, kanhyi ceze secererero 'sindamice wakwe wuswanu nhondo zose ; so liwuya Iya Kristo Yesu u Mukombozi wetu, mono mwikalane kanhyi mukutemana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga du, sunga ku myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo ii. 1.*

**L**IZUWA Iye Penhekote lyaza fika, wali wali kuko wose hamonga. Hobaho kukaza Iwa kamonga cihumbi cikulawa ku wulanga nha ca mbeho mbaha yikukukunza, cikamema mu nyumba yose mono wali wekaye. Zikawalawila zinimi zikegawa, nha malambi ga moto ; zikawatimila yumonga yumonga. Wose wakamemywa Muhe Mono Yerire, wakandya kulonga milonjere yinji, vyono Muhe yawaperumbye milomo. Ale ku Yeruselemi ko wali wekaye Wayudiya, wanhu wehuwilwa kuli Mulungu, wa mu zinghungugo zose za hono hasi. Cihumbi cico caza hulikwa, i liwuta likekonghola, likekala licelewaye, vyono wose wahulika wakulonga mu milonjere yawo. Wakacelewala wose wakezina, wakutya,

Ati, wawa wose wono wakulonga si Wagalili ? Alo nha wule 'se cikuwahulika wose, munhu ne milonjere ya cinyo kwetu, kono calelelwa ? Wapariti na Wamedi na Welamiti, na wono wekaye ku Mesopotamiya, ku Yudiya na Kapadokiya, ku Ponito na Asiya, ku Ferugiya na Pamufuliya, ku Misiri na ku mbavu za Ludiya ha Kurene, Warumi wajenzi, Wayudiya ne wapituci, Wakerete na Warabu, cikuwahulika wawa wakulonga mu milonjere ya cinyo kwetu ze metumo mawaha go Mulungu.

## U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. xiv. 15.

**Y**ESU yakawatya wejizwa wakwe, Hono munyende, mokwibata malajilizo gangu. Nane nomulomba Baba, nayo komuperenyi Mwezamutima yunji, yawezane nanye myaka ne cibitilila, u Muhe we mbeka : mono si wosuma we 'nze kumubocera, hambi nha si wakumuwona, hamba kumumanya kose : anye mumumanyile ; hambi nha mwikalaga nayo, nayo kolowa muli nyenye. Si nomulecenyi 'nye nha wana walekwa : nomuzizenyi kanhyi. Hakali hadodo, we 'nze si wowa kumbona kanhyi ; anye langa mukumbona : vyono nili mumi 'ne, nanye mowa womi. Mwizuwa lilyo ho molomanyile vyono 'ne nili muli Baba, nanye muli nene, nane muli nyenye. Mono yena malajilizo gangu, no kugebata, yo yanyendile : nayo mono yakunyenda 'ne kokwendwa na Baba, nane nomwenda, nomulajila vyono ninha. Yuda (yo si yulya Musikaryota) yakamutya, Ati Muwaha, alo yiwa nha wule vyono kocilajila 'se vyono winha, hamba si we 'nze ? Yesu yapitula yakamutya, Munhu hono yanyende, kokwibata nghani yangu : na Baba komwenda, nase cokuza kuli mwene, conoza wikalo mwakwe. Mono si yanyendile yo si yakwibata zinghani zangu : nayo nghani yono mukuhulika si yangu nene, langa ya Baba mono yanhuma. Zizi nimulonjerenyi, lono

nghali nikaye kono kwenyu. Ninga Mwezamutima, u Muhe Mono Yerire, mono kolotumwa na Baba mwi-tagwa lyangu, yo yuyo yo kolomwijizenyi zose, kanhyi kolomukumbucizenyi zose zono namulonjerenyi. Lipozo nghumulecelenyi; lipozo lyangu nghumupere-nyi: vyono wakulavya we 'nze, vyo si nghumulavi-zenyi. Mulece kutununhika mu nhumbula, hamba mulece kwinjilwa na woga. Muhulika vyono nimu-lonjerenyi, Nghubita, no kumuwyilenyi kanhyi. Mhali munyendile, mwali musangalale, vyono nghu-mubitila Baba: hambi Baba nha yo muwaha yanhyizize 'ne. Na lulu nimulonjerenyi lono yikali si nawa, ho mwihuwile, kolo yikwijera. Si nomulo-njerenyi muno kanhyi, hambi muwaha we 'nze yiyi nha yakuza: nayo yasina cinji muli nene; ninga we 'nze ho wamanye vyono nimwendile Baba, na vyono yandajiliza Baba, vyo nghunoza.

I JUME 'DATU YA MU JUMA YA PENHEKOTE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono wafunda kuli nha vivi zi-nhumbula ze wanhu wako i wehúwilwa, ko kuwaletelo 'zeru wo Muhe wako mono yerire; Uci-taze nase ko Muhe yuyo ho cituje vyose viswanu, kanhyi ceze secererero 'sindamice wakwe u wuswanu nhondo zose; so liwuya lya Kristo Yesu u Muko-mbozi wetu, mono mwikalane kanhyi mukutemana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga du, sunga ku myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo x. 34.*

**B**AHO Petero yakenulo mulomo wakwe yakatya, Mbeka nghutanga vyono Mulungu yasina wuhi-jilambejele kuli wanhu: ninga mu nghungugo zose mono kamogopago mwene, no kwituma ze ling'ani, yo yakuvumilwa nayo. I nghani yono yawategulila

wana wa Isareli, yakuganulo luganuzi luswanu lo mulamu muli Yesu Kristo (u mwene yo Muwaha wa wose)—i nghani yilya muyimanyile nye, yono yanzwa mu Yudiya mose, i ndawililo ku Galili, hanyuma yo wubaputizo wono waganulwa na Yohana; yo Yesu wa Nazareti, vyono Mulungu yamwitila Muhe Mono Yerire ne vilungo: mono yakolaga ako na ako yakwituma viswanu, no kuwaponya wose wono wakugazwa na Setani; hambi nha vyali hamonga no Mulungu. Nase cili wahomerezi wa zose zono yatendaga mu 'si ye Wayudiya, na mu Yerusalemi; mono wamuwulaga, kanhyi wakamutumbika mwibici. Yuyo Mulungu yamuzukula mwizuwa lye kadatu, yakamwanzalika calinze, ninga si kuli wanhu wose, langa kuli wahomerezi wono wamula kuhagulwa no Mulungu, yo sese, mono calizana cikang'wezana nayo lono yali yazuka muli wafu. Yakacilajiliza ciwaga-nulile wanhu, cihakomerere vyono mwene yo yate-mywa no Mulungu yawe Muling'anizi we womi ne wafu. Yuyo i wawizi wose wakumuhomerera, vyono mwi-tagwa lyakwe wose wono wehuwiye kuli mwene wopegwa wunenelwe wo wubi. Petero lono yalongaga zinghani zizi, u Muhe Mono Yerire yakawagwila wose wono wamihulike nghani. Nawo i walami wono wali wehuwiye wakezina, wose wono vyazana na Petero, vyono na muli wanye Makungugo wetilwa i cipegwa co Muhe Mono Yerire. Hambi nha wahulika wakulonga milonjere yinji yinji, wakamukumya Mulungu. Ho-baho Petero yakapitula, Hambi munhu kolemeza malenga, awa walece kubaputizwa, wono wapegwa Muhe Mono Yerire nha sese? Yakawatya wabaputi-zwe mwi-tagwa lya Yesu Kristo. Wakamunena ba-halya yekale vilo viteratere.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. iii. 16.*

**H**AMBI Mulungu nha yawenda wanhu wose we 'nze, sunga yamulavyo Mwanagwe we ciwene,

mulu wose mono yakumwihuwila yalece kwajilila, langa yawe no wumi we cibitilila. Hambu Mulungu nha si yamutuma Mwanagwe kononze ho yawahose we 'nze; langa we 'nze waponele mulu mwene. Mono yakwihuwila kuli mwene si yakuling'anizwa: mono si yakwihuwila yaling'anizwa yakondya, vyono si yehuhiye mwitagwa lyo Mwana we ciwene wo Mulungu. Awu wo wuling'anizi, wuzeru waza kononze, ne wanhu wendo wutitu si nho wuzeru; vyono metumo gawo mabi. Hambu mulu wose mono kate ndaga wavu nha kawipilago 'zeru, hamba si kazaga kono wuzeru, metumo gakwe ho galece kuhoswa. Ninga mono ketumaga ze mbeka yo kazaga kono wuzeru, metumo gakwe ho ganzalikwe, vyono gate ndwa mulu Mulungu.

## I JUMA'NE YA MU JUMA YA PENHEKOTE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono wafunda kuli nha vivi zinhumbula ze wanhu wako i wehuwilwa, ko kuwaletalo 'zeru wo Muhe wako mono yerire; Uci-taze nase ko Muhe yuyo ho cituje vyose viswanu, kanhyi ceze secererero 'sindamice wakwe u wu-swanu nhondo zose; so liwuya lya Kristo Yesu u Mukombozi wetu, mono mwikalane kanhyi muku-temana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, u Mulu-ngu monga du, sunga ku myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo viii. 14.*

**I** WATUMWA wono wali ku Yerusalemi waza kuhulika vyono Samariya yabocera nghani yo Mulungu, wakawatumila Petero na Yohana: nawo, waza tima, wakawalombela, ho wabocere Muhe Mono Yerire: hambi nha yali yakali namugwila yunji muyawo: wali wabaputizwa du mwitagwa lyo Muwaha Yesu. Wakawawicila miwoko yawo, nawo wakabocera Muhe Mono Yerire.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. x. 1.*

**M**BEKA, mbeka, nghumutyenyi, Mono si yakwinjila mu mulango we libululu lye zingholo, ninga yakukolela hanji, yo muhizi kanhyi mupujila. Langa mono yakwinjilila mu mulango yo mudimi we zingholo. U mulindilizo mulango kamudigulilaga yuyo; ne zingholo zimuhulikage lizi: kazicemage matagwa zingholo zakwe mweneco, kazituluszaga kunze. Kolo yazitulusa zakwe zose, kazilongolelaga kumwande yazo, ne zingholo zimutyatyaga: hambi nha zimumanyile lizi. Mujenzi langa si zomutyatya, langa zomutiza: hambi nha si ziwamanyile mazi wajenzi. Yesu yawalonjera cihwanicizo cici: hamba si watanga zinghani zono yawalonjera. Holeka Yesu yakawatya kanhyi, Mbeka, mbeka, nghumutyenyi, Nha yo nene mulango we zingholo. Wose wono wanongolelaga wo wahizi ne wapujila: ninga zingholo si zawahulikaga. Nha yo nene mulango: munhu hono yenjile mulu nene, kopona, kokwinjila kolawanza, kowona wudimo. U muhizi si kazaga bwete, langa yahize, yawulaje, yongomeze: ane naza ho zituje wumi, kanhyi zicile kuwutuga.

## I JUMA A PILI YO WUDATU.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we myaka ne cibitilila, mono wacitaza co wawanda wako ho cibocero wihuwilo we mbeka, kanhyi civumilo 'waha wo Wudatu we myaka ne cibitilila, kanhyi mu vilungo vyo wuwaha wo Wulungu-lungu mo cihembero Wumonga; cikukunena ucikamisizizaje mu wihuwilo wuwu; kanhyi ucicitilaje mu wugaye wose, mono wikaye, utemile, u Mulungu monga du, sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA, *Wugubule* iv. 1.

**Z**IZI zaza kuwa zakondya nghawona, kumbe, mulango mudigulwe ku wulanga, ne lizi lilongozi lyono nahulika, nha lya ndulele likunonza, yunji yakutya, Unanuce sunga ho baha, nane nokulajila zono si zoleka kuwa hanyuma ya zizino. Lolulolulo nghawa mu Muhe; kumbe, kukawa igoda iwikwe ku wulanga, na yunji yekaye mwigoda; na mono yekaye ku wulanje yali yenha libwe lya yasipi na lyo wudunghu: kwali ko lili icilalyambwa lya mvula lipirime ligoda, ku wulanje linha lye dedede. Na he 'goda kwali ko gali magoda makumi mejete na ma'ne gapirime: ne wawaha makumi mejete na wa'ne wekaye mu magoda, wavwalile vivwalo vizeru; na mu mitwe yawo mikumbo ya zahabu. Na mwigoda mo gakulawa mamuli ne mazi ne mabalalusi. Ne zitata mpunghati zo moto. zikwaka he 'goda, yo Myuhe mpunghati yo Mulungu; na he 'goda, kotya ilenga lye 'lolelo linhe 'bwe lye nyerezi; na haciligati ye ligoda, kanhyi gapirime 'goda, malimu mane momi gamemile meso kumwande na kunyuma. I lilongozi lyali nha simba, na lye kejete nha ndama, na lye kadatu lyali na wusu nha wa munhu, na lye ka'ne lyali nha numba yikuguluka. Gaga malimu ma'ne, gose gawkiliye ilimu mabawa mtandatu, gamemile meso mose na mugati: kanhyi gasina wucehe ku misi na ku cilo, gakutya, Yerire, yerire, yerire, Muwaha Mulungu, Mudaha-vyose, mono yali kanhyi ho yuli kanhyi mono yakuza. Ne malimu momi kolo gaku-lavya lukumyo ne lilumbo no wuhonjezi kuli mono yekaye mwigoda, mono kawumipaga cibitilila na cibitilila, i wawaha makumi mejete na wane wogwa hali mono yekaye mwigoda, kanhyi womuhemba mono kawumipaga cibitilila na cibitilila, kanhyi wotaga mikumbo yawo he 'goda, wakutya, Uficile go Muwaha kanhyi Mulungu wetu, ku wupegwa

lukumyo ne lilumbo ne vilungo: hambi nha gwegwe wawumba vyose; na so wuhile wako vikawa, kanhyi vikawumbwa.

## U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. iii. 1.

**K**WALI munhu Mufarisi, itagwa lyakwe Nikodemo, munyamhala we Wayudiya: yuyo yamuziza Yesu ne cilo, yakamutya, Rabi, cimanyile vyono uli mwijizi kulawa kuli Mulungu: hambi nha kusina munhu mono kosuma kunoza vitanjilo vyono kunozaga gwe, hono vilece kuwezana no Mulungu. Yesu yapitula yakamutya, Mbeka, mbeka, nghukulonjera, Munhu hono yalece kulelwa wulelwe wono wukulawa ku wulanga, si kosuma kuwono 'temi wo Mulungu. Nikodemo yakamutya, Ho kolelwa wule 'mbi munhu, hono yaweza mukombi? kokwinjila 'mbi mu 'nda yo nyina, ho yalelwe lwe kejete kanhyi? Yesu yakapitula, Mbeka, mbeka, nghukulonjera, Munhu hono yalece kulelwa ne malenga no Muhe, si kosuma kwinjila mu wutemi wo Mulungu. Cono calelwa ne nghuli yo nghuli du; na cono calelwa no Muhe wo muhe. Ulece kwizina vyono nghuteye Yinojeje mulelwe wulelwe wono wukulawa ku wulanga. I mbeho yiputilaga kono yendile, nagwe ukuhulika izi lyayo, ninga si umanyile kono yikulawa, hamba kono yikubita: ale nha vivyo na mono yalelwa no Muhe. Nikodemo yapitula yakamutya, Alo zosuma wule kuwa zizo? Yesu yapitula yakamutya, Nha yo gwegwe mwijizi wa Isareli, hamba si uzimanyile zizo? Mbeka, mbeka, nghukulonjera, Cilogaga zono cimanyile, cihomereraga zono cawona; nanye si mukuvumila wuhomerezi wetu. Hono nimulonjerenyi za kononze, nanye si mukwihuwila, ho mokwihuwila wule, hono nimulonjerenyi za ku wulanga? Hasina mono yananuka ku wulanga, langa mono yatima ku wulanga, yo mwene u Mwana we wanhu, mono yali ku wulanga. Nha vyono Musa yatumbika lizoka ku



nyika, ale nha vivyo no Mwana we wanhu si koleka kutumbikwa: muli wose mono yakumwihwila ho yawe no wumi we cibitilila.

### I JUMA A PILI YINÓNGOZI YONO YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono uli vilungo vya wose wono wakwitumbiye, uvumile wulombe wetu ko lusungu; na vyono si cidahile kwituma i viswanu so wusocela wetu hono hasina gwegwe, ucipere wutazi wako, ho cikwendezeze ku wibate malajilizo gako, mu witume na mu wuhile; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

#### I CIWALAKA. 1 Yo. iv. 7.

**N**YO wendece ciyendaje: hambi wendo nha wo Mulungu; na yunji wose mono yakwenda yo mulelelwa muli Mulungu, kanhyi yamumanyilo Mulungu. Mono si yakwenda si yamumanyilo Mulungu; hambi Mulungu nha wo wendo. Mumo mo wejerera wendo wo Mulungu muli'se, vyono Mulungu yamutumum Mwanagwe we ciwene kononze, ho ciwumipilo mwene. Mumo mo mo wuli wendo, si vyono'se camwendo Mulungu langa vyono mwene yacenda'se, yakamutumum Mwanagwe yawe ikombo so wubi wetu. Nyo wendece, u Mulungu hono yawe yacenda nha vivi, nase cinojere ciyendaje. Hasina munhu mono yamuwono Mulungu hanji: hono ciyendaje, u Mulungu yakwikala muli'se, no wendo wakwe waweza wukwilaniciye muli'se: mumo mo cikumanyila vyono cikwikala muli mwene, nayo muli'se, vyono yacipera zo Muhe wakwe. Kanhyi ciwona cikuhomerera vyono Sogo yo munhu yamutumum Mwana yawe yo Mukomboza we'nze. Yunji wose mono kovumila vyono Yesu yo Mwana wo Mulungu, Mulungu yakwikala

muli mwene, u mwene nayo muli Mulungu. Ase cimanyile kanhyi cehwila u wendo wono Mulungu yena kuli'se. Mulungu wo wendo; na mono yakwikala mu wendo yakwikala muli Mulungu, u Mulungu nayo yakwikala muli mwene. Mumo mo wukwilaniciye wendo kuli'se, ho cize ciluwuce mwizuwa lyo wuling'anizi; hambi vyono yenho mwene, nase nha vyo cinha kukuno kononze. Mu wendo musina woga: ninga wendo wono wukwilaniciye wutagaga woga, vyono woga wina wupezece; na mono yakogopa yakali nakwilaniciye mu wendo. Ase cikwenda vyono mwene yamula kucenda'se. Yunji hono yatye, Nghumwendo Mulungu, kuno yakumusula muyagwe, yo mudesi: hambi mono si yakumwenda muyagwe mono yamuwene, nha si kodaha kumwendo Mulungu mono yakali namuwona. Ne lilajilizo lili cina nalyo lyalawa kuli mwene, lyo wutya mono yamwendilo Mulungu yamwendaje no muyagwe.

#### U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Luka xvi. 19.

**A**LE kwali na munhu yunji mugoli, yavwalaga myenda ye mawala go lugandu ne bafuta, yekalaga yakumota vilo vyose: na mutoci yunji itagwa lyakwe Lazaro yali yawicigwe ha mulango wakwe, yakwilile malonda, yasulumilaga yapegwe vifukufuku vyono vyagwizaga ha wulilo wo mugoli; sunga ne mabwa gazaga gakumunamhe malonda gakwe. Baho u mutoci yakafwa, yakadinghulilwa ne wamalayika ku mhambaga ya Aburhamu: u mugoli nayo yakafwa, yakawikwa mu citenjelo. Ale mu Hadesi yakenule meso gakwe, yeza mu wusungu, yakamuwona Aburhamu yali kutali, na Lazaro, yali mu mhambaga yakwe. Yakacemereza yakatya, Baba Aburhamu, umbonele lusungu ye, umutume Lazaro, yazabice cisonje ce cidole cakwe mu malenga, yamhoze lulimi lwangu; hambi nha nghuwona wusungu mu moto wuwu. Ninga Aburhamu yakatya, Go mwana,

ukumbucile lono gwe wali ukali mumi wamotage vyako viswanu, na Lazaro nha vivyo i vibii: ninga 'lu baha mutuzwe, nagwe uli mu wusungu. Na muli zizi zose, muli 'se na 'nye lyawikwa iweta iwaha lyo wuninyina, ho walece kusuma kulowoka wakulawa kuno kuza kwenyu, hamba wa kuko kulowoka kono kwetu. Yakatya, Ale nghukunena, baba, umutume ku kaya ya baba; hambi nha nina wanakwetu wahano; yakawasugule, walece kuza nawo hanhu hano ha wusungu. Ninga Aburhamu yakatya, Wena nawo Musa ne wawizi; wawahulice wawo. Yakatya, Ng'o ye, baba Aburhamu: langa hono yabite yunji kuli wene mono yazucile mu wafu, wonena. Yakamutya, Hono walece kuwahulika Musa ne wawizi, hamba yunji yenuce mu wafu, si wokwigusywa ng'o.

I JUMA A FILI YE KÉJETE YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, si kulekaga kutaza no kulanjiza wona kuwagolangolelaga mu wógope na mu wendo wako; Cikukunena ucikamisizaje mu wucitile wo wudimi wako kanhyi uciperaje cogopo no wendo we Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Yo. iii. 13.

**M**ULECE kwizina wandugu zangu, i we'nze hono wakumusulenyi. Ase cimanyile vyono cilawile mwifwa ko ku wumi, vyono ciwendile we zindugu. Mono si yakwenda yekaye mwifwa. Muli wose mono yakumusula nduguye yo muwulaji: kanhyi mumanyle muwulaji vyono wumi we cibitilila si wikaye muli mwene. Nha vivi mo cikumanyilo wendo, vyono yasuzwa wumi wakwe ku soko yetu: nase cinojere cisuze wumi wetu so we zindugu. Ninga

muli wose mono yena viluzi vya kononze, kanhyi yakumuwona muyagwe yakubwanga, kuno yakumulumila nzizira, u wendo wo Mulungu ho wukwikala nhawule muli mwene? Nyo vyana, cilece kwendera nonga, hamba lulimi; langa mu witume ne mbeka. Nha vivi mo comanyila vyono cili we mbeka, kanhyi cotuza nhumbula yetu hali mwene, muli zose zono yocihoseza nhumbula yetu; vyono Mulungu muwaha yatimile nhumbula yetu, kanhyi yamanyile zose. Nyo wendece, i nhumbula yetu hono si yikucihosa cinji, ho caweza cina wuluwuce kuli Mulungu; na zose zono cikulomba cikubocera kuli mwene, vyono cikukamisa malajilizo gakwe, kanhyi cikwituma zono zinojeze hali mwene. Ali lye 'lajilizo lyakwe, cilihuwile litagwa lyo Mwanagwe Yesu Kristo, kanhyi ciyendaje, nha vyono yacilajiliza. Na mono yakukamisa malajilizo gakwe yo yakwikala muli mwene, nayo muli yuyo. Nha vivi mo cikumanyila vyono yakwikala muli'se, so Muhe mono yacipera.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xiv. 16.*

**M**UNHU yunji yanoza ndigwa nyinji za cinya mihe; yakawalalika wanhu wenji; yakatuma muwanda wakwe ha cipango ca kulila yawatye wono wala likwe, Nzonyi; hambi nha vyakondya vyose. Wakandya wose kwikojera walaganiye kumonga. U mulongozi yakamutya, Ngula mugunda, cinojere mbite nghawulanje: nghukunena undece. Yunji yakatya, Ngula ng'ombe kumi, nghubita kuzijera: nghukunena undece. Yunji kanhyi yakatya, Nhola mucekulu, holeka si nokuza. Yakaza muwanda, yakamulonjera mutwawe zizi. Baho munya kaya yebatwa ne 'kuwo yakamutya muwanda wakwe, Ulawanize mbera ubite mu zinzila zimbaha ne zindodo za mu kaya, ukawalete kuno waciwa na we vilema ne wabofu na wono wakusenzegula. U muwanda yakatya, Muwaha, zono ulonjile zatendwa, kanhyi hakali

helekehile. U muwaha yakamutya muwanda, Ula-  
wanize ubite mu mapalilo na mu mawimbi, ukawa-  
dindimize wenjile, nyumba yangu ho yimeme. Hambi  
nha nghumutyenyi, hamba monga wa mu walume  
wawo wono walalikwe nha si kolojeza ndigwa yangu.

I JUMA A PILI YE KADATU YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena ucihulicize'se ko lusu-  
ngu mono wacipero 'dobo wo kulombela, uci-  
taze kwe vilungo vyako i viwaha, kanhyi weze  
kucicitila mu makali no kucisangalaza mu wugaye  
wose; hu soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu.  
*Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Pet. v. 5.

**NYENYE** wose mwitunje winenenhyezi, mweze  
kwiwitumila: hambi Mulungu nha yakulema  
we cinyamwezi, langa yakuwapera lihewa i wenene-  
nhyezi. Holeka mwinenenhyeze mu muwoko wo  
Mulungu wono wuli vilungo, ho yamutumvyenyi ku  
lulo; mukumukumhililo mwene wutunhunhice wenyu  
wose, hambi mwene nha yawene zenyu. Musuje,  
mwikalaje meso: hambi musiri wenyu Setani, nha  
simba yikukoloma, yakwiwendyawendya, yakulondola  
yunji yamuhawanje: yuyo mumwimile viswanu  
mukamile mu wihuwilo wenyu, kuno mumanyile  
vyono magayo gago gakufisiricila muli wandugu zenyu  
wono wali kononze. No Mulungu we lihewa lyose,  
mono yamucemenyi ku winjilila lukumyo lwakwe lwe  
cibitilila muli Kristo, hono muwe nha mwagazwa  
citando cidodo, mwene komukwilanicizenyi, komu-  
kangazenyi, komusikamyenyi, komupenyi vilungo.  
Kuli yuyo wuwaha cibitilila na cibitilila. *Heya.*

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xv. 1.*

**A**LE wali wamusejereye wahombezi wose na wanyo  
wubi wamuhulicize. I Wafarisi ne wandici  
wakang'ung'ulika, wakutya, Ayu yakubocera wanyo  
wubi, yakuhanga nawo mu zindigwa. Yakawalonjera  
cihwanicizo cici, yakutya, Wa hayi wa muli nyenye,  
mono yena ngholo igana, hono yajilize monga, hambi  
si koleka azilya makumi cenda ne cenda kwidimo,  
yabite yakayilondole yono yajiliye, sunga yayiwone?  
No kolo yayiwona, yakuyiwegala mu mawega gakwe,  
yasangalaye. Nayo kolo yakuwuya kwakwe, yaku-  
wacema wambuya zakwe ne wayagwe, yakuwatya,  
Cisangalalane nane, hambi nha niyiwona ngholo  
yangu yono yali yajiliye. Ale nghumutyenyi, nha  
vivyo kowa nyemo ku wulanga so munhu mubi monga  
mono yakupituka, si nha wono wali ling'ani makumi  
cenda ne cenda, wono wasina soko yo kupitucila.  
Lunji mucekulu mono yena marupiya ikumi, hono  
yajilize limonga, hambi si kokoleza limuli, no kufwa-  
gula nyumba, no kusakulasakula sunga yaliwone?  
Nayo kolo yakuliwona, yakuwacema wambuya zakwe  
ne wayagwe, yakutya, Cisangalalane nane, hambi  
nha niliwona lirupiya lyono nali nyajilize. Ale nha  
vivyo, nghumutyenyi, ho yili nyemo hali wamalayika  
wo Mulungu so munhu mubi monga mono yakupituka.

I JUMA A PILI YE KA'NE YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, go Mukamisi wa wose wono wa-  
kwitumbiye, hono uli hasina gwegwe kusina  
cono cili vilungo hamba cono cerire; uconjereze  
lusungu lwako; nagwe vyono uli mutonji wetu  
ucikoze muli za kononze, ho cize cilece kwanjila ze  
myaka na cibitilila; Ucipere zizo, gwe go setu wa

ku wulanga ; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu.  
*Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum.* viii. 18.

**H**AMBI nha nghutala vyono magayo ga iulu si gaficile ku wiling'anila no lukumyo lono lologubulilwa kuli'se. Hambu u wanangulize wo wuwumbwe nha wukulindiliza wugubule we wana wo Mulungu. Hambu u wuwumbwe nha wenamizwa ku wuweye, si ku so wuhile wayo, langa ku so mono yawunamizya, mu witumbilo vyono wuwumbwe weneco wolohogolwa mu wuwanda wo wuhodanjice ko ku wulelele wo lukumyo lwe wana wo Mulungu. Hambu nha cimanyile vyono wuwumbwe wose wukugula kanhyi wina na mawine sunga ne nzuwayi. Ninga si nha vivyo du, langa na sese, co weneco, mono cina malimbuko go Muhe, sunga na sese weneco cugulaga munda zetu, cikuwulindiliza wuwana, wo wukombozwe wo muwili wetu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka* vi. 36.

**M**WEZE no lusungu, vyono yali lusungu Senyu. Mulece kuling'aniza, nanye si mololing'anizwa : mulece kuhosa, nanye si molohoswa : wopolelenyi, nanye molowopolelwa : lavyenyi, nanye mololavizwa ; cijero ciswanu, cisindilwe, cisinjisizwe, cono cimeme-receye, co wolomuperenyi mu mhambaga zenyu. Hambu cijero cono mujereraga nha co molojererwa nanye kanhyi. Yakawalonjera cihwanicizo, Hambu 'lu mubofu kosuma kumutonga mubofu muyagwe ? hambu si wogwila wose vyono wejete mwikweme ? U mwijizwa nha si yamucizize mwijizi wakwe : ninga muli wose mono yakolowoye kowa nho mwijizi wakwe. So cici 'lo kulangaga cilagala cono cili mu liso lyo nduguyo, hamba si kukumbucilaga ibici lyono lili mu liso lyako ? Hamba kodaha nhawule kumutya nduguyo, Ndugu yangu, leka ta mbuse cilagala cono

cili mu liso lyako, hono si ukulanga ibici lyono lili mu liso lyako go mweneco ? Go mukoci gwe, wamule kuwusa ibici mu liso lyako, ho kowona viswanu kuwusa cilagala mu liso lyo nduguyo.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'HANO YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena uvigolose viswanu vidobolingo vya kononze u Mukung'ano wako ho wukwitumamilaje na nyemo, wina ne lipozo lyako ; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu.  
*Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 *Pet.* iii. 8.

**M**WEZE wose mulaganiye kumonga, muli wewonela lusungu, mukwiyaenda nha ndugu, muli wekalalizi, muli wenenenhyezi : si mukwigomolezeza wubi na wubi, hamba nhovu na nhovu, langa zinji nazo u wulugute ; hambu nha zo mwacemelwa, ho muhalo 'lugute. Hambu, Mono yakwenda wumi, kanhyi yawone vilo viswanu, yapeze lulimi lwakwe mu wubi, kanhyi milomo yakwe yilece kulonga luvunje : kanhyi yeleje mu wubi, yetume ziswanu ; yalondole mulamu, yawutyatye. Hambu meso go Muwaha nha galanjile we ling'ani, ne makutu gakwe ku wunenerezi wawo : ninga wusu wo Muwaha wuli ku wetumavibi. Kanhyi nani mono komutendenyi cinji, hono muwe mukuhijilila ku ziswanu ? Ninga hamba muwe mukugaya ku so wiling'ano, mubesize : kanhyi mulece kogopa mutinu wawo, hamba kutununhika ; ninga mumusiwanulile Kristo mu nhumbula zenyu nho Muwaha.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka* v. 1.

**K**UKAWA i liwuta lono lyamumemerera lika-yihulika nghani yo Mulungu, mwene yali

yemile he 'lamba lye Genesareti; yakawona ngalawa nyejete zili he 'lamba: ninga wanimula zisomba wali walawaniza, wakuhovuge zinyavu zawo. Yakenjila mu ngalawa yinji, yono yali ya Simoni, yakamusaka yayiteze hadodo yilawe kwisangha. Yakekala mu ngalawa yakagejize mawuta. Yaza kondya kulonga, yakamutya Simoni, Utere sunga ha cisolo, mukatajile zinyavu zenyu ko wunimule we zisomba. Simoni yakapitula yakatya, Muwaha, cititilika cilo cose sunga wera, hamba kutuga cinji: ninga ku so wulonje wako notajila zinyavu. Nawo waza tenda nha vivyo, wakakunza winji we zisomba; ne zinyavu zawo sikandya kudemuka; wakawakonyeza wayawo wono wali mu ngalawa nzagwe, waze kuwataza. Wakaza, wakamemba zingalawa zose vyono nyejete, sunga zikandya kudodomera. Ninga Simoni Petero, yaza wona, yakagwa ha mafugamilo ga Yesu, yakutya, Uwuze hono hangu, Gwe Muwaha; hambi 'ne nha nili munhu mubi. Hambi mwene na wose wono wali nayo nha wezina, ku so wunimule we zisomba wono webata; Yakobo na Yohana nawo nha vivyo, wana we cilume wa Zebedayo, wono wali wahanjile na Simoni. Yesu yakamutya Simoni, Ulece kogopa; vyono ukulawa lulu kowa kwibata wanhu. Nawo waza kuzileta zingalawa zawo kwisangha, wakaleka vyose, wakamutunjililo mwene.

I JUMA A PILI YO MTANDATU YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono wawawikaniziza wono wakwendile i maswanu gono gacizize wumanye we wanhu; ucijidilile wendo mu zinhumbula zetu, ho ciwe cikwendile gwegwe ucizize vyose, kanhyi cituje vyo wihuwizo wako vyono vicizize vihilwa vyetu vyose; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. vi. 3.*

**H**AMBI si mumanyile vyono'se wose mono cabaputizizwa muli Kristo Yesu cabaputizizwa mwifwa lyakwe? Holeka cawikanwa nayo mwifwa ko wubaputizo: nha vyono Kristo yazukulwa muli wafu ko lukumyo lo Sogo yo munhu, ale nha vivyo nase ceze jendera mu wupya wo wumi. Hambi hono ciwe cilunzizwe nayo mu hwani ye lifwa lyakwe, kanhyi colowa mu hwani yo wuzuce wakwe; kuno cimanyile vyono munhu wetu muhuma vyatumbikanwa nayo, u muwili wo wubi ho wuwembuce, nase kanhyi ho cilece kufujika ku wubi; hambi mono yafwiye nha kahogolwa mu wubi. Ninga hono cafwizana na Kristo, cihuwiye vyono colowumipana nayo; lono cimanyile Kristo vyono yazukulwa muli wafu si kolofwa kanhyi yaye; i lifwa lisina nyutu kanhyi kuli mwene. Hambi vyono yafwa, nha yawu-fwila wubi kamonga du: ninga vyono mumi yakumu-wumipila Mulungu. Ale nha vivyo na nyenye mwitezaje mufwiye ku wubi, ninga muli womi kuli Mulungu mu Kristo Yesu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. v. 20.*

**Y**ESU yakawatya wejizwa wakwe Hono wiling' ano wenyu wulece kuciza wiling' ano we wandici ne Wafarisi, si mokwinjila hamba hadodo mu wutemi wa ku wulanga. Mwahulika vyono wali walonjeywe wanhu we katali, Si kowulaga; na muli wose mono kowulaga kokwiyambuza ku ning'aniza: ninga 'ne nghumulonjerenyi, muli wose mono yakumuwonela nduguye ikuwo bwete kokwiyambuza ku ning'aniza; na muli wose mono komutya nduguye, Raka, kokwiyambuza ku calo; na mono kotya, Go mulele gwe, kokwiyambuza ku moto wa Gehena. Holeka hono uwe kulavya cilavywa cako ha cikumbicilo, na kuko hono ukumbucile vyono nduguyo yena nghani muli



gwegwe, ulece cilavywa cako baho ha cikumbicilo, ubite, mukamule kwilamula no nduguyo, ho uwuye ukalavye cilavywa cako. Mwilumbanize no musiri wako mbera, lono muwe mukali mu nzila nayo; u musiri yalece kukulavya kuli muling'anizi, hamba muling'anizi yalece kukulavya kuli musirikale, no kudindilwa mu cidindilo. Mbeka nghukutya, Si kolawaniziza lukulu kuko, sunga kolo weza lipa senti ye ndumilizo.

I JUMA A PILI YO MPUNG'HATI YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

• **G**WE Muwaha we vilungo vyose, mono uli nda-wiriro na go mulavya vinhu vyose i viswanu; uwombece wendo we Litagwa lyako mu nhumbula zetu, ucónjereze zo moto we mbeka, ucidimile mu maswanu gose, kanhyi cikalaje muli geneco; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. vi. 19.*

**N**GHULONGA ku nonga ye wanhu so wusocere we zinghuli zenyu: hambi vyono mwalavya vilunzwa vyenyu nha wawanda wo wavu kanhyi ku wuwaya ko ku wuwaya, ale nha vivyo luno mweze kulavya vilunzwa vyenyu nha wawanda wo wiling'ano ko ku wiyezi. Hambi lono mwali wawanda wo wubi, nha mwali wahogolwe mu wiling'ano. Hambi mwali mwina sawiloci lululya muli zono mukuziwonera cev'u? hambi mudumo wa zizilya nha'fwa. Ninga-lu vyono muhogoywe mu wubi, kanhyi mweza wawanda wo Mulungu, mwina sawilo yenyu ko ku wiyezi, no mudumo wayo wumi we cibitilila. Hambi lifungu lyo wubi nha'fwa; langa cipegwa ce lihewa co Mulungu wumi wa cibitilila muli Kristo Yesu Mutwa wetu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Maruko viii. 1.*

**V**ILO vivilya, lono lyali iwuta iwaha, kanhyi nawo wali wasina co kulya, yakawacema wejizwa wakwe, yakawatya, Nghuliwonela lusungu liwuta, vyono 'lu cekalana nane vilo vidatu, nawo wasina cinji co kulya: nane hono niwakombole wabite kwawo wadabuce, wozirika mu nzila; na wangi wayawo walawa kutali. I wejizwa wakwe wakamupitula, Hambi munhu kosumila hayi kuwegutya wanhu wawa ne mikate baha mono nyika? Yakawawuza, Alo mwina mikate milinga? Wakatya, Mpunghati. Yakalilonjera liwuta likale hasi: yakayisole mikate vyono yili mpunghati, nayo yaza kulumba, yakabegula, yakawapera wejizwa wakwe, wawatenjele; wakavitenga he wuta. Wakawa ne visomba vicefu: yaza kuviluguta, yakalonga na vivi wawatenjele. Wakalya, wakeguta; wakatondola, vibegulwe vyono vyasigala, nphoto mpunghati. Wali waficile nha magana makumi ma'ne: yakawakombola.

I JUMA A PILI YO MUNANA YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono si kulekago kudima no kulanjiza vinhu vya kucanya na vya hono hasi; cikukunena uciwusize vikali vyose, kanhyi ucipere vyose vyono vyocilula; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. viii. 12.*

**A**LE, wandugu zangu, cili wazijilwa, si ku nghuli, cikalilaje ze nghuli: hambi hono mwikalilaje ze nghuli, nha si moleka kufwa; ninga ku muhe hono muwulaje metumo go muwili, mowumipa. Hambi

wose wono watongagwa no Muhe wo Mulungu, wawo nha wo wana wo Mulungu. Hambi nha si mwabocera muhe we ciwandawanda kanhyi ko ku woga; ninga mwabocera muhe we ciwanawana, mono cikulilila, Abba, Baba. U Muhe mweneco vikuhomererana no muhe wetu, vyono'se cili wana wo Mulungu: na hono wana, kanhyi wahazi; wahazi muli Mulungu, kanhyi wahalana na Kristo; hono ciwe cikugayana nayo, ho cize cikumyanwe nayo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. vii. 15.*

**M**USUGUCE kuli wawizi wo wulambi, wono waku-muzizenyi mu vivwalo vye zingholo, ninga mugati nha maminzi makali. Mowatanga mu mikalo yawo. Wahepaga 'lo manhogoni mu vizasa, hambe mikuyu mu mbijili? Nha vivyo mu mabici gose ibici iswanu lilelaga mikalo miswanu; ninga ibici ibi lilelaga mikalo mibi. Ibici iswanu so lyodaha kulela mikalo mibi, hamba ibici ibi si lyodaha kulela mikalo miswanu. Mu mabici gose ibici lyono si lilelaga mikalo miswanu likutemangwa, likutagwa mu moto. Holeka mu mikalo yawo mowatanga. Si wose wono wakunhya, Muwaha, Muwaha, wo wokwinjila mu wutemi wa ku wulanga; langa mono ketumaga wuhile wo Sogo yangu mono yali ku wulanga.

I JUMA A PILI YE LICENDA YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, ucitaze cikunena, ciwe na nhu- mbula yo kwihweseze maswanu na yo kwitumi- la nhondo zose; nase mono si cidahile kwituma cinji i ciswanu, hono uli hasina gwegwe, cikusaka cipe- gwe vilungo vyo kwikalila vyono wendile gwegwe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 *Kor. x. 1.*

**H**AMBI nha si nyendile, nyo wandugu zangu, mu- lece kumanya vyono wasetu wose wali mwivunde hasi, na wose wakola mwilenga muciligati; wose wakabaputizizwa muli Musa mwivunde na mwilenga; wose wakalya ndigwa yiyilya ye cimuhemuhe; wose wakang'wa cing'o cicilya ce cimuhemuhe: hambi nha wang'wa mwibwe lye cimuhemuhe lyono lya- watyatyaga: nalyo libwe yo Kristo. Ninga Mulungu si yendezwa ne wayawo i wenji: hambi nha wongo- mezezwa mu nyika. Ale vinhu vivi vyali nha wusu- guzi kuli'se, ho cilece kusulumila i zimbi, nha vyono wasulumilaga walya. Hamba mulece kuwa waku- mbika-vihwani, nha vyono wali wayawo wanji; nha vyono yandikwe, I wanhu waketenga mu wulye no wung'we, wakenuka wedawale. Hamba cilece kuse- nhya, nha vyono wanji wayawo wasenhyaga, wakagwe 'zuwa limonga magana ikumi kali makumi mejete ne datu. Hamba cilece kumujero Muwaha, nha wayawo wanji vyono wamujeraga, wakahujika ne mazoka. Hamba mulece kung'ung'ulika, nha vyono wayawo wanji wang'ung'ulikaga, wakahujika no muhodanji. Zizi zikawagana wawalya so wusuguzi; kanhyi zandikwa ho zicilanjize'se, mono caganwe ne midumo ye myaka. Holeka mono yakwiwona nha yasikame yemanyilile ho yalece kugwa. Mukali naganwa na wujelwe langa wono munhu yakuwusuma: ninga Mulungu yo mwihuwilwa, mono si komulecenyi mujelwe si nha vyono mosuma; ninga hamonga no wujelwe kowika wilejelo wo wutizizo, ho musume kuwukangalila.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xvi. 1.*

**Y**ESU yakawalonjera wejizwa, Kwali na munhu yunji mugoli, mono yali na mubilicizi; yuyo yakasonjezwa kuli mwene vyono yakwiyagaze sawo

yakwe. Yakamucema, yakamutya, Nghanici yiyi yono hulice muli gwegwe? ale wibombole zo wubilicizi wako; hamba nha si kosuma kanhyi kuwa mubilicizi. U mubilicizi yakatya mu nda yakwe, Notenda wule, hambi mutwa wangu nha yakumbusizo wubilicizi wangu? Vilungo vyo kulimila sina; ku wilombezezi nako nghuwona soni. Manya vyono notenda, kolo nawuswa mu wubilicizi, ho wanhyemere mu zinyumba zawo. Ale yakacema we migawa yo mutwawe wose, yakamutyo mulongozi, Ukuzijilwaci no mutwa wangu? Yakatya, Njero igana ze mafuta. Yakamutya, Sola ceti cako, wikale mbera wandice makumi mahano. Yaza kondya yakamutya yunji, Agwe ma ukuzijilwaci? Yakatya, mhinda igana zo wuhemba. Yakamutya, Sola ceti cako, wandice makumi munana. U mutwawe yakamulumba mubilicizi wo wuvumbi vyono yatenda ko wusugu: hambi wanhu wa kononze yiyi nha wasugu kuli ze zindelo zawo si nha wana wo wuzeru. Nane nghumutyenyi, Mwinozeze mbuya mu sawo yo wuvumbi; kolo yikumalika, ho wamubocerenyi ku wikalo we cibitilila.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI YONO YALECERWA  
NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, i makutu gako gekale mwazi kulu wulombe we wawanda wako waciwa; Uwataze wasace vyono vyokunojeza gwegwe ho uwapere; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Kor. xii. 1.

**A**LE, wandugu zangu, kuli zo muhe, si nyendile mwikale citu. Mumanyile lono mwali we Makungugo vyono mwategulizwa kuli vihwani vilya

vye cibubu, nha vyono mwatongwa. Holeka nghu-mwizushenyi, vyono hasina munhu mono yakulonjera mu Muhe wo Mulungu mono yakutya, Yesu muli-  
jitwe; kanhyi hasina mono kosuma kutya, Yesu yo Muwaha, hono si mu Muhe mono yerire. Ale ho yili mihirimo ye vipegwa, ningo Muhe yo yumonga du. Kanhyi ho yili mihirimo ye witumami, no Muwaha yo yumonga. Kanhyi ho yili ne mihirimo ye nyituma, ningo Mulungu yo yumonga, mono ketumaga zose muli wose. Ninga wapegwa wose munhu na lwakwe wulanjize wo Muhe wambulile. Hambi monga nha yakupererwa mu Muhe nghani ye mahala; ayu yunji nghani yo wumanye, vyono yendilo Muhe yuyo: ayu yunji wihuwilo, mu Muhe yuyo; ayu yunji vipegwa vyo kulagulila wutamwa, mu Muhe yumonga; ayu yunji wituma-mapoto; ayu yunji wuwizi; ayu yunji wutanga-myuhe; ayu yunji milonjere yinji; ayu yunji wulolosa-milonjere: ninga zizino zose ketumaga Muhe yuyo yumonga, yakuwagawila wose munhu cakwe vyono yendile.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xix. 41.*

**N**AYO yaza sejerera, yakaliwona likaya yakalililila, yakutya, Wali uwe umanyile mwizuwa lili, gwegwe nagwe, zo mulamu wako! ninga lu zihundikwe meso gako. Hambi vilo nha vyolokuziza, lono walugu wako wolokuzenjela igagala, wolokupirima, wolokutejela kosekose, wolokunyetya ho hasi, ne wanago wa mumo; nawo si wolokusigaziza hamba ibwe limonga mucanhya mwibwe liyagwe; vyono si wali umanyile lono wali wilejehile. Yakenjila mu nyumba yo Mulungu, yakandya kuwalavyaniza wono wambazaga, yakuwatya, Yandikwa, Nyumba yangu yowa nyumba yo kulombela: ninga nye muminoza mhango ya wapujila. Yakawa kwijiza vilo vyose mu nyumba yo Mulungu.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI NA MONGA YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**A** GWE Mulungu, mono ukulajila vilungo vyako i viwaha mu wuwonele lusungu na mu nheto, uconjereze lihewa lyako; ho cijendere mu wulunji we malajilizo gako; kanhyi cituje zono wacihuwiza, cize cimote i viwutwa vya kucanya; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 Kor. xv. 1.

**A** LE, wandugu zangu, nghumwizushenyi luganuzi luswanu lono namuganulilenyi, lono mwabocera, mono mwimiye, lono muponyezwe; hono mwibate zono namuganulilenyi, hono muwe simwehuwila bwete. Hambi nha namula kumulavizyenyi yono naboce-ra'ne, vyono Kristo yafwa so wubi wetu vyono gaku-longe mandiko; na vyono yawikwa; na vyono ya-zukulwa mwizuwa lye kadatu nha vyono gakulonge mandiko; kanhyi vyono yejera kuli Kefa; hanyuma kanhyi kuli wono wali kumi na wejete; hanyuma kanhyi yakejera kuli we ndugu watimile mu magana mahano hamonga, wanji wayawo wo wenji wakali womi sunga nalu, ninga wayawo wanji wagonile; hanyuma kanhyi yakejera kuli Yakobo; kanhyi na kuli watumwa wose; na ku ndumilizo ya wose, nha kuli mono yalelwa mwezi si wakwe, yakejera kuli 'ne kanhyi. Hambi 'ne nha nili mudodo we watumwa, mono si ficile kucemwa mutumwa, hambi nha nawu-winjilizo mukung'ano wo Mulungu. Ninga se 'hewa lyo Mulungu naweza vyono ninhā: ne lihewa lyakwe lya kuli'ne si lyali lya bwete; ninga netuma ngha-ciziriza wawo wose: ninga yo si nene, lange lihewa lyo Mulungu lyono lyali nane. Du kanhyi, hono nene hono wawalya, nha vivyo vyo cikuganula, na vyo mwehuwila.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xviii. 9.*

**Y**ESU yakawalonjera kanhyi cihwanicizo cici wanji wono weyitumbilaga, weneco vyono wali wali ling'ani, wawamondaga wayawo wose: Wanhu wejete wabita ku nyumba yo Mulungu kulomba; monga yali Mufarisi, muyagwe muhombezi. U Mufarisi yakema yakalomba nhavi yali wene, Gwe Mulungu, nghukulumba, vyono ane si ninhā wanhu wanji, waboci, wakonyi, wasenhya, hamba si nha yu muhombezi. Mu vilo mpunghati ndekaga kulya kejete; ndavyaga ce likumi muli vyono sawaga vyose. Ninga muhombezi, yakema kutali, sunga ne meso gakwe si yenda kwinula ku wulanga, yaketowa mu mhambaga, yakutya, Gwe Mulungu, umbonele lusungu ne no mubi. Nghumutyenyi, Munhu yuyo yawuya kwakwe yatejigwe yali ling'ani si nho muyagwe: hambu muli wose mono yakwikumya nha konyetywa; ninga mono yakwinyetya yo kokumywa.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI NA NYEJETE YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we myaka ne cibitilila, mono uli muperu kuhulika si nha ase co wazito ku wulombe; kanhyi kuciperaga ucizize si nha vyono cisakaga, kanhyi na vyono si cinojeye kupegwa; ucijidile zo winji wo lusungu lwako; weze kucinenera zono zogofyago muserinji wetu, kanhyi uwe kucipera vyono si cejereye ku wulombe, langa ku soko ye liwuya lya Yesu Kristo, Mwanago, u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 2 Kor. iii. 4.

**U** WITUMBILO nha wuwu cina nawo kuli Mulungu so Kristo: ninga si vyono cikwiliye co weneco kuwona cinji nha cilawaga muli sese co weneco;

langa wukwile wetu wulawaga kuli Mulungu; mono yacikwiza kanhyi nha wetumami we cilagane cipya; si wo wandice, langa wo muhe: hambi wandice nha wuwulagaga, langa muhe wuwumifyaga. Ningo witumami we'fwa, mwandikwe, kanhyi mudelemulwe mu mabwe, hono waza no lukumyo, sunga wana wa Isareli si wasumaga kumukomalila ku wusu Musa so lukumyo lo wusu wakwe; lono wawukaga: u witumami wo muhe ma si ho wocila kuwa na lukumyo? Hambi u witumami wo wuhoswe hono wuwe lukumyo, ku wucile mu lukumyo u witumami wo wiling'ano ko muno.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Maruko vii. 31.*

**Y**ESU yakatuluka ku lubavu lwe milaga ya Turo, yakakola mu Sidoni sunga kwilenga lya Galili, muciligati yo lubavu lwe milaga ya Dekapoli. Wakamuletela yunji mono yali ciziwi, kanhyi yali cisembe; wakamunena yamuwicile muwoko wakwe. Yakamuwagula mwiwuta yali wene, yakenjize vidole vyakwe mu makutu gakwe, yakafunya mate, yakamupamiza mu lulimi lwakwe; nayo yaza kugalamila kucanhya, yakang'ula, yakamutya, Efata, wo wutye, Diguka. I makutu gakwe gakadiguka, no wuwopwe wo lulimi lwakwe wukahogoha, yakalonga viswanu. Yakawakong'onheza walece kumulonjera munhu; ninga nha vyono yehinda muno kuwakong'onheza, nha vivyo nawo wakacila muno kuyananza nghani. Wakezina muno muno, wakutya, Zose kanoza viswanu; sunga we ciziwi yakunoza wahulice, na we cibubu walonje.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI NE 'DATU YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose wo lusungu, mono ukuwataza wanhu wako i wehuwilwa wasume

kukwitumamila viswanu. Cikukunena, ucipere vilungo vyo kukutyatizya mbeka mbeka, ho cize cilece kwanjila zono wacihuwiza; ku soko ye liwuya lya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Gal. iii. 16.*

**A**LE vilagane vyalonjerwa kuli Aburahamu, na mu mbeyu yakwe. Si yakutya, Na mu zimbeyu, kotya nha nyinji; langa kotya nha yimonga, Na mu mbeyu yako, yo Kristo. Ayi yo nghulonga, I cilagane cono camula kwinjilizwa no Mulungu, u wulajilize, wono waziza mu myaka magana ma'ne na makumi madatu hanyuma yayo, si wukucidelengula, wuciweze cilagane ciwe bwete. Hambi u wuhazi hono wuwe wo wulajilize, nha waweza si wa cilagane kanhyi: ningo Mulungu yamuperera Aburahamu mu cilagane. Hambi u wulajilize co cici? Wonjerezwa so mahodango, sunga yize yize i mbeyu yono yalaganizwa; waluwulilwa muli wamalayika no muwoko wo mulamuzi. Ale u mulamuzi yo si wa yumonga; langa Mulungu yo yumonga. Alo wulajilize vili siri ne vilagane vyo Mulungu? A a ng'o ye: hambi wanda wulavywe wulajilize wono wasumaga kuwumifya, kwaco wiling'ano nha wali wuwe wo wulajilize. Ninga mandiko gazidindila zose mu wubi, wono wehuwiye ho wapegwe cilagane so wihuwilo muli Yesu Kristo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka x. 23.*

**G**AMOTILE meso gono gakuzilanga zono muku-zilanga nyenye: hambi mbeka nha nghumutyenyi, wawizi wenji ne watemi nha wasulumilaga kuziwona zono muwonaga nyenye, si waziwona; no kuzihulika zono muhulikaga, si wazihulika. Na yunji mwijizi wo wulajilize yakema yakamujera, yakutya, Ati Mwijizi, notenda wule ho nhuje wumi we cibitilila? Yakamutya, Cono candikwa mu



wulajilize ci cici? kusomaga wule? Nayo yakapitula yakatya, Komwendo Muwaha Mulungu wako ne nhumbula yako yose, na ko mutima wako wose, na kwe vilungo vyako vyose, na kwe mahala gako gose; no muyago nha go mweneco. Yakamutya, Kupitula viswanu: ale utende nha vivi, nagwe kowumipa. Ninga vyono yahilaga kwinoza ling'ani, yakamutya Yesu, U muyangu yo nani kanhyi? Yesu yakapitula yakatya, Kwali na munhu yatenenhukaga yakulawa Yerusalemi yakubita ku Yeriko; yakamanhyilwa na wapujila, wono wamusawula mwenda wakamutowanga, wakabita, wakamuleka yali behi no kufwa. Kukawa baho mukohani yunji yakatenenhucila mu nzila yiyo: yaza kumuwona, yakasembera ha mhero. No Mulawi nayo nha vivilya, yaza kufika bahalya, yakamuwona, nayo yakasembera ha mhero. Ninga Musamariya yunji lono yajendaga, yakafika hono ho yali: nayo yaza kumuwona, yakamuwonela lusungu, yakamusejerera behi, yakamuwopa zinghamele zakwe, yakazolovya mafuta ne nhangala; yakamunanusa mu ndogowe yakwe, yakamuleta ku kaya yo wuficilo we wajenzi, yakawa kumutamya. Mitondo yaco yakalavya dinari nyejete, yakamupera mukale nyumba, yakatya, Umutamye; na muli vyose cono kosulutiza mu wulavye, kolo nghuwuya, nokuhaliza. Alu ukuwona wule, wa hayi muli wawa wadatu, mono yali muyagwe na yulya mono yamanhyilwa na wapujila? Yakatya, Yuyulya mono yamuwonela lusungu. Yesu yakamutya, Ale, nagwe ubite ukatende nha vivyo.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI NA YI'NE YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we myaka ne cibitilila, uconjerezajo wihuwilo no witumbilo no wendo; ucitazaje ciwe kwenda vyono kulajilizaga, ho

cituje na vyono kucihuwizaga; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Gal. v. 16.*

**N**INGA'NE nghutya, Mweze jendero Muhe, ho si mokwiziza lukulu wusulumizi we nghuli. Hambini nghuli nha yisulumilaga ku Muhe, u Muhe nayo ku nghuli; hambi zizino nha zisutane; ho mulece kutuga wituma zono mwali mwende. Ninga hono mukutongwa no Muhe, si muli wo wulajilize. Ale metumo ge nghuli nha gali cagalanze, nha go'ga, wusenhya, wavu, ihede, wukumbika-vihwani, makula, siri, wugombe, mvivi, makuwo, wibavye, matemanuko, ciyagalo, simbili, wugale, wubugu, na gono genha gaga: muli gaga nghumusugulenyi, vyono namula kumusugulenyi, vyono wono wakwituma nha gaga wo si wohalo 'temi wo Mulungu. Langa i mana go Muhe wo wendo, nyemo, mulamu, ngola, wutemi, wunhu, wihuwilwa, wupolo, wiyimile: muli gono genha gaga musina wulajilize. Nawo i wa Kristo Yesu watumbike nghuli yina no mukwerekwere no wusulumizi wayo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xvii. 11.*

**K**UKAWA, lono Yesu yabitaga ku Yerusalemi, yakakolela muciligati ye Samariya na Galili. Nayo lono yenjilaga mu cikaya cinji, waketang'anila nayo wanhu ikumi we lidimwa, wali wemile kutali: wakenula mazi gawo, wakutya, Yesu, Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu. Yaza kuwawona, yakawatya, Bitenyi mukelajile kuli wakohani. Kukawa, lono wabitaga, wakawa kwezwa. No muyawo monga, yaza wona vyono yapona, yakawuya, yakumulumbo Mulungu ne 'zi 'waha; yakagwa funama ha magulu gakwe, yakumulumba: nayo yali Musamariya. Yesu yakapitula yakatya, Alu si wali kumi wono wezigwe? we licenda wali hayi? Si wejeye wono

wazize kumupero Mulungu ilumbo, lango mwiwisa yu? Yakamutya, Winuce, ubite: wihuwilo wako wukuponya.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'KUMI NE 'HANO YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena uwukamisajo Mukung'ano wako ko lusungu lwako lono lusina ndumo; na vyono wusócele we wanhu, lono uli hasina gwegwe, si woleka kucigubiza; ucicitalaje nhondo zose ko wutazi wako muli vyose vyono vicitamisaga, kanhyi ucitonje kuli vyose vyo kucilulila mu wuponi wetu; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Gal. vi. 11.*

**L**ANJENYI ta harufuci mbaha zono nimwandicilenyi no muwoko wangu nene. Wose wono wakusaka wawonwe waswanu mu nghuli, wo wakumudindimizenyi kwalama; kuli nghani yiye du, ho walece kuwingwawingwa so musalaba wa Kristo. Hambu na wono wakwalama wene nha si webataga wulajilize; ninga wakusaka 'nye mwalame, ho wolumbilaje mu nghuli zenyu. Ninga'ne ng'o, ndece kwilumba, hono si mu musalaba wo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo langa, wono ze'nze yatumbicilwa kuli'ne, nane kuli ze'nze. Hambu walame nha si nghani, hamba wisinga, langa wuwumbe wupya. Na wose wono wojendera mulomo wuwu, mulamu kuli wene, no lusungu, na kuli Isareli wo Mulungu. Vyono nghulawa lulu yunji yalece kungaza: hambu'ne nha ndinghuye mu muwili wangu mitozo ya Yesu. I lihewa lyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo liweze no muhe wenyu, wandugu zangu. *Heya.*

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. vi. 24.*

**H**ASINA munhu mono kosuma kuwetumamila watwa wejete: na lunji komusula monga, komwenda muyagwe; hamba kobombocera kuli yumonga, u muyagwe komubedegala. Si mosuma kwitumamila Mulungu ne sawo. Holeka nghumutyenyi, Mulece kwihwererera wumi wenyu, molyaci, hamba mong'waci; hamba mu miwili yenyu, movwalaci. U wumi ma si wucizize zindigwa, no muwili si wucizize vivwalo? Lanjenyi zindeje za mucanhya, vyono si zihadikaga, hamba si zidudulaga, hamba si zituticilaga mu zinyumba; ninga Sogo yenyu wa ku wulanga kazilisaga zizo. Anye ma si mucizize zizo? Muyenyu nani 'mbi hono yawe kwihwerera mono kowonjerezo 'tali wakwe muwoko monga? Wulenyi mwihwereraga vivwalo? Mukumbucile maluwa za mu mugunda, vyono gotaga; si getumaga cinji, hamba kubota: ninga nghumutyenyi, sunga na Solomona mu nhojo yakwe yose si yali yavwalile vyono linha limonga liyagwe na gaga. Ninga Mulungu hono yagavvice nha vivi mahanze ga mu mugunda, gono gali baha zuwari, ne mitondo gowa kutagwa mu moto, si kocila 'mbi kumuvwicenye, Anye wo wihuwilo wucefu? Holeka mulece kwihwerera, mukutya, Colyaci? hamba, Cong'waci? hamba, Covwalaci? Hambu vivino vyose wanye Makungugo nha walondolaga; hambu Sogo yenyu wa ku wulanga nha yamanyile vyono mukusaka vinhu vivi vyose. Ninga mwamule kulondola wutemi wakwe, no wiling'ano wakwe; ne vinhu vivi vyose mokonjerezwa. Holeka mulece kwihwerera ze mitondo; hambu i mitondo nha yokwihwerera zayo. Izuwa no wubi wayo wulikwiliye.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'KUMI NA MTANDATU YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena i nheto yako yono yikalaga yiwezaje mu Mukung'ano wako, kanhyi yiwucitilaje; na lono si wukudaha kwikala wupolile hono ulece kuwutaza; uwukamisaje nhondo zose ko wutazi wako no wuswanu wako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. iii. 13.*

**N**GHUHILA mulece kukatalila magayo gangu so nyenye, gono gaweza lukumyo lwenyu. Ku soko yiyo leka nghumufugamila Sogo yo munhu, muli mwene wusewo wose wa ku wulanga na wa kononze wutambulagwa, ho yamuperenyi'nye, nha vyono winha wugoli wo lukumyo lwakwe, mweze kusikamywa ne vilungo so Muhe wakwe muli munhu wa mugati; Kristo yekalaje mu nhumbula zenyu so wihuwilo; ne nyono 'nye, lono muwe mukamile kanhyi musikame mu wendo, mweze muli vilungo ku wibate na wono werire wose u wugazi no wutali no wima na hasi yayo, kanhyi mumanye wendo wa Kristo wono wutimile wumanye wose, ho mume-merecere ko ku wumemerecere wose wo Mulungu. Ale kuli yuyo mono yasumile kwituma yatimile zose zond cikusaka hamba kwihwesa, nha vyono vinha vilungo vyono vikwituma muli'se, kuli mwene lweze lukumyo mu mukung'ano na muli Kristo Yesu sunga ku myaka yose ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka vii. 11.*

**K**UKAWA mitondo yaco, Yesu yakabita ku kaya yono yitezagwa Nayini; wejizwa wakwe wakabitana nayo, ne'wuta iwaha. Ale yaza sejerera he

'lango ye kaya, yalanje nhavi, ayu mufu yadinghuywe yakutegulwa kunze, mwana wa cilume we ciwene kuli nyina, mufwile; no mwinji we wanhu wa mu kaya wali wena nayo. No Muwaha yaza kumuwona, yakamuwonela lusungu, yakamutya, Ulece kulila. Yakasejerera behi yakayipamiza sanda: wadinghuzi wakema. Yakatya, Muzerero nghukulonjera, Winuce. Yuyo mufu yakenuka yakekala, yakandyo kulonga. Yakamukombola kuli nyina. Woga wukawebata wose: wakamulumbo Mulungu, wakutya, Muwizi muwaha kalawilo mwetu; na Mulungu kawaziza wanhu wakwe. Ne nghani yakwe yiyi yikakumuka mu Yudiya mose, na mu 'si yose yono yipirime.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'KUMI NA MPUNG'HATI YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukulomba i lihewa lyako lyeze kucitonga, kanhyi liwe kucityatya; ho cipi-ligalaje mu mirimo i miswanu yose, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. iv. 1.*

**H**OLEKA'NE, no muwopwa muli Muwaha, nghumunenenyi mweze jenda mukunojezo lucemo lono mwacemerwa, ko winenenhyezi wose no wupolo, ko wukangalizi, mweze kwigolela mu wiyendi; mukwi-yoha kwibata wumonga wo Muhe mu lufungo lo mulamu. Muwili wumonga, no Muhe wumonga, nha vyono mwacemerwa nanye mu witumbilo wumonga wo lucemo lwenyu; Muwaha monga, wihuwilo wumonga, wubaputizo wumonga, Mulungu monga kanhyi Sogo ya wose, mono yali mucanhya muli vyose, kanhyi kuli vyose, na muli vyose.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xiv. 1.*

**K**UKAWA, lono yenjila Yesu mu nyumba ya yumonga muyagwe ne wawaha we Wafarisi kulya zindigwa mwizuwa lye sabato, wamugozaga. Ale, hali mwene hali na yunji yatamigwe 'vimbo. Yakapitula Yesu yakawatya wejizwa wo wulajilize ne Wafarisi, yakutya, Wulenyi mwiko 'lu kumuponya munhu mu sabato, hamba ng'o? Wakanyamala, Yakamusola, yakamuponya, yakamukombola yabite. Yakawatya, Nani 'lu wa muli nyenye mono yena ndogowe lunji ng'ombe hono yigwile mwisima, hono si koyinimula kamonga mwizuwa lye sabato? Si wasuma kupitula kanhyi kuli zizi. Yakawalonjera cihwanicizo wawalya wono wacemwa, lono yawona vyono wakwihaga magoda matambule; yakuwatya, Hono ucemwe na munhu ku ndigwa zo wutoli, ulece kwikala mwigoda itambule; lunji kowa mono yene 'lumbo yakucizize mucemwe nayo, na kolo yakuza mono yamucemenyi gwegwe no mwene yakukutya, Umutelele 'yu; ale ho kokwandya kuwona soni kwikala lya kunyuma. Ninga hono ucemwe, ubite ukekale lya kunyuma; kolo yakuza mono yakuce-mile, yakutye, Wayiko, sejerera konomwande: hobaho kowa ne 'lumbo ha meso ga wose wono mwikalane. Hambu muli wose mono yakwikumya mweneco nha konyetywa; nayo mono yakwinyetya nha kokumywa.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'KUMI NO MUNANA YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena, uwataze wanhu wako wagereje majero ga kononze ga mu muwili na ga setani, kanhyi wakutyatye gwegwe go Mulungu mono uli wene, wena na nhumbula nzeru ne mahala gono gasunjile; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 1 *Kor. i. 4.*

**N**IMULUMBAGO Mulungu wangu so nyenye nhondo zose, so lihewa lyo Mulungu lyono mwapererwa muli Kristo Yesu; vyono mwagolifywa muli mweneco kuli zose, mu wulonje wose na mu wumanye wose; nha vyono wuhomerere wa Kristo wakamywa muli nyenye: sunga si mwanjiye cipegwa cinji; mukulindila wugubule wo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo; mono komukamyenyi kanhyi sunga ko ku ndumilizo, ho mweze musina cilema kwizuwa lyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xxii. 34.*

**N**INGA Wafarisi, waza hulika vyono yawasuma Wasaduci, wakekongholela hamonga. U yawo monga, mwijizi wo wulajilize, yakamuwaza, yakamujera; Ati Mwijizi, ilajilizo lya hayi liwaha lya mu wulajilize? Yakamutya, Komwenda Muwaha Mulungu wako kwe nhumbula yako yose, na ko mutima wako wose, na kwe mahala gako gose. Lili lye 'lajilizo iwaha kanhyi lye 'longozi. Na lye kejete nalyo lihwanile, Komwenda muyago nha go mweneco. Mu malajilizo gago vyono mejete u wulajilize wose ne wawizi mo vitowereywe. Ale i Wafarisi lono wali wekongholeye hamonga, Yesu yakawawuza, yakutya, Mukumuwona nha wule Kristo? yo mwana wa nani? Wakamutya, Mwana wa Dawudi. Yakawatya, Alo nha wule Dawudi ko Muhe yakumucema Muwaha, yakutya, U Muwaha yamutya Muwaha wangu, Wikale ha muwoko wangu wo kulume, Sunga kolo nghuwika walugu wako ku mazayo gako kusi? Hono Dawudi mbi yakumucema Muwaha, kowa nhawule mwanagwe kanhyi? Kwali kusina yunji mono yasuma kumupitula cinji, hamba vyono kwawala izuwa lililya yunji si yejerera kumuwaza cinji kanhyi.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'KUMI NE 'CENDA YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, vyono si cidahile kukunojeza hono uwe hasina gwegwe; ucipere ko lusungu, Muhe wako mono yerire yacilanjize muli vyose; kanhyi yateme mu nhumbula zetu; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. iv. 17.*

**A**LE yiyi yo nghulonga, kanhyi nghuhomerera muli Muwaha, vyono molawa lulu mulece kujenda vyono wajendaga we Makungugo, mu wuwula-mahala wawo, vyono watukuwazwa mu wumanye, wate-manulwa mu wumi wo Mulungu so wulele wono wuli muli wene, so wukamufya-nhumbula zawo; wene lono wajijilila lukulu welavya kwihede, wetume wawu wose mu wulangu. Ninga'nye vyo si mweyijiza Kristo; hono muwe mwamuhulika, kanhyi mweyijizwa muli mwene, vyono mbeka yili muli Yesu: mutajile lukulu, ze mikalile yenyu ye 'sonje, u munhu muhuma, mono yakuhodanjika so masulumizi go wukoci; kanhyi muhunduswe mu muhe we mahala genyu, mumuvwale munhu mupya, mono yawumbwa yenho Mulungu mu wiling'ano no were we mbeka. Ale, lono mukutago 'desi, mweze kulonga mbeka munhu na muyagwe: hambi nha cili vilunzwa sese wose. Musimbe, langa kusutya ko mulece: lizuwa lilece kuswera mwikuwo lyenyu: hamba mulece kumwilejehera Setani. Mono yahizaga yapere kuhiza: langa soko yetume, yetume ciswanu ne miwoko yakwe, ho yawe yena cinji co kumupera mono yanjije. Nghani nyavu yilece kulawa mu milomo yenyu, langa yono yinojile ku wusikamyo wanjile, ho yiwapere ihewa wono wakuhulika. Kanhyi mulece kumukalazo

Muhe Mono Yerire wo Mulungu, mono mwawicisiwa mutozo ko kwizuwa lyo wukombozi. Nhyeya, ne makuwo, no wusilu, ne mazozo, ne maligo gose gawucile lukulu kuli nye, ne simbili yose: kanhyi mweze kwiyitemya nyenye wose, muli lusungu, mukwinenera nyenye wose, nha vyono Mulungu muli Kristo yamunenerenyi'nye.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. ix. 1.*

**Y**ESU yakenjila mu ngalawa, yakalowoka, yakaza ku kaya yakwe mweneco. Hobaho, wakamuletela mono yadejepe muwili, yagonile mu wulili: nayo Yesu yaza wona wihuwilo wawo yakamutya mono yadejepe muwili, Go mwana, wisindamice; kunenelwa wubi wako. Ale, wandici wamonga wakatya mu nhumbula zawo, Yuyu katovula vibu. Yesu vyono yali yamanyile mahweso gawo yakatya, Socici'lo mukwihwesa mabi mu nhumbula zenyu? Hambu ya hayi mheru, kulonga, Kunenelwa wubi wako; hamba kutya, Winuce, ujende? Ninga ho mumanye vyono Mwana we wanhu yena vilungo mononze kuwanenela wanhu wubi wawo (hobaho yakamutya mono yadejepe muwili), Winuce, witwice wulili wako, ubite ku kaya yako. Yakenuka, yakabita ku kaya yakwe. I mawuta gaza kuwona, gakogopa, gakamukumya Mulungu, mono yawapera wanhu vilungo vinha vivi.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI LYE KÉJETE YONO  
YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose wo lusungu lwose, cikukunena ucicitile mu vikali vyose vyono vitamisaga; nase lono ciwe ceseganizo muwili ne nhumbula, ho citume kwa nyemo vyono ukusaka vitumwe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*



I CIWALAKA. *Ef. v. 15.*

**A**LE mwihungaje vyono mukujenda, si nhe walele, langa nha we mahala; mukucikomboze cilejeho, vyono vilo vyaweza vibibi. Holeka mulece kuwa nha musina mahala, langa mukwizuka wuhile wo Muwaha ci cici. Kanhyi mulece kugala nghanala, mono mo wuli wajilizi, langa mweze mumemilo Muhe; mukwi-yilonza nyenye wose mu zaburi na nyimbo no wimbe we cinyo Muhe, mukwimba kanhyi mukumwimbilo Muwaha izi iswanu mu nhumbula zenyu; mukulumba nhondo zose so zose Mulungu, Sogo yo munhu, mweitagwa lyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo; mukwiyi-namila nyenye wose mu wumogopa-Kristo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xxii. 1.*

**Y**ESU, yakatya, U wutemi wa ku wulanga wihwa-nanizwa no mutemi yunji, mono yamunozeza mwanagwe we cilume ndigwa zo wutole, yakatuma wawanda wakwe wawaceme wono walalikwa ku ndigwa zo wutole: wakalema kuza. Yakatuma kanhyi wawanda wanji, yakutya, Muwalonjere wono walalikwa, mutye, Mbikaniza zindigwa zangu: ngho-ngolo zangu na vyono vijinile vyatemangwa, vyose vyakondya: muze ku ndigwa zo wutole. Ninga si wakolanika, wakabita na zawo, yumonga ku mu-gunda wakwe mweneco, yunji ku wuguzi wakwe: na wono wasigala wakawebata wawanda wakwe, waka-watendela vibibi, wakawawulaga. Ninga mutemi yaka-simba muno; yakatulusa wulugu wakwe, yaka-wongomezwa wawulaji wawo, yakaticimiza kaya yawo. Baho yakawatya wawanda wakwe, U wutole wa-kondya, ninga wawalya i walalikwa si wali wanojeye. Holeka mubite mu zinzila malekano, na wose wono mowagana, muwalalice ku ndigwa zo wutole. I wa-wanda wawo wakabita ku mapalilo, wakakonghola wose wono wawagana, i wabi ne waswanu, wakamema wajenzi ku wutole. Ninga yaza kwinjila mutemi

yawalanje wajenzi, yakawona mumo munhu mono si yavwalile ciwvalo co wutole: yakamutya, Mbuya yangu, kwinjila wule 'lo usina ciwvalo co wutole? Yakanyamala twi. Baho mutemi yakawatye wetu-mami, Mumuwope miwoko ne migulu, mukamutaje mu citi ca kunze; kono kolowa cililo no wugwezula meno. Hambi wenji nha wacemagwa, ninga waha-gulwa wacefu.

## I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI LYE KÉJETE NA MONGA YONO YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha wo lusungu lwose, uwapere wanhu wako i wehuwilwa wunenelwe ne lipozo, ho wakwemwe muli wubi wawo wose, kanhyi wakwi-tumamilaje ne nhumbula nhuvu; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. vi. 10.*

**W**ANDUGU zangu, mweze muli vilungo muli Muwaha, na mu mbali ye vilungo vyakwe. Muhabatize mapinde gose go Mulungu, ho musume kuwimilo 'ngwere wose wa Setani. Hambi'se nha si cikwicinda ne nghuli ne sakami, langa ne mawaha, ne vilungo, ne watema-yinze we citi cici, ne *malugu* ge myuhe mibi ya'ku wulanga. Holeka musole mapinde gose go Mulungu, ho musume kwimila mwizuwa libi, kanhyi, kolo mwanoza zose mwakondya, ho mwime. Ale mwimaje, mwitunjile mbeka mu viwino, kanhyi muvwalile mu mhambaga wiling'ano, kanhyi muvwa-lile mu magulu genyu wuwikanize wo luganuzi luswanu lo mulamu; kuhanga mukusola ngula yo wihuwilo, yono mosuma kuzimizya zisonga zo moto zose zo mubi. Kanhyi musole ngala yo wuponero, no mu-maje wo Muhe, yo nghani yo Mulungu: kuhanga no wulombe wose no wunene nhondo zose mukulombera

mu Muhe, mukwikalila meso yiyo mu wupiligazi wose no wunenerezeza-wono werire wose, na so nene, ho mhegwe wulonji mu wugubulo mulomo wangu, nilu-manyize mhetuce lubanzo lo luganuzi luswanu, lono nghuwera mutumwa mu manyolo; ho nilupetucile, nha vyono yinojeye kulonga.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. iv. 46.*

**Y**AKAZA kanhyi ku Kana ya ku Galili, kono yahundusiza malenga gakawa nhangala. Kwali na yunji muwaha munye 'kulu, u mwanagwe we cilume yali yatamigwe ku Kaperanawumi. Yuyo yaza hulika vyono Yesu kalawa ku Yudiya kafika ku Galili, yakamubitila, yakamunena yatime, yamuponye mwanagwe; hambi nha yali yeza behi na kusakapa. Yesu yakamutya, Hono mulece kuwona vitanjilo ne mapoto, si mokwihuwila ng'o. U munye 'kulu yakamutya, Muwaha, utime lulu mwanangu yakali nasakapa. Yesu yakamutya, Ubite; mwanago mumi. Munhu yuyo yakehuwile nghani yono Yesu yamulonjera, yakabita. Na lono yatimaga, wawanda wakwe viketang'anila nayo, wakutya, vyono mwanagwe mumi. Baho yakawawuza kwali kwinha wule lono yamula kubeseza. Wakamutya, Igolo ne misi lipungo ho lyamulecela. Holeka sogwe yakamanyanya vyono vyo kwali lono Yesu yamulonjera, U mwanago, mumi: yakehuwila mwene, na wa mu nyumba yakwe wose. Aci co citanjilo ce kejete cono yanoza Yesu, lono yaziza mu Galili yakulawa ku Yudiya.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI LYE K JETE NA NYEJETE YONO YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena uyikamisaje mhuga yako yo Mukung'ano mu wogopa gwegwe:

uwe kuyidima ho yilece kwitang'anila ne vikali, kanhyi yeze kukwitumamila viswanu so lukumyo lwe Litagwa lyako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Fil. i. 3.*

**N**GHUMULUMBO Mulungu kolo nghumukumbu-cilenyi hose, nhondo zose mu wunenerezeza-nyenye wose kuno nghunena sangalaye, so wuhanje wenyu mu wukwiza luganuzi luswanu vyono mwalawa lizuwa lilongozi sunga ne nzuwayi; kuno nina wutumbilo wuwuno, mono yamulilo mulimo muswanu muli'nye vyono kowa kiwukondereza sunga ko kwizuwa lya Yesu Kristo: nha vyono cinojere'ne kuganiciza nha vivi so nyenye wose, vyono nina nanye mu nhumbula yangu, vyono mu wuwopwe wangu kanhyi na mu wibombole no winjilizo luganuzi luswanu, muhanjile na nene mwiheha. Hambi Mulungu nha muhomerezi wangu, vyono nghumwisukwenyi wose mu lusungu lwa Kristo Yesu. Yiyino kanhyi yo nghulomba, wiyendi wenyu wucile muno muno mu wumanye na mu wutanje wose; ho muwe kwenda i ziswanu; ho muwe na nhumbula nzeru kanhyi musine 'lema sunga ko kwizuwa lya Kristo; mumemereceye mana go wiling'ano, gono gali muli Yesu Kristo, ku lukumyo ne lilumbo lya Mulungu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xviii. 21.*

**P**ETERO, yakamutya, Yesu Muwaha, ndugu yangu hono yahodanje kuli 'ne nhanghulo yilinga, nimunenele? sunga nhanghulo mpunghati? Yesu yakamutya, Si nghukulonjera Sunga nhanghulo mpunghati; langa, Sunga nhanghulo makumi mpunghati kali mpunghati. Holeka u wutemi wa ku wulanga wihwananizwa no mutemi yunji, mono yahila kuwala vyono wazijiye wawanda wakwe.

Lono yamulilo kuwala, yaletelwa yunji, mono yali yazijiywe nayo matalanta elfu kumi. Ninga vyono yali yasina co kumulipa, u mutwawe yakalajiza yagulwe mweneco, no mugolece wakwe, ne wanagwe, na vyose vyono yali yena navyo, u mugawa ho wulipwe. Holeka muwanda yakagwa yakamufugamila, yakutya, Muwaha, ungolelaje, nane nokulipa wose. No mutwawe wo muwanda yulya, vyono yakolwa lusungu, yakamuwopola, yakamunenera mugawa. Ninga muwanda yuyo yalawaniza, yakamuwona muwanda muyagwe, mono yazijiywe no mwene dinari igana: yakamwibata, yakamukoma mu mumero, yakutya, Undipe wono nghukuzijila. U muwanda muyagwe yakagwa hasi yakamunena, yakutya, Ungolelaje, nokulipa. Yakalema: yakabita yakamutajila mu cidindilo, sunga yaze yalipe mugawa. Wawanda wayagwe waza wona zizi, wakakalala muno, wakaza wakamulonjera mutwa wawo zono zitendekwa zose. Hobaho u mutwawe yakamucema, yakamutya, Uli muwanda mubi gwe, ane nakunenera mugawa wulya wose, vyono wa 'nena: si yikunojeje nagwe kumuwonela lusungu muwanda muyago, nha vyono nakuwonela gwe lusungu? No mutwawe yakasimba muno, yakamukombola kuli wagazi, sunga yaze yalipe mugawa wose. Alenyi nha vivyo no Sogo yangu wa ku wulanga vyo komutendelenyi nanye, hono mulece kuwanenera munhu na nduguye mu zinhumbula zenyu.

I JUMA A PILI YE LIKUMI LYE KÉJETE NE 'DATU  
YONO YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, go wutizizo ne vilungo vyetu, na mono uli ndawiriro ye cogopo ca kuli gwegwe; cikukunena, uhulicizo 'lombo we mbeka mbeka wa mu Mukung'ano wako; kanhyi uciperaje vyono

cikusaka, nha vyono cihuwiye; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

#### I CIWALAKA. *Fil. iii. 17.*

**W**ANDUGU zangu, muniyigaje ne wose, kanhyi muwalangaje wono wakujenda nha vivi vyono mwina'se ku luzu. Hambi nha wenji wakujenda, wono namulonjerenyi kenji, na lulu nghumulonjerenyi na mahozi, wo wali siri no musalaba wa Kristo: nghango yawo wajilile, mulungu wawo 'nda, lukumyo lwawo luli mu cev'u cawo, wono wehwesaga za kononze. Hambi'se wukalaco wetu nha wuli ku wulanga; kono cimulindilizizago Mukombozi, u Muwaha Yesu Kristo: mono kolohunduso muwili wo wusocere wetu, ho wuwe luto lumonga no muwili wo lukumyo lwakwe, vyono winho witume wono yawu-sumiye sunga kuvinamizya vyose kuli mweneco.

#### U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xxii. 15.*

**B**AHO Wafarisi wakabita, wakeheha vyono womu-gwiziza wule mu wulonje wakwe. Wakamutumila wejizwa wawo, wena ne Waherodiyani, wakutya, Mwijizi, cikumanyile vyono uli wa mbeka, kanhyi kwijizaga nzila yo Mulungu mu mbeka, usina cogopo kuli wanhu: hambi nha si kuhijilaga mbejele kuli wanhu. Ale ucilonjere, vyono ukuwona, Viswani kumuhomba Kayisari, hamba ng'o? Ninga Yesu yakamanya wubi wawo, yakatya, So cici mukunjera, nye nyo wakoci? Nundajile fweza ye mahombo. Wakamuletela dinari. Yakawatya, Hwani yiyi no lwandiko lulu vya nani? Wakamutya, Vya Kayisari. Baho yakawatya, Holeka mumulavize Kayisari vyakwe Kayisari; nayo Mulungu vyakwe Mulungu. Waza kuyihulika, wakezina, wakamuleka, wakaherera.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'KUMI LYE KÉJETE NE KA'NE  
YONO YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena uwawopolele wanhu wako mu masutya gawo; kanhyi ko lusungu lwako uwapon'ye mu manyolo go wusutye wetu wono cisutyaga ko wusócele wetu; ucipere zizo go Setu wa ku wulanga, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Kol. i. 3.*

**C**IKUMULUMBO Mulungu u Sogo yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, nhondo zose cikumulombelenyi, vyono cahulika zo wihuwilo wenyu muli Kristo Yesu, no wiyendi wono mwina nawo kuli wono werire wose, so witumbilo wono mwawicilwa ku wulanga, wono mwamula kuhulicila mu nghani ye mbeka yo luganuzi luswanu, lono lwazo kwenyu; vyono na kononze kose ko luli lukulela mana kanhyi lukucila, vyono no kwenyu kanhyi, vyono mwalawa lizuwa lyono mwahulicila kanhyi mwamanyila lihewa lyo Mulungu mu mbeka; nha vyono mweyijiziza kuli Epafara mwitumami muyetu mwendece, mono mwitumami wa Kristo mwihuwilwa ku so ase, mono yacilonjera kanhyi wijendi wenyu wa mu Muhe. Ku soko yiyo nase kanhyi, vyono calawa lizuwa lyono cahulicila si cidilaga kumulombelenyi no kumunenerezezenyi, ho mumeme wumanye wo wuhile wakwe mu mahala no wutanje wose we cinya muhe, kujenda vyono yikumunojezo Muwaha ko ku wendeze wose, mukulelele mana mu metumo maswanu gose, kanhyi mukucila mu wumanya-Mulungu; mukukamywa ne vilungo, vyose, vyono zinha zimbali zo lukumyo lwakwe, ko ku wugole no wikangalile wose kuhanga ne nyemo; mukumulumba Sogo yo munhu,

mono yacipera wunojero'hazi wa wono werire mu wuzeru.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. ix. 18.*

**L**ONO Yesu yali kuwalonjera zizo, hobaho, yakaza muwaha yunji, yakamuhemba, yakutya, Mwangu we cicekulu kasakapa lulu baha: ninga uze gwegwe ukamuwicile muwoko, nayo kowumipa. Yesu yakenuka, yakamutyatya, yena ne wejizwa cakwe. Hobaho, mucekulu, mono yali yena wuzaze we sakami myaka ikumi ne myelete, yakaza ku mugongo wakwe, yakapamiza icindo lye ciwalo cakwe: hambi nha yatya mu nhumbula yakwe, Hono nicipamize ciwalo cakwe du, nowa naponi. Ninga Yesu yakapituka yakamuwona yakatya, Go muhinza, mutima wako wuwe muzeru; wihuwilo wako wukuponya. No mucekulu vyono yalawa cipango cico yakawa yaponi. Yesu yaza kwinjila mu nyumba yo muwaha, yakawona watowa-fulembe, ne liwuta likuzoza, yakatya, Mwileje ta: hambi cihinza nha si cisakape, langa cigonile. Wakawa musekanga. I liwuta lyaza kulavywa, yakenjila, yakacibata muwoko; cihinza cikenuka. Yikakumuka nghani yiyi mu 'si yiyilya yose.

I JUMA A PILI YE 'KUMI LYE KÉJETE NE 'HANO  
YONO YALECERWA NO WUDATU.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha, cikukunena, usinhuse zinhumbula ze wanhu wako i wehuwilwa; ho wacile kwitume mirimo miswanu, kanhyi ho wahumbirizwe muno na gwegwe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

KWE CIWALAKA. *Yer. xxiii. 5.*

**L**ANJENI ta, u Muwaha yakutya, i vilo vikuza, hono nokwinulila Dawudi litambi lye líng'ani,

no Mutemi kolotema kolowa mumoti, kanhyi kolowa mulamuzi no muling'anizi mu'si. Mu vilo vyakwe Yuda kolopona, na Isareli nayo kolokwikala yapolile; ne Litagwa lyakwe lyono kocemerwa lyoli, U Muwaha wiling'ano wetu. Ale lanjeni ta, u Muwaha yakutya, i vilo vikuza hono si wolotya kanhyi, U Muwaha yekaye mumi, mono yawuse wana wa Isareli mu'si ye Misiri; ninga U Muwaha yekaye mumi mono yawawusa, kanhyi mono yawatonga wana we mhuga ya Isareli wakulawa ku'si ya kusukuma, na ku zisi zose zono nawawinjila, nawo walekala mu' si yawo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. Yo. vi. 5.

**H**OLEKA Yesu yaza kwinula meso, yakawone 'wute 'waha likumuziza, yakamutya. Filipo, Alo cogula hayi mikate, wawa walye? Yalongaga zizo yakumujera: hambi nha yali yamanyile mwene vyono kotenda. Filipo yakamupitula, Mikate ya dinari magana mejete si yowakwila, munhu yasole cidodo munhu cidodo. Yumonga muyagwe ne wejizwa wakwe, Andereya, u mwanakwawe wa Simoni Petero, yakamutya, Ho cili baha cizerero, cono cina mikate mihano ya sayiri, ne zisomba nyejete: ninga zokwilaci awa nha wenji? Yesu yakatya, Wekazenyi wanhu. Kuko kwali na mahanze menji. Ale wakekala hasi, ku wuwale waficile nha magana makumi mahano walume. Baho Yesu yakasole mikate; nayo yaza lumba, yakawagawile walya wono wali wekaye hasi; ne zisomba nha vivyo nha vyono wahilaga. Nawo waza kwiguta, yakawatya wejizwa wakwe, Tondolezenyi vibegulwa vyono visigaye, cinji cilece kwajilila. Wakawa kutondoleza, wakamemya nphoto ikumi na nyejete i vibegulwa vye mikate mihano ye sayiri, vyono wasigaza wono walya. Wanhu wawo waza wone citanjilo cono yanozize, wakatya, Ayu he yo muwizi mbeka u muza kononze.

¶ *Hono ho zili Juma a pili zinji kumwande, lono yikali naza i Juma a pili yo Wuze, wityatye wo wuhembe wa mu Juma a Pili zizo zono zalecerwa na zo Wanzalikwe zono si zasomwa lulukya zeze somwa sunga ko ku Wuze. Na hono ziwe si zificile, zono zisigaye zilekwe; Hambi ninga i Lilombo lili ne Ciwalaka no Luganuzu Luswanu vye ndumilizo; visomwe mu Juma a pili yono yileceye yo Wuze.*

I LIZUWA LYA ANDEREYA MONO YERIRE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulangu Mudaha vyose, mono wamupera mutumwa wako mono yerire Andereya nhumbula yo kumuhulicila no kumutyatizyo Mwanago Yesu Kristo mbera mbera. Ucitaze nase mono cikucemwa ne ng'hani yako, ceze hulika mbera no kutyatya na nhumbula i malajilizo gako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Rum. x. 9.*

**H**ONO ukumuvumila no mulomo wako Yesu yo Muwaha, kanhyi ukwihuwila mu nhumbula yako vyono Mulungu yamuzukula muli wafu, kopona: hambi munhu nha yakwihuwilila nhumbula ko ku wiling'ano; kanhyi yakuvumilila mulomo ko ku mhono. Hambi mandiko nha gakutya, Muli wose mono yakumwihuwila si kolokozwa soni. Hambi nha kusina wisime mu Muyudiya no Muyonani: Hambi Muwaha yuyo nha yo Muwaha wa wose, kanhyi yagolipe kuli wose wono wakumucema: hambi, Muli wose mono kocemereza litagwa lyo Muwaha nha kopona. Hambi'lu ho womucemereza wule mono wakali si namwihuwila? kanhyi ho womwihuwila wule'mbi mono wakali si namuhulika? kanhyi ho wohulika wule hono hasina muganuzi? kanhyi ho woganula wule hono walece kutumwa?



nha vyono yandikwe, I magulu gawo wono wakuleta luganuzi luswanu lwe ziswanu maswanu lecenyi? Ninga wose si wahulicilaga luganuzi luswanu. Hambi Isaya nha yakutya, Go Muwaha, mono yehuwila zetu zono calonga nani'mbi? Ale wihuwilo wulawaga mu wuhulice, no wuhulice ku so mulomo wa Kristo. Ninga nghutya, Alo si wahulika? Heya ye, nha vivi, lizi lyawo lyakwila kononze kose, ne zinghani zawo sunga ko ku zimhero ze 'nze. Ninga nghutya, Alo Isareli si yali yamanyile? U lulongozi Musa yakutya, Nomusulusyenyi kuli yono si nghungugo, nomusimvyenyi kuli nghungugo yono yisina mahala. Kanhyi Isaya yakulonga yaluwuce, yakutya, Nawonwa na wono si wanondolaga; ngahanzalikwa kuli wono si wambuzaga. Ninga kuli Isareli yakutya, Misi yose nawagololela miwoko yangu wanhu we cibede kanhyi wawanji.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. iv. 18.*

**H**ONO yali kujenda he 'lenga lya Galili, yakawona wanhu wana wejete wa munhu monga, Simoni mono kacemagwa Petero, na Andereya mwanakwawe, wakutajila lwavu mwilenga; hambi nha wali wanimula somba. Yakawatya, Munhyatye munyuma, nane nomunozenyi muwe wanimula wanhu. Lulo baho wakazileka zinyavu, wakamutyatya. Yakawa kujenderera hamwande yakawona wangi wana wejete wa munhu monga, Yakobo mwana we Zebedayo, na Yohana mwanakwawe, wali mu ngalawa wena na Zebedayo sogo yawo, wakunozereza zinyavu zawo; yakawacema. Lo lulolulo wakaleka ngalawa na sogo yawo, wakawa kumutyatya.

TOMASO MONO YERIRE U MUTUMWA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose mono kwikalaga nhondo zose, mono wamulecera u Mutumwa wako

Tomaso mono yerire yawe na mahwere ga kulu wuzuce wo Mwanago, ku soko yo wukamye wo wihuwilo; ucitaze nase cimwihuwilajo Mwanago Yesu mbeka mbeka cisina hamba mahwere, u wihuwilo wetu hali'gwe ho wulece kutacililwa lukulu, Gwe Muwaha, ucihulicize, ku soko ya yuyo Yesu Kristo; kanhyi u lukumyo no wuwaha weze kuli yuyo mwina na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, alu na nhondo zose. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. ii. 19.*

**H**OLEKA si muli wajenzi hamba wakola-nzila kanhyi, langa muli cikalani na wono werire, na wa mu nyumba yo Mulungu, vyono muli wazengwe mu wusimyo we watumwa ne wawizi, Kristo Yesu mweneco lye 'bwe liwaha lye nhuzi; muli yuyo wuzengwe wose vyono wulumbicizwe, wukutang'ana kuwa nyumba yono yerire muli Muwaha; muli mwene na nyenye mukuzengwa hamonga kuwa wikalo wo Mulungu mu Muhe.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. xx. 24.*

**N**INGA Tomaso, muyagwe na walya yo we likumi na wejete, mono yacemagwa we Matundu, si yali baho ne wayagwe lono yaziza Yesu. Holeka wejizwa wayagwe wakamutya, Cimuwono Muwaha. Ninga yakawatya, Hono ndece kuwona mu miwoko yakwe zinghomele ze vyuma, nhajile cidole cangu mu zinghomere ze vyuma, nyinjizo muwoko wangu mu lubavu lwakwe, si nokwihuwila ng'o. Vyaza malika vilo munana, i wejizwa wakwe wakawa mumulya kanhyi, wena na Tomaso. Yesu yakaza, i milango yali midindwe, yakema haciligati, yakatya, Lamucenyi. Yakamutya Tomaso, Lete kuno cidole cako, ulanje miwoko yangu; ulete muwoko wako, uwinjize mu lubavu lwangu; ulece kwikala si wihuwiye, langa wihuwilaje. Tomaso yapitula yakamutya,

Muwaha wangu no Mulungu wangu. Yesu yakamutya, Vyono umbwene, holeka wihuwiye: wamoti wono wehuwiye, si wawene. Na vitanjilo-vinji navyo yavinoza Yesu hali wejizwa wakwe, vyono si vyandikwa mu walaka wuwu: ninga 'zi zandikwa, ho mwihuwile vyono Yesu yo Kristo; u Mwana wo Mulungu; na hono mwihuwile mowa no wumi mwitagwa lyakwe.

### U WUPITUCE WA PAWOLO MONO YERIRE.

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono wamulicile'nze yose no Luganuzu Luswanu ko wuganule wa Pawolo mutumwa u mulugutizwe mono yerire; nase cikukunena ucitaze ceze kumbucilo 'pituwe wakwe wo kwizina, ho cikulumbilaje wupituce wuwo ko wibate mafundo gono gerire gono yejizaga, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

#### I CIWALAKA. *Metumo ix. 1.*

**N**INGA Sawulo, lono yafunghaga wogofye no wuwulaje kuli wejizwa wo Muwaha, yakamubitila mukohani muwaha, yakasaka kuli mwene mabarua go kubitila Damesici kuli matang'anilo; kolo yakuwona wanhu we Nzila yiyo, walume hamba wacekulu, yawalete wawopwe ku Yerusalemi. Na mu wubite wakwe, yakasejerera ha Damesici: lo lulo wukawa wamubulila kosekose wuzeru wulawile ku wulanga: yakagwa hasi, yakahulika izi likumutya, Sawulo, Sawulo, alo nha wule ukungaza? Yakatya, Gwegwe, nani, Muwaha? Nayo yakapitula, Yo nene Yesu mono ukungaza: ninga winuce, ukenjile mwikaya, kolonjerwa vyono yikunojeye kutenda. I wanhu wono wajendana nayo wakema wabubuwaye, waku-hulika izi, hamba kuwona munhu. Sawulo yakenuka hasi: nayo yaza nugule meso, si yawona cinji;

wakamwibato muwoko, wakamuleta sunga ku Damesici. Yakawa vilo vidatu si yakuwona, hamba kulya hamba kung'wa. Kwali na mwijizwa yunji ku Damesici, itagwa lyakwe Ananiya; u Muwaha yakamulonjera mu ndoto, Ananiya. Yakedika, Ane baha, Muwaha. U Muwaha yakamutya, Winuce, ubite ku nzila yono yitezagwa Ngoloci, ukawuze mu kaya ya Yuda munhu yunji mono kacemagwa Sawulo, munya Tariso: nayo yakulomba; nayo kawona munhu itagwa lyakwe Ananiya yakwinjila, yakumuwicile miwoko yakwe, ho yatuje kuwona. Ninga Ananiya yakapitula, Muwaha, 'hulikaga kuli wenji zo munhu yuyo, mabi malinga mawaha gono yawatendeye wono werire wako ku Yerusalemi: sunga na baha vilungo yena navyo muli wakohani wawaha yawawope, wose wono walicemerezaga litagwa lyako. Ninga Muwaha yakamutya, Ubite du: hambi yo nha co ciya cihagulwa kuli 'ne, yalitegule litagwa lyangu kuli we Makungugo ne watemi, ne wana wa Isareli; hambi nha nomulajila mahinyila malinga menji gono si koleka kutamiswa ku soko ye 'tagwa lyangu. Ananiya yakabita, yakenjila mu nyumba; nayo yaza muwicila miwoko yakwe yakatya, Ndugu yangu Sawulo, u Muwaha Yesu, mono yakulawiye mu nzila yono waziza, yo yanhumile, utuje kuwona, kanhyi umemywe u Muhe Mono Yerire. Lo lulolulo gakalagala mu meso gakwe nha majere, yakatuga kuwona; yakenuka yakabaputizwa; yakasola ndigwa yakatuga vilungo. Yakawa kuko vilo wena ne wejizwa wono wali ku Damesici. Lo lulolulo yakalonga za Yesu mu matang'anilo, vyono yo Mwana wo Mulungu. Na wose wono wamuhulika wakezina muno, wakatya, Si yo yuyu mono yawagazaga ku Yerusalemi wono walicemerezaga litagwa lili? na baha kaza so nghani yiye, ho yawategule wawopwe kuli wakohani wawaha. Ninga Sawulo yakacila kuwa na vilungo, yakawasuma

Wayudiya wono wekalaga ku Damesici, yakwigusha  
nha vyono yo yuyu Kristo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xix. 27.*

**B**AHO yakapitula Petero yakamutya, Langa ta,  
ase caleka vyose, cikakutyatya; alu 'mbi  
cotugaci? Yesu yakawatya, Mbeka nghumutyenyi,  
anye mono munhyatyize, mu wulelwe we kejete kolo  
yakwikala Mwana we wanhu mwigoda lye nhojo  
yakwe, nanye molokwikala mu magoda ikumi na  
mejete, mukuling'aniza nghungugo ikumi na nyejete  
za Isareli. Na muli wose mono yalecile kaya, hamba  
wawahaze lunji wanakwawe, hambe walumbuze,  
hambe sogwe, hambo nyina hamba mugolece,  
hambe wana, hamba migunda, se tagwa lyangu,  
yalapegwa kali cigana, nayo kohala wumi we cibi-  
tilila. Ninga wenji walongozi walawa wa munyuma;  
na wa munyuma walawa walongozi.

U WUTEGULWE WA KRISTO KU KAYA YO MULUNGU,  
WONO WUTEZAGWA, WEZWE WA MARYAMU U  
MUSINDILE MONO YERIRE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono kwikalaga  
nhondo zose cikukunenereza gwe go Muwaha,  
nha vyono Mwanago u mulelwe we ciwene yategulwa  
ku kaya yo Mulungu dhe zuwari yali yena no mu-  
wili nha sese, nha vivyo na sese citegulwe kuli'gwe  
cina nhumbula nzeru zono zikwemece; ku soko ya  
yuyo Mwanago Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

KWE CIWALAKA. *Mal. iii. 1.*

**L**ANJENYI ta, nolomutuma mutumwa wangu, nayo  
kolomhenzeze nzila kumwande; no Muwaha  
mono mumulondolaga yalaza nhinicizo ku kaya  
yakwe, yo mutumwa we cilágano, mono mumwendile;

u Muwaha we malugu yakutya, Langa ta, yalaza.  
Hambi mono kolokangalila kwizuwa lyo wuze wakwe  
nani? Na mono yalema lono yalawa yejerā nani'mbi?  
hambi nha yenha moto wo mwenji kanhyi yenha  
sabuni yo mukanzi. Nayo yalawa kwikala hasi  
nha mwenji, na kanhyi nha mukwema fweza, nayo  
kolowakwema wana wa Lawi, kanhyi yalaweza  
nha zahabu lunji fweza, ho waze wamukumbicilo  
Muwaha ikumbiko lya mu wiling'ano. Hobaho  
makumbiko ga Yuda na ga mu Yerusalemi ho gala-  
mwendezo Muwaha nha vyono ku vilo vye 'sonje, na  
ku myaka ye katali. Nane nilamwejelelenyi ko  
wuling'anize, kanhyi nilawa muhomerezi we mbera  
mbera kuli wahawi, na kuli wasenhya, na kuli  
welaho 'desi na kuli wono wakumwonera mwitu-  
mamile sawo, so lifungu lyakwe, no mufwilwa, ne  
wana walekwa, na wono wakumuluwajizo mujenzi,  
hamba kunyogopa'ne, nhavi vyo yakutyo Muwaha  
we mihanga.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka ii. 22.*

**N**A vyaza ficila vilo vyo wezwe wawo ko wulajilize  
wa Musa, wakamutegula ku Yerusalemi, wamu-  
lavizyo Muwaha (nha vyono yandikwa mu wulajilize  
wo Muwaha, Muli wose mulume we citula-nghofu  
kocemwa yali siya kuli Muwaha), wakalavye 'kum-  
biko vyono zalongwa mu wulajilize wo Muwaha,  
Nziwa nyejete, lunji nyana za nghunda nyejete.  
Baho, hali na munhu ku Yerusalemi, itagwa lyakwe  
Simeyoni; no munhu yuyo yali yali ling'ani na  
mwihiwilwa kuli Mulungu yalanjililaga lwituzo lwa  
Isareli: no Muhe Mono Yerire yali muli mwene.  
Nayo yagubulilwa no Muhe Mono Yerire, vyono si  
kolofwa, yakali namuwona Kristo wo Muwaha.  
Yakaza ko Muhe mu nyumba yo Mulungu: ne walezi  
wakwe waza muleto mwana Yesu, wamutendele  
vyono wo moto wo wulajilize, ho yamubocerera mu

miwoko yakwe, yakamulumbo Mulungu, yakatya, Alu, Go Mutwa wangu, ukunghombola no muwanda wako, ko mulomo wako, mbite mholile; hambi meso gangu nha gayiwone mhoneko yako, yono wayi-kondyereza hali wanhu wose; wuzeru wo kugubulile Makungugo, no lukumyo lwe wanhu wako wa Isareli. U sogwe no nyina wakawa kwizina zizo zono zalongwa zo mwene; Simeyoni yakawalugutiza, yakamutyo nyina Maryamu, Langa ta, mwana yuyu kawikwa so wugwe no winuce wa wenji muli Isareli; na so citanjilo cono cikubedegalwa; sunga na gwegwe mu nhumbula yako mumaje wopuguza; ho gagubulwe mahweso ge zinhumbula nyinji. Kwali na yunji itagwa lyakwe Ana, muwizi we cicekulu, mwana wa Fanuweli, we nghungugo ya Aseri nayo yali mukombi muno, yakekala no mulume wakwe myaka mpunghati vyono yalawo wuhinza wakwe, nayo yali mufwile sunga myaka makumi munana na mi'ne, mono si yawukaga mu nyumba yo Mulungu, na mu wuleko kulya na mu wulombe, yamuhembaga Mulungu cilo na misi. Mu cipango cico yaza kulawila yakamuhonjezo Mulungu, yakalonga zo mwene kuli wose wono walanjililaga wukombozi wa Yerusalemi. Nawo waza kondya kukwiza zose za mu wulajilize wo Muwaha, wakawuya ku Galili, ku kaya yawo ya Nazareti. Ale u mwana yuyo yakawiluka, yakawa ne vilungo, yakamemywe mahala: ne lihewa lyo Mulungu likawa muli mwene.

## I LIZUWA LYA MATIYA MONO YERIRE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wamuhaliliza Matiya u Mwitumami wako u mwihwilwa mu witumami wa Yuda u mugaluci, yawe muyagwe ne Watumwa i we likumi ne wejete. Utazaje Mukung'ano wako ho wulece kuwa Watumwa we

cisungu ca mbuli, weze lanjizwa kanhyi wukutongwa ne wadimidimi we mbeka i wehuwilwa; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo i. 15.*

**M**U wilo vivyo Petero yakema haciligati ya we cimanyi, yakalonga (kwali na mhuga ya wanhu wono wali wehangulize hamonga, nhe 'gana na makumi mejete), Wandugu zangu, cinojere mandiko gafisirizwe, gono yamula kulonga Muhe Mono Yerire ko mulomo wa Dawudi za Yuda, mono yali mutonji wa wono wamwibata Yesu. Hambi nha cali ciwalilizanwe nayo, yakatuga igawo lyakwe mu witu-mami wuwu. Munhu yuyo yatuga cigundu se 'fungu lyo wubi wakwe; yakagwa gubama, yakabahuka hagati, i matumbu gakwe gose gakamwaguka. Yikakumuka muli wose wono wali wekaye mu Yerusalemi; sunga cigundu cico cacemagwa mu milonjere ya cinyo kwawo Akelidama, co, Cigundu ce sakami. Hambi nha yandikwa mu walaka we Zaburi, Wikalo wakwe liweze 'tongo, hambe munhu wo wose yalece kwikala mumo: no, Wubilicizi wakwe yunji yawusole. Holeka mu wanhu wono cijendanaga nase mu mapango gose gono Muwaha Yesu yazaga muli 'se, wulawo wo wubaputizo wa Yohana, sunga izuwa lilya lyono yanyasulilwa hali 'se, cinojere muyawo monga yawe muhomerezi hamonga nase zo wuzuce wakwe. Wakawika wejete, Yusufu mono yacemagwa Barasaba, liyagwe Yusito, na Matiya. Wakalomba, wakatya, Gwe, go Muwaha, mono umanyile zinhumbula ze wanhu wose, alu ulajile muli wawa vyono wejete mono uhaguye, yahalile witumami no wutumwe wuwu, wono yasulumhusa Yuda, ho yabito kwakwe mweneco. Wakawawicila viwagwa; ne viwagwa vikamwihaga Matiya; nayo yakawalilizanwa ne watumwa we likumi na monga.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xi. 25.*

**C**IDAHA cicilya Yesu yakapitula yakatya, Nghu-  
kulumba, Gwe Baba, Mukala wulanga ne 'nze,  
vyono wahundika zizi kuli we mahala na wo wizuce,  
ukawagubulila wagarika: heya, Baba, nha vivyo vyo  
wawona viswanu hali' gwe. Nali ndavizwe vyose  
no Sogo yangu: na hasina mono yamumanyile  
Mwana, langa Sogo yo munhu; hamba hasina mono  
yamumanyile Sogo yo munhu, langa Mwana, na  
muli wose mono Mwana yendile yagubulilwe. Muze  
kuli'ne, anye wose mono mukalaye na mono mu-  
vunice, nane nomucehezenyi. Mwiwicile lubano  
lwangu, mwiijize muli 'ne; hambi 'ne nha nili  
mupolo no mutima wangu musina nhyeya: nanye  
mowona wuceho mu nhumbula zenyu. Hambi lu-  
bano lwangu nha luperu, no mutegulo si muzito.

U WULONJERWE WA MARYAMU U MUSINDILE U  
MULUGUTIZWE MONO YERIRE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha cikukunena ucijidile lihewa lyako  
mu nhumbula zetu; nha vyono cimanyile ko  
wulonje wa malayika zo wulelwe wo Mwanago Yesu  
Kristo, nha vivyo ko musalaba no wugaye wakwe,  
wo cize cificile ku wuwaha wo wuzuce wakwe; ku  
soko ya yuyo Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

KWE CIWALAKA. *Isaya vii. 10.*

**U**MUWAHA yakamulonjera Ahazi kanhyi, yaku-  
tya, Umusace Muwaha Mulungu wako cita-  
njilo; usace ca kusi, hamba ca mucanya. Ninga  
Ahazi yakatya, Si nosaka yaye, hamba si nomujero  
Muwaha. Yakawa kutya, Hulicizenyi ta anye nyo  
we mhuga ya Dawudi. Yo ng'hani ndodo'mbi ku-  
kataze wanhu, kanhyi momukataza no Mulungu

wangu'lo? Holeko, Muwaha mweneco kolomupe-  
renyi citanjilo; Lanjenyi kanhyi, u Musindile kolote-  
gula'nda, kanhyi kololela mwana we cilume, nayo  
kolomucemere 'tagwa lyakwe Emanuweli. Kolowa  
kulya tilazi no wuci, ho yamanye kulema zo wubi,  
no kwihaguzize maswanu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANI. *Luka i. 26.*

**A**LE mu mwezi wo mtandatu malayika Gaburiyeli  
yatamwa yakulawa kuli Mulungu yabite ku kaya  
ya Galili, itagwa lyayo Nazareti, ku muhinza mono  
yali mubanywe no mulume itagwa lyakwe Yusufu, we  
mhuga ya Dawudi; ne litagwa lyo muhinza Maryamu.  
Yakenjila kwakwe, yakatya. Lamucenyi, gwe mono  
mulugutizwe, u Muwaha nha yali hamonga nagwe  
uli mulugute muli wacekulu. Ninga yakatununhika  
muno so nghani yiyi, yakehwesa mu nhumbula yakwe  
wuwu wo mulamuci. Malayika yakamutya, Ulece  
kogopa Maryamu: hambi nha kuwona ihewa kuli  
Mulungu. Na langa ta, kotuga 'nda, kolela mwana  
wa cilume, ne 'tagwa lyakwe komucemera YESU.  
Yuyo kolowa muwaha, kocemwa Mwana wa Yulya  
Mono Yalawiliciye Muli Vyose: no Muwaha Mulungu  
komupera ligoda lyo sogwe Dawudi: nayo kolotema  
mu mhuga ya Yakobo sunga myaka ne cibitilila;  
no wutemi wakwe si wulawa na ndumo. Maryamu  
yakamutya malayika, Yowa wule nghani yiyi, nha  
si manyila mulume? Malayika yakapitula yakamu-  
tya, U Muhe Mono Yerire kokuziza, ne vilungo vya  
Mono Yalawiliciye Muli Vyose vyokusiciliza: holeka  
co cerire cono colelwa nagwe cocemwa, u Mwana  
wo Mulungu. Na langa ta, nduguyo Elizabeti, nayo  
yena 'nda ya mwana wa cilume mu wukombi wakwe:  
no mwezi wuwu wo wo mtandatu kuli mwene mono  
yatezagwa yali mhende. Hambi nha hasina nghani  
yono yilawile kuli Mulungu yono si yowa yili vilu-  
ngo. Maryamu yakatya, Langa ta, nili muwanda wo



Muwaha; ziwe muli 'ne nha vyono ulonjile. Malayika yakatuluka.

## I LIZUWA LYA MARUKO MONO YERIRE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wawufunda Mukung'ano wako wono werire kwe mafundo ga kucanya ga Maruko u Muganuzi mono yerire; ucitaze cilece kupemheruswa nha cili wana ne mabeho ge mafundo go wulambi-lambi, langa cize cikamizizwe mu mbeka yo Luganuzi lwako u Luswanu lono lwerire; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Ef. iv. 7.*

**N**INGA capegwa wose munhu ihewa ha nghango ye cijero ce cipegwa ca Kristo. Holeka yakutya; Lono yananucila kucanhya, yagalula ngaluzi, Yaka-gawila wanhu vipegwa. (Ale yiyo, Yananuka, cici'mbi langa ku wutya kanhyi yatima yamula ko ku mbavu za hasi ze yinze? Mono yatima yo yuyu kanhyi mono yananuka kono wusulutiye wulanga wose, ho yamemereze vyose.) Kanhyi yawawika wangi watumwa; na wangi, wawizi; na wangi, waganuzi; na wangi, wadimi na wejizi; so wukwilaniciza wono werire, ko ku mulimo wo witumami, ko ku wusikamyo-muwili wa Kristo: sunga cize cifice wose ko ku wumonga wo wihuwilo; na ko ku wumumanya-Mwana wo Mulungu, ko ku munhu mono yakanjile, ko ku cijero ce cimo co wumemerecere wa Kristo: ho cilece kuwa cili wadodo kanhyi, cikumvywayumvywa kanhyi cikuluwajizwa na mbeho yose yo wijizi, no wukoci we wanhu, mu wungwere, mu wusugu wo wajilizi: langa lono cikwibate mbeka mu wiyendi; ho cimuwilucilaje muli zose, mono yo mutwe, Kristo; muli yuyo muwili wose wukulu-mbicizwa kanhyi wulunzizwe hamonga so vilunzwa

vyose vyo wulule, vyono winha witume we cilunzwa cimonga cimonga mu cijero cayo, cikuwiluso muwili ko ku wizenga weneco mu wiyendi.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. xv. 1.*

**A**NE yo nene munhogoni we mbeka, na Baba yo mulimi. Muli 'ne itambi lyo lyose lyono si lilelaga, kaliwusaga: na lyono lilelaga, kalyezaga, ho licile kulela. Alu nye mwera so nghani yono nimulonjerenyi. Mwikalaje muli nene, nane muli nye-nye. Nhe litambi vyono si lyosuma kulela lili wene, hono lilece kwikala mu munhogoni; ale hamba muwe nyenye, hono si mwikaye muli nene. Ane yo nene munhogoni, anye muli matambi: Mono kekalaga muli nene, nane muli mwene, yo kalelaga muno: hambi hono hasina nene nha si mosuma kwituma cinji. Munhu hono yalece kwikala muli nene, yakutagwa kunze dhe litambi, nayo yakunyala; wagakongholaga, wakugataga mu moto, gawa kutakamila. Hono mwikalaje muli nene, ne zinghani zangu zikalaje muli nyenye, sacenyi vyose vyono mukuhila, motendelwa. Nha vivyo Baba holeka kakumyagwa, hono mulele muno; nanye mowa wejizwa wangu. Nha vyono yanyenda Baba nane vyo nimwendilenyi 'nye: mwikalaje mu wendo wangu. Hono mwibataje malajilizo gangu, mokuwika mu wendo wangu; nha vyono 'ne nibate malajilizo ga Baba, nikaye mu wendo wakwe. Zizi nimulonjerenyi, nyemo yangu ho yiwezaje muli nyenye, ne nyemo yenyu ho yikwile.

## I LIZUWA LYA FILIPO NA YAKOBO WONO WERIRE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, u wumanya gwe-gwe wo wumi we myaka ne cibitilila; Ucitaze cimumanye mbeka Mwanago Yesu Kristo vyono yo nzila ne mbeka, kanhyi no wumi; nase ceze kwiga

Watumwa wako wono werire Filipo na Yakobo, ho ciwe jendera nhondo zose mu nzila yono yibitile ku wumi we cibitilila, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Yakobo i. 1.*

**Y**AKOBO, muwanda wo Mulungu na wo Muwaha Yesu Kristo, ku nghungugo ikumi na nyejete za mu wiyagale, lamucenyi. Mutezaje zose yo nyemo, wandugu zangu, kolo mukugwila mu majero ganjiganji; kuno mumanyile vyono wujelwe wo wihuwilo wenyu wunozaga ngola. I ngola nayo yeze na mulimo wukwilaniciye, ho mweze mukwilaniciye kanhyi muli mututu, hamba kwanjila cinji. Ninga muyenyu yunji hono yanyiye mahala, yalombe kuli Mulungu, mono yakuwopera wose ko wugayilanze hamba kususha ng'o; nayo kopegwa. Ninga yeze kulomba yehuiye, si yakwihwerera: hambi mono yakwihwerera nha yenhe 'wingo lye lilenga likupemheruswa ne mbeho likugumilwa. Hambi munhu yuyo yalece kutya kopegwa cinji no Muwaha; munhu mwihwesa nyejete, yakukangamyanga mu nzila zakwe zose. Ningo ndugu mucuwa yeyilumbile wuwaha wakwe: u musawi nayo, vyono yaciwape: vyono koloherera nhe 'luwa lye mahanze. Hambi lizuwa nha likuwalika na moto mukali, likunyaza mahanze; ne liluwa lyayo likugwa, no wuswanu we mumbwa yalyo wajilila: ale nha vivyo no musawi kolowembuka mu njenda yakwe. Mumoti munhu mono yakukangalilo 'jelwe: hambi kolo yeza nha yalumbwa, nha kopegwa mukumbo wo wumi, wono Muwaha yawehuwiziza wono wamwendile.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. xiv. 1.*

**M**ULECE kutununhika mu nhumbula: mumwihuiye Mulungu, munyihuwile na nene. Ku kaya

ya Baba ko wuli wikalo winji; mhali si nha vivyo, nali nimulonjerenyi; hambi nha nghubita kumuwikanizizenyi wikalo. Na hono mbite, nghanuwikanizizenyi wikalo, nolowuya, ho nimucemerenyi kwangu; hono ho nili 'ne, nanye ho muweze. Na kono nghubita, muyimanyile nzila. Tomaso yakamutya, Muwaha si cimanyile kono ukubita; alo ho coyimanya wule nzila? Yesu yakamutya, Nha yo nene nzila, ne mbeka, no wumi: munhu si kamuzizaga Baba, langa muli nene. Mhali mumanye 'ne, ho mwali mumumanye na Baba: alu na lulu mumumanyile, kanhyi mumuwona. Filipo yakamutya, Muwaha, ucilajile Sogo yo munhu, nase cokwiguta. Yesu yakamutya, Alo vilo vyose vivi vyono nikalaga nanye, ho uwe si umanyile 'lo, Filipo? mono yambwene 'ne kamuwona na Baba; alo kutya wule, Ucilajile Sogo yo munhu? Alo si wihuiye vyono 'ne nili muli Baba, nayo Baba yali muli nene? zinghani zono nimulonjerenyi nha si nghulonga no mweneco du: langa Baba mono yekaye muli nene yo ketumage metumo gakwe. Munyihuwile vyono 'ne nili muli Baba, nayo Baba yali muli nyenye: lunji munyihuwile so metumo geneco. Mbeka, mbeka, nghumutyenyi, Mono yanyihuiye, i metumo gono nitumaga nayo kogetuma; ne mawaha gono gacizize gaga kologetuma; vyono 'ne nghubita kuli Baba. Na muli zose yono molosaka mwigatwa lyangu, yo nolokwituma, u Sogo yo munhu ho yakumizywe muli Mwanagwe. Hono musace cinji mwitagwa lyangu, vyo nonoza.

## I LIZUWA LYA BARANABA U MUTUMWA MONO YERIRE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Muwaha. Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wamupera Baranaba u Mutumwa wako mono yerire vye lihewa vinji vyo Muhe; cikukunena nase

ulece kucima vye lihewa vyako i vinji, kanhyi ucipere vilungo vyo kuvitumila nhondo zose ko wulumbwe no wukumywe wako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo xi. 22.*

**I** ZAWO zikahulikwa mu makutu go mukung'ano wono wali ku Yerusalemi: nawo wakamutuma Baranaba yabite sunga ko ku Antiyokiya: nayo, yaza fika, no kuwona ihewa lyo Mulungu, yakasecerera; yakawanena wose, welunze no Muwaha mu wuhile wa mu nhumbula: vyono yali munhu mu-swanu, yali yamemile Muhe Mono Yerire no wihu-wilo: wanhu wenji wakonjerezeka kuli Muwaha. Yakabita ku Tariso yamulondole Sawulo: nayo yaza muwona, yakamuleta ku Antiyokiya. Kukawa, sunga mwaka mtutu wekongholelaga hamonga no mukung'ano, wakejiza wanhu wenji; nawo i wejizwa ho wamulile kucemelwa Wakristiyanano bahalya ha Anti-yokiya. Du, mu vilo vivyo wakatima wawizi waku-lawe Yerusalemi sunga ku Antiyokiya. Yakema muyawo yumonga itagwa lyakwe Agabo, yakalajila mu Muhe vyono kolowa ilogo iwaha kononze kose: nalyo likagwa mu vilo vya Kaludiyo. I wejizwa wose, munhu ha nhango yakwe, wakelumbila ku-wategulila wutazi we zindugu wono wekalaga mu Yudiya: vyo watenda, wakuwategulile wanyamhala mu miwoko ya Baranaba na Sawulo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. xv. 12.*

**A** LI lye 'lajilizo lyangu, mwiwendaje nha vyono nimwendilenyi 'nye. Hasina munhu mono yena wendo wucizize wuwu, munhu yasuze wumi wakwe so wambuya zakwe. Anye muli wambuya zangu, hono mwitume zono nghumulajilizenyi. Si nghumucemenyi wawanda kanhyi; hambi muwanda nha si yamanyile zono ketumaga mutwawe; ninga 'ne

nimucemenyi wambuya; hambi zose zono nahu-liku kuli Baba nha nimulanjizenyi 'nye. Anye si mwanyihaga 'ne, langa 'ne namwihajenyi 'nye, nghamuwagulenyi 'nye, ho mubite mweze kulela mikalo, ne mikalo yenyu yikale: muli zose zono momulomba Baba mwitagwa lyangu, komuperenyi.

I LIZUWA LYA YOHANA U MUBAPUTIZI MONO YERIRE.

I LILOMBO.

**G** WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, ko wugolangole wako u mwitumami wako Yohana u Mubaputizi yalelwa ko wizine, yakatumwa yamupenzeze nzilo Mwanago Mukombozi wetu ko wuganule wo wunene. Ucitazaje ceze tyatye mafundo gakwe ne mikalile yakwe yono yerire, ho cinene mbeka nha vyono yatezaga mweneco; kanhyi ceze kwigo luzu lwakwe mu wulonga mbeka, na mu wutacilo wubi; kanhyi ciwe kangalililo wugaye wa ku soko ye mbeka; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

KWE CIWALAKA. *Isaya xl. 1.*

**M** USINDAMIKAJE, muwasindamikaje wanhu wangu, vyo yakutya Mulungu wangu. Muiyilónjere Yerusalemi zo wusindamice; muyicemereze, vyono vilo vyayo vye milewo vyamalikā; kanhyi vyono wavu wayo wanenerwā; hambi nha yapegwā no muwoko wo Muwaha yikawuyajizwa kejete ku wubi wayo. I lizi lya mono yakwatucila mu nyika, likutya, Mumupenzezo Muwaha nzila mumugolosezo Mulungu wetu lipalilo mu nyika. Malolo gose golofucilizwa, ne matunda ne vigongo vyose vyolotenjelemulwa; ne vipeto vyologololwa, ne hanhu he sasala-sasala holotelemezwa. No wuwaha wo Muwaha wolokwanzalikwa, na we zing'huli wose walawonera hamonga. Hambi u mulomo wo Muwaha nha wo wulonjile. I lizi lyatya, Ucemereze;

U mwene yakatya, Nocemereza cici'lo? We zing'huli wose nha mahanze, no wuswanu wawo wose winha liluwa lya mu mugunda. I mahanze gaku-nyala, i liluwa likuwomba, hambi u Muhe wo Muwaha nha wukugaputa; tuti i wanhu go mahanze. I mahanze gaku-nyala, i liluwa likuwomba, lange ng'hani yo Mulungu wetu yowa kwikala myaka ne cibitilila. Gwe go Sayuni, mono ukuleta zing'hani ziswanu, unanuce kwitunda litali gwe go Yerusalemi mono ukuleta zing'hani ziswanu, wimile lizi lyako wihindile: weze kulinula, ulece kogopeza; uzi-lónjere zikaya za ku Uyohudi, utye, Mumulanje ta Mulungu wenyu. Langa to, Muwaha Mulungu kolokuza yene vilungo, u muwoko wakwe wo kolotemera; langa ta i lifungu lyakwe vili hamonga nayo, no murimo wakwe wuli halu mweneco. Kolodima litewa lyakwe nho Mudimi, kolozikunziza mu muwoko wakwe nyana ze zing'holo, kanhyi kozitegulila mu mhambaga yakwe, kanhyi, zono zipapile kozilongolela.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka i. 57.*

**A**LE vilo vya Elizabeti vyo kulelela vikafika; yakalelela mwana wa cilume. I wayagwe ne wanduguze wakahulika vyono Muwaha kamwinjifiza lihewa lyakwe; wakasangalalana nayo. Kukawa mwizuwa lyo munana ho wakaza kumugotola mwana; wahilaga kumucemera itagwa lyo sogwe, Zakariya. U nyina yakapitula yakatya, Ng'o ye; langa kocemwa Yohana. Wakamutya, Mu wanduguzo musina yunji mono kacemagwa litagwa lilyo. Wakamusonhelela sogwe, yakuhila yacemelwe itagwaci. Nayo yakasaka cibanihi, yakandika, yakutya, Itagwa lyakwe Yohana. Wose wakezina. Lo lulolulo mulomo wakwe wukadiguka, no lulimi lwakwe lukahogoha, yakalonga, yakumulumba Mulungu. Woga wuka-webata wose wono wali wekaye behi nawo: no zize zose zikakumuka kose mu matunda ga Yudiya.

Na wose wono wazihulika wakaziwika mu zinhumbula zawo wakutya Alo kowa yenha wule mwana yuyu? Hambu muwoko wo Muwaha nha wali hamonga nayo. No sogwe Zahariya yakamemywa Muhe Mono Yerire, yakawila, yakutya, Yalumbwe Muwaha, Mulungu wa Isareli; hambi nha kawaziza kawanozeza wukombozwe wanhu wakwe, yakacinulila lihembe lye mhonele mu mhuga ya Dawudi u mwitumami wakwe nha vyono yalonjera mu milomo ye wawizi wakwe wono werire wono wawa sunga ku wimo we 'nze, mhonele kuli walugu wetu, na mu miwoko ya wose wono wacisulile; kuwawonela lusungu wasetu, no kukumbucila cilagane cakwe cono cerire; wilahe wono yamwilahila Aburamu setu, vyono kocipera cipone mu miwoko ye walugu wetu cimwitumamilaje cisina woga, cerire na cili ling'ani hali mwene vilo vyetu vyose. Nagwe, go mwana, kocemwa muwizi wa Yulya Mono Yalawiliciye Muli Vyose: hambi nha kolongola hali wusu wo Muwaha umunozerezeze nzila zakwe; ho uwamanyize wanhu wakwe mhonele mu wunenelwe wo wubi wawo, so nhumbula yo lusungu yo Mulungu wetu, holeka wudandawuce wa ku wulanga wocificila, kuwamulicila wono wekaye mu citi na mu mwenzenze we 'fwa; no kutonga migulu yetu mu nzila yo mulamu. U mwana yakawiluka, yakonjerezeka vilungo mu nhumbula, yakakala mu nyika sunga kwizuwa lyo wilajile wakwe kuli Isareli.

I LIZUWA LYA PETERO MONO YERIRE.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wamupera Petero Mutumwa wako mono yerire i viswanu vinji so kuli Mwanago Yesu Kristo, kanhyi ukamulajiriza yadimaje litewa lyako. Cikukunena uwatazaje Wabilicizi wose ne Wadimi wose weze ganule Ng'hani yako yono yerire wapiligaye, kanhyi

uwatazaje ne wanhu weze kamisa yiyino, ho waze wapegwe cipómbero ce nhojo ye cibitilila; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo xii. 1.*

**M**U vilo vivilya Herode mutemi yagolola miwoko yakwe yawatendele vibu wani wa mu mukung'ano. Yakamuwulaga Yakobo u muwahawe wa Yohana no mumaje. Yaza wona vyono yiwendeze Wayudiya, yakacila sunga yakamwibata Petero. Vyo vilo vye mikate yono si yisasize. Yaza kondya kumwibata, yakamuwika mu cidindilo, yakamulavya kuli wasirikale wa'ne wa'ne wali ha'ne wamwikalize; yakuhila i Pasaka yeza puluta yamulavye kuli wanhu. Du, Petero yakakamisizwa mu cidindilo: ninga wulombe wono si wudilaga kuli Mulungu wukanozwa mu mukung'ano ku so mwene. Na lono Herode yasakaga kumulavya, cilo cicilya Petero yali yagonile hagati ye wasirikale wejete, muwopwe ne manyolo mejete: ne walindilizi wali ha mulango wakugoza cidindilo. Kumbe, malayika wo Muwaha yakema hali mwene, wuzeru wukabulila mu nyumba: yakamutowa Petero ha lubavu, yakamusinhusa, yakutya, Winuce mbera. I manyolo gakadumuka mu mawoko gakwe. Malayika yakamutya, Witunje, uvwale malatu. Yakanoza nha vivyo. Yakamutya, Wikumbe mwenda wako, unhyatye. Yakalawaniza, yakamutyatya; hamba si yamanya vyono mbeka yono yatendwa na malayika, langa yaganicizaga nha vyono yawene wupumulilwe. Waza puluta ligozezo lilongozi na lye kejete, wakafika ku luzizi lwe cuma lono vido-mile ne 'kaya; lukawadigucila luli wene: wakalawaniza, wakakola nzila monga; lo lulolulo malayika yakamuleka. Petero yaza kugalanduka, yakatya, Alu: manya he, vyono Muwaha katuma malayika wakwe kandavya mu muwoko wa Herode, na mu wulanjilile wose we likungugo lye Wayudiya.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xvi. 13.*

**A**LE lono Yesu yaza kufika ku mbavu za Kayisariya Filipi, yakawawuza wejizwa wakwe, yakutya, Wanhu watezaga 'lo u Mwana we wanhu yo nani? Wakatya, Wamonga wakutya Yohana u Mubaputizi; wamonga, Eliya: na wani, Yeremiya, hamba yunji wa muli wawizi. Yakawatya, Ninga 'nye ma, mukunhya nene nani? Simoni Petero yakapitula yakatya. Agwe yo gwegwe Kristo, go Mwana wo Mulungu mumi. Yesu yakapitula yakamutya, Uli mulugute, Simoni Bari-Yona: hambi nghuli ne sakami nha si zikugubuliye, langa Sogo yangu mono yali ku wulanga. Nane kanhyi nghukutya, yo gwegwe Petero, na mwitalawe lili nowuzenga mukung'ano wangu; ne zinzizi za Hadesi si zilawusuma. Nokupera vidigulilo vyo wutemi wa ku wulanga: co cose cono kociwopa kononze cowopwa ku wulanga: na co cose cono kociwopola kononze cowopolwa ku wulanga.

YAKOBO MONO YERIRE MUTUMWA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu wo lusungu, nha vyono Yakobo mono yerire u Mutumwa wako leka yaleko sogwe ne vinhu vyose vyono yali yena navyo, yakawa yahuliko lucemo lwo Mwanago Yesu Kristo, yakawa kumutyatya; ucitaze nase cilece wusulumizi wose wa kononze na wa mu muwili, cikalaje cityatizye malajilizo gako gono gerire; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo xi. 27; ne lipinga lye lifungu xii.*

**D**U, mu vilo vivyo wakatima wawizi wakulawa Yerusalemi sunga ku Antiyokiya. Yakema muyawo yumonga itagwa lyakwe Agabo, yakalajila



mu Muhe vyono kolowa ilogo iwaha kononze kose: nalyo likagwa mu vilo vya Kaludiyo. I wejizwa, munhu ha nhango yakwe, wakelumbila kuwategulila wutazi we zindugu wono wekalaga mu Yudiya: vyo watenda, wakuwategulile wanyamhala mu miwoko ya Baranaba na Sawulo. Mu vilo vivilya Herode mutemi yagolola miwoko yakwe yawatendekele vihi wani wa mu mukung'ano. Yakamuwulaga Yakobo u muwahawe wa Yohana no mumaje. Yaza wona vyono yiwendeze Wayudiya, yakacila sunga yakamwibata Petero.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xx. 20.*

**B**AHO nyina ye wana we cilume we Zebedayo yakamuziza ne wanagwe we cilume, yakamuhemba, yasakaga cinji kwakwe. Yakamutya, Uku-sakaci? Yakamutya, Utemezye wanangu wawa vyono wejete wekale, yumonga muwoko wako wo kulume, no muyagwe wo muwoko wo kucekulu, mu wutemi wako. Ninga Yesu yapitula yakatya, Si mumanyile cono mukusaka. Mosuma 'mbi kung' wera cipeyo cono neza kung'wa nene? Wakamutya, Cosuma. Yakawatya, Mbeka molong'wera cipeyo cangu: ninga ku wikala ku muwoko wangu wo kulume, no ku muwoko wangu wo kucekulu, ko si kwangu nene ndayve, langa kuli wawa wono watemezwa no Sogo yangu. Waza hulika wawalya we likumi, wakawa kuwasimbila wawa munhu no mwanakwawe. Ninga Yesu yakawacema, yakatya, Mumanyile i watemi we Makungugo vyono wawabanile, ne wawaha wawo watemile muli wene. Kuli 'nye si zowa nha vivi: ninga muli wose mono yakuhila kuwa muwaha muli nyenye yo kowa mwitumami wenyu; na muli wose mono yakuhila kuwa mulongola muli nyenye yo kowa muwanda wenyu: nha vyono Mwana we wanhu si yaza yetumamilwe, langa yetume, no kusuzo wumi wakwe se 'kombo lya wenji.

I LIZUWA LYA BATOLOMAYO MONO YERIRE U  
MUTUMWA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we myaka ne cibitilila, mono wamutaza Mutumwa wako Batolomayo ho yehuwilaje huwili-huwili Ng'hani yako, kanhyi yeze yiganula; Cikukunena utazaje no Mukung'ano wako wuyendaje Ng'hani yilya yono yehuwilo mwene; kanhyi weze yiganula no kuyikamisa yiyo; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Metumo v. 12.*

**N**A ku miwoko ye watumwa vikanozeka vitanjilo vinji na mezino menji muli wanhu; wakawa kuko wose na nhumbula monga kwikumbo lya Solomona. Ninga muli wani hasina munhu mono yejerera kwilunza nawo: langa i wanhu wakawakumya; na wono wehuwila wakamonjerezecera Muwaha, mapuga ga walume ne wacekulu; sunga na mu nzila kunze wawalavyaga watamwa, wawawikaga mu malili na mu zinhyingo, Petero kolo yakupuluta, hambo mwenzenze wakwe wumuficile yunji muyawo. Na kanhyi wakekonghola iwuta lya mu makaya ga mu mheromhero ya Yerusalemi, wakuleta watamwa, na wono wagazikaga ne macisi mavu: nawo wakaponywa wose.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka xxii. 24.*

**K**WALI na wiwanganile muli wene, wa hayi mono yatejigwe muwaha. Yakawatya, I watemi we makungugo wawabanile; nawo wono watemile muli wene watezagwa Watazi. Ninga kuli 'nye vyo si vinha: langa u muwaha muli nyenye, yaweze nha mudodo; nayo mono kowa mulongozi, yaweze nha mono yakwitumama. Hambu wa hayi muwaha, mono

yekaye ha ndigwa; hamba mono yakwitumama? si yuyu'mbi mono yekaye ha ndigwa? ninga'ne muli nyenye ninha mono yakwitumama. Ninga 'nye yo nyenye mono caswezanaga nane mu majero gangu; nane nghumutemezenyi wutemi, nha vyono Baba yanhemezeza, ho muwe kulya no kung'wa ha wulilo wangu mu wutemi wangu; nanye molokwikala mu magoda mukuling'aniza makungugo ikumi na mejete ga Isareli.

## I LIZUWA LYA MATAYO MONO YERIRE U MUTUMWA.

## I LILOMBO.

**A** GWE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wamucema Matayo ko Mwanago yawuce ku wuhombero ho yawe Mutumwa, kanhyi Muganuzi; Ucitaze nase cilece wusulumizi wo wudobo wubi wose no wulangu we sawo, kanhyi ceze kumutyatyato Mwanago yuyo Yesu Kristo, mono mwikalane mukutemana na gwe-gwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

## I CIWALAKA. 2 Kor. iv. 1.

**H**OLEKA vyono cina witumami wuwo, nha vyono cawonelwa lusungu, si cikutimba: ninga calema ze cinyele ze cev'u, si cikujendera mu wungwere, hamba kuyidawiriza nghani yo Mulungu; langa mu wanzalike mbeka mo cikwitujilo 'lumbwe ku ciserinji ce wanhu wose hali Mulungu. Ninga luganuzi lwetu luswanu hono luhundikwe, luhundikwe kuli wono wakwajilila: muli wawo u mulungu we yinze yiyi yawabofule mahala wono si wehuwiye, u wuzeru wo luganuzi luswanu wo lukumyo lwa Kristo, we hwani yo Mulungu, ho wulece kuwatandazucila. Hambi nha si cikwiiganula co weneco, langa Kristo Yesu nho Muwaha, na sese co weneco nha cili wawanda wenyu ku soko ya Yesu. Vyono yo Mulungu, monc-

yatya, Wuzeru wolobulila mu citi, mono yabulila mu nhumbula zetu, sunga kwenzeruso 'manye wo lukumyo lo Mulungu mu wusu wa Yesu Kristo.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. ix. 9.*

**Y**ESU lono yapulutaga yakulawa kukulya, yaka-wona munhu, yekaye ha wuhombero, mono kace-magwa Matayo; yakamutya, Unhyatye. Yakenuka, yakamutyatya. Kukawa, hono yali yekaye ha wulya zindigwa mu nyumba, hobaho, wakaza wahombezi ne wanhu wabi wenji vikekalana na Yesu ne wejizwa wakwe. Wafarisi waza kuwona, wakawawuza we-jizwa wakwe, Alo socici Mwijizi wenyu vikuhanga zindigwa ne wahombezi na wanya wubi? Ninga mwene yaza hulika, yakatya, I waswanu si wakusaka mulaguzi, langa wono watamigwe. Ninga bitenyi mukejize nhunizo ye nghani yiyi, Nghuhila lusungu, si nghumbiko: hambi nha si nizize niwaceme wono wali ling'ani, langa i wabi.

## I LIZUWA LYA MIKAYELI MONO YERIRE NE WAMALAYIKA WOSE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu we myaka ne cibitilila, mono wate-mezyo witumami we Wamalayika ne wanhu kwe minozeze ye cipoto-poto; ko lusungu lwako uwatye wamalayika wako wono werire weze cilula no kucicitila kononze nha vyono wakukwitumamila kucanya; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Wugubule xii. 7.*

**K**UKAWA na milewo ku wulanga: Mikayeli ne wamalayika wakwe wakwihoma ne lizoka; i lizoka vikehoma ne wamalayika walyo; ninga si wasuma, hambe hawo si hejeraga kanhyi ku wulanga. I lizoka liwaha likagumilwa, nzoka ye katali, mono

yatezagwa Mubalalizi kanhyi Setani, mukonga we'nze wose; yakagumilwa hasi, ne wamalayika wakwe wakagumilanwa. Nghahulika izi 'waha ku wulanga, likutya, Alu waza wuponelo, ne vilungo, no wutemi wo Mulungu wetu, no wuwaha wa Kristo wakwe: hambi mubalalila wandugu zetu nha kagumilwa hasi, mono kawabalalilaga hali Mulungu wetu ku misi na ku cilo. Wakamusumile sakami yo Mwana we ngholo, na so nghani yo wuhomerezi wawo; kanhyi si wendaga wumi wawo hamba wafwe. Holeka musecerere nyo wulanga, na mono mwikaye mumo. Woyi he so yinze ne lilenga: vyono mubalalizi katima kuli'nye, yene 'kuwo iwaha, vyono yamanyile yena cidaha cidodo vivi du.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. xviii. 1.*

**M**U cipango cico wejizwa wakamuziza Yesu, wakutya, Yo nani 'mbi u muwaha mu wutemi wa ku wulanga? Yakacema mwana mudodo, yakamuwika haciligati yawo, yakatya, Mbeka nghumulongerenyi, Hono mulece kupituka, muwe vyono wenha wana wadodo, si mokwinjilila lukulu mu wutemi wa ku wulanga. Holeka muli wose mono kokwidodofya yawe vyono yenha mwana mudodo yuyu, yo muwaha mu wutemi wa ku wulanga. Nayo mono komubocera mwana yumonga yenha yuyu mwitagwa lyangu yakumbocera nene: ninga mono komwiwajiza mwana yumonga muyagwe na wawa wono wanyihuwiye, ciba yanda yawoperezwe izala iwaha mu singo, nayo yanda yadodomezwe mu cisolo ce lilenga. Woyi he we 'nze ku so mewajizo! hambi i mewajizo nha si goleka kuza; ninga woyi he munhu mono koleta iwajizo! Hono muwoko wako hamba mugulu wako wukwiwajize, udumule, uwutajile lukulu: vyo viswanu kuli gwe kwinjila mu wumi wina cilema hamba we citewe, si nho kutagwa mu moto wono si wuzimaga wina

miwoko myejete lunji migulu myejete. Na hono liso lyako likwiwajize, uliwuse, ulitajile lukulu: vyo viswanu kwinjila mu wumi wina ikopo, si nho kutagwa mu gehena yo moto wina meso mejete. Ihenjenyi ta mulece mubedegala yumonga we wadodo wawa; hambi nha nghumulongerenyi, vyono ku wulanga wamalayika wawo wawonaga nhondo zose wusu wo Sogo yangu mono yali ku wulanga.

LUKA MONO YERIRE U MUGANUZI.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wamucema Luka u Mulaguzi, mono yakumizwe mu Luganuzu Luswanu, ho yaweze Muganuzi, kanhyi Mulaguzi we zinhumbula; Nase cikukunena uci-ponezye miti ye mafundo gakwe mu zinhumbula, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. 2 *Tim. iv. 5.*

**N**INGA'GWE usuguce muli zose, ukangalile mabi, witume mulimo wo muganula-luganuzi luswanu, ufisirize witumami wako. Hambi'ne na lulu nha nghujidika, ne matulucilo gangu geza behi. Nalewa milewo miswanu, muhinzo niwumala, wihuwilo niwukamisa: kumwande mbiciywe mukumbo wo wiling'ano, wono kolomhero Muwaha, mwizuwa lilya, u muling'anizi we ling'ani: kanhyi si nene du, langa na wose wono wendile mazizo gakwe. Uhijilile ku wuzo kwangu mbera: hambi Dema nha yandeka, kenda ze nze ya lulu, yakatuluka ku wubita Tesalonike: Keresেকে ku Galatiya, Tito ku Dalamatiya. Luka du yali wene yo cina nayo. Umusole Maruko, muzane nayo: hambi nha kondula ku witumami. Ninga Tukiko namutuma ku Efeso. Isweko lyono naleka ku Terowa ku Karupo, kolo ukuza nhondo uletereze, ne mawalaka, ku vicingo vyandikwe ko

muno. Alesanderi mutyanavyumavidunghu ya'nozeza vibu muno: u Muwaha komugomolela nhe metumo gakwe: nagwe usuje kuli yuyo; hambi nha yawanga muno mu zinghani zetu.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Luka x. 1.*

**H**ANYUMA yayo Muwaha yakahagula wanji makumi mpunghati, yakawatuma wejete wejete walongole wabite mu zikaya zose na hanhu hose, kono kobita mwene. Yakawatya, Ndudula yo mbaha, ninga wetumami wacefu: mulombe Muwaha we ndudula, yawatume wetumami ku ndudula yakwe. Bitenyi nyenye: lanjenyi ta, nghumutumenyi nyenye nhe zinyana ze zingholo mu maminzi. Mulece kuteguliza mufuko, hamba mbene, hambe malatu: hamba mulece kulamusa munhu mu nzila. Ne nyumba yo yose yono mokwinjila, mwamule kutya, Nyumba yiyi yeze yipolile. Na hono mo yali mwana wo mulamu, mulamu wenyu womwikalila: ninga hono hawe hasina, womuwuyilenyi nyenye kanhyi. Mukekajaje mu nyumba yiyo, muwe kulya no kung'wa vyono womuperenyi: hambi mwitumami nha yanojeye yapegwe igawo lyakwe.

SIMONI NA YUDA WONO WERIRE I WATUMWA.

I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wasimizyo Mukung'ano wako mu Watumwa ne wawizi; ninga Yesu Kristo mweneco lye'bwe liwaha lye nhuzi; ucitaze nase ciyilunzize mafundo gawo cilaganiye kumonga; ho cinozwe kaya yono yerire yono yikunojeze gwegwe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Yuda. 1.*

**Y**UDA, muwanda wa Yesu Kristo, kanhyi muwahawe wa Yakobo, kuli wono wacemwa, wendece

muli Mulungu Sogo yo Munhu, kanhyi wakamisizwa Yesu Kristo: Lusungu kuli'nye no mulamu no wendo vinjipe. Nyo wendece, lono nali kuhijilila kumwandicilenyi ze mhonelo yetu ye po, nadindimila kumwandicilenyi nghumunenenyi muwanganilile wihuwilo wono walavizwa lukulu kamonga kuli wono werire. Hambi nha ho wali wanji wono wenjiye wenyerece, wono wali wawikwa na katali ku wuhoswe wuwu, i wabalya, wakupitula ihewa lyo Mulungu wetu kuwe 'hede, kanhyi wakumukana Munyayeye we ciwene, Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo. Ale nghusaka kumukumbucizenyi, hambe mumanyiye lukulu zose kamonga, vyono Muwaha, lono yali nha yawaponya wanhu mu'si ya Misiri, hanyuma yayo yawahodanga wono si wehuwila. Ne wamalayika wono si wakamisa wutwa wawo, ninga wakaleka nyikala yawo yono yiwanojeye, yawawika mu wuwopwe we cibitilila mu citi ko kwi zuwa liwaha lyo kuling'aniziza. Nhe Sodoma na Gomora ne makaya gono gapirime, yo nghologo monga na wawa waza kwikumhirika mu wusenhya no kulongola nghuli yinji, wawikwa kuwa wigo, wakubwanga mu wutemezwa moto we cibitilila. Ninga nha vivyo na wawo kanhyi mu wulote wawo wakutipize nghuli, kanhyi wakubeze nhema, kanhyi wakutovule mawaha.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Yo. xv. 17.*

**Z**IZI nghumulajilizenyi, mwiwendaje. We 'nze hono wamusulenyi 'nye, manyenyi vyono wamula kusula 'ne. Mhali muli we 'nze, we 'nze wali wawende wawo: ninga vyono si muli we 'nze, na kanhyi vyono namuhagulenyi muli we 'nze, holeka we 'nze wakumusulenyi. Kumbucilenyi nghani yono nimulonjerenyi, Muwanda si yamucizize mutwawe. Hono waminga 'ne, womuwinjenyi na nyenye: hono wayibate nghani yangu, woyibata ne yenyu. Ninga zizi zose womutendelenyi so litagwa lyangu, vyono si wamumanyile mono yanhuma. Mhali si naza cilongane

nawo, mhali wawe wasina wubi: ninga 'lu wasina cikojelwa co wubi wawo. Mono ya'sulile 'ne yamusulile na Baba. Mhali si netuma kwawo metumo gono si yetuma yunji, mhali wawe wasina wubi: ninga 'lu wawona kanhyi waka'sula nene na Baba. Ninga zizi zejera, ho yifisirizwe nghani yono yandikwa mu wulajilize wawo, Wa'sulo bwete. Ninga kolo yakuza Mwezamutima, mono nomutumilenyi yakulawa kuli Baba, yo Muhe wa mbeka, mono yakulawa kuli Baba, yuyo yo kolohomererere zangu: nanye mukuhomerera, vyono mwalawe' sonje mwikalaga nane.

## I LIZUWA LYE WANHU WONO WERIRE WOSE.

## I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wawalunziza kumonga i wahagulwa wako ho wakawa kumhanjila mu muwili we libanzo wo Mwanago Kristo u Mutwa wetu; Ucitaze ceze kwijila i wono werire wako i walugutizwe mu mikalile ye cisindo na mu wogopa Mulungu, ho cize cifice ku nyemo zono zikufuta ku wulonje zono wawawikaniziza lukulu wono wakwendile mbeka mbeka; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Wugubule vii. 2.*

**N**GHAWONA malayika yunji yakunanuka ku wulawilo we lizuwa, yena citanjilo co Mulungu mumi: yakawabalalucila wamalayika wane ne'zi 'waha, wono wapegwa wuhodange 'nze ne lilenga, yakutya, Mulece kuhodanga i yinze, hamba lilenga, hambe mabici, sunga kono cowawicilila citanjilo wawanda wo Mulungu mu vihanganga vyo wusu wawo. Nghahulika liwalo lya wono wawicilwa citanjilo, elfu igana na maelfu makumi mane na yine, wawicilwa citanjilo wa mu nghungugo zose ze wana wa Isareli. Wa mu

nghungugo ya Yuda wawicilwa citanjilo elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Rewubeni elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Gadi elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Aseri elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Nafitali elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Manase elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Simeyoni elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Lawi elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Isakari elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Zabuloni elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Yusufu elfu ikumi na nyejete. Wa mu nghungugo ya Benyamin wawicilwa citanjilo elfu ikumi na nyejete. Zaza kondya zizi nghawona, kumbe, iwuta iwaha, lyono si kosuma munhu kuwala, wa mu mbeyu zose, na nghungugo zose, ne wanhu ne zinimi, wemile he 'goda na hali Mwana we ngholo, wawwalile vivwalo vizeru, wena ne matambi ge mitende mu miwoko yawo; kanhyi wakwatuka ne'zi 'waha wakutya, Mhanelo kuli Mulungu wetu mono yekaye mwigoda, na kuli Mwana we ngholo. Ne wamalayika wose wali wemile wapirime ligoda, ne wawaha ne malimu momi ma'ne; wakagwa funama he 'goda, wakamuhemba Mulungu, wakutya, Heya: Wumoti, no lukumyo, ne mahala, no wuhonjeze, ne lilumbo, ne vilungo, no wuwaha, vyeze kuli Mulungu wetu cibitilila na cibitilila. Heya.

U LUGANUZI LUSWANU. *Mat. v. 1.*

**Y**ESU yaza kuwona mawuta, yakananuka mwitunda: na hono yali yekaye hasi, i wejizwa wakwe wakamuziza: yakenulo mulomo wakwe yakawejiza, yakawa kutya, Wamoti wedodofya nhumbula: hambi wutemi wa ku wulanga nha wawo. Wamoti wono wakukalala: hambi nha wosindamikwa mitima. Wamoti i wapolo: hambi nha wohale 'nze. Wamoti wono wena nzala ne nhyilu so ze ling' ani: nha



wokwigutywa. Wamoti wono wali lusungu: nha wowonelwa lusungu. Wamoti i wazeru mu nhumbula: nha womuwona Mulungu. Wamoti wanoza-mulamu: nha wocemwa wana wo Mulungu. Wamoti wono wawingagwa so ze ling' ani: hambi wutemi wa ku wulanga nha wawo. Muli wamoti nyenye kolo wakumulijenyi, na kolo wakumuwinjenyi na kolo waku-longa kuli nyenye makani mabi gose go wudesi, ku soko yangu. Musecerere, musangalale muno: hambi wuhumbilizwe wenyu nha wuwaha ku wulanga: hambi nha vivyo vyo wawawingaga wawizi wono wamulongolelenyi.

U WITYATYE WO WITUMAME WA MU WUGAWANYE  
NDIGWA YO MUWAHA, NALUNJI

## WUHANJE WONO WERIRE.

¶ Wose wono wakuhila kuhanjila Wuhanje wono werire, wamule wamutambulile Kasisi matagwa-gawo, i lizuwa nha likali na ficila.

¶ Hono yunji muyawo yawe yejeye nha vyono mwavu, hamba yawe yamutendeye muyagwe vibu ko wulonje hamba ko witume, sungo Mukung'ano wukozwe likuwo nayo; i Kasisi kolo yakuhulike zakwe, yamuceme yamusugule yalece kwijerera kubita kanhyi ku Wulilo wo Muwaha sunga yaze yalonjere hali wanhu calinze nha vyono yanenile mbeka na vyono yapelile zakwe i zimbi ze'sonje, u Mukung'ano wose wono wali wawipizwa, ho wezwe mitima kanhyi vyono yawahalize wono wali yawatendeye vibu, hamba yalonje vyono yakuhila muno kutenda nha vibu kolo yakuwa na cilejeho.

¶ Nha vibu Kasisi vyo kowa kuwatendela wono wawicilwa simbili kanhyi wesuliye; hamba si kowakombolela u Wuhanje wa mu Wulilo wo Muwaha sunga yaze yamanye vyono welamula. Hono yunji musiri muyagwe yakusaka kumunenera muyagwe kwa nhumbula zose zono yamusutizye, kanhyi yamugwile ha magulu so wusutye wakwe; ningo muyagwe hono yaleme ku wilamule, kanhyi ho yawe kwikala yasimbile yena ne zinyono; lono ziwe nha vibu yimunojeye Kasisi yamucemere u munya kumena ku Wuhanje wono werire, ninga we litanha yamulemeze. Ninga Mwitumami hono yamulemeze yunji nha vibu nha vyono yandikwe baha, hamba hacanya, si koleka kumulonjera Asikofu vikali na pulute vilo ikumi na vi'ne. Nayo Asikofu

*komuling'aniza nha vyono winho 'lajilize wo Mukung'ano.*

¶ *U Wulilo wutandikwe mwenda muzeru muswanu ha Wuhanje, wuwikwe mu Wuhembero mugati, hamba i Hatemanulwe hono wutemezezwo 'lombe we Hakali-mitondo na we Cinya-mihe. I Kasisi yeme ku lubavu lwe Sukuma lwo Wulilo, yalombe Lilombo lyo Muwaha, kanhyi ne liyagwe vyono vityatizye, i wanhu weze wafugame.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga, Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe, langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. *Heya.*

#### I LILOMBO.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, hali'gwe zinhumbula zose zijeye, i vihilwa vyose vimanyice, hamba hasina cinji ce mabanzo cono cihundicizwe; weze mahweso ga mu zinhumbula zetu ko kucipero Muhe wako mono yerire, ho cikwendaje yendi-yendi, kanhyi cilikumye Litagwa lyako nha vyono yicinojeje; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho Kasisi ho yapitucile kuli wanhu, yalonje yagolile i Malajilizo gose vyone 'kumi i wanhu nha wakali wafugame, kolo lyasomwa lyakondya Lilajilizo, wamulombe Mulungu yawawonele lusungu so wusutye wono walisutizye wono wuhereye, kanhyi wasace ne vilungo vyo kukamisiza kumwande, ne mayagwe gose nha vivilya, vyono vityatizye.*

#### U Mwitumami.

**U** MULUNGU yalonga zing'hani zino, yakatya, Aneyonene Muwaha Mulungu wako, Ulece kuwa na milungu yinji langa nene du.

*I Wanhu. Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, ucipere, nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.*

*U Mwitumami. Ulece kwinozeza cihwanicizo ciseswe, hamba cihwani ca cinji cono cili ku wulanga kucanya, hamba mono'si hasi; hamba mu malenga kusi ye'si. Ulece kuvinamila, hamba kuvihemba; hambi'ne nha yonene Muwaha Mulungu wako, mono nili Mulungu wo wivu, ng'huwalipiciza wana wubi we wasewo, sunga ko ku lululo lwe kadatu na lwe ka'ne lwa wono wambipiye, kanhyi ng'huwawonela lusungu magana na magana ga wono wanyendile kanhyi webate ne malajilizo gangu.*

*I Wanhu. Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, ucipere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.*

*U Mwitumami. Ulece kutambula Itagwa lyo Muwaha Mulungu wako bwete; hambi u Muwaha nha si komuleka yatye yasina wubi mono yakutambula Itagwa lyakwe bwete.*

*I Wanhu. Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, ucipere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.*

*U Mwitumami. Weze kumbucile lizuwa Iya Sabato ulisiwanule. Vilo mtandatu weze kwituma no kukondezye lukulu mirimo yako yose; hambi lizuwa lyo mpung'hati nha Sabato yo Muwaha Mulungu wako; Mwizuwa lilyo ulece kwituma murimo wunji, gwegwe hamba mwanago we cilume, hamba we cicékulu, hamba yawe muwanda wako we cilume, hamba we cicékulu, hamba mwiwisa mono yali hako. Hambu Muwaha nha yawumbo 'langa ne yinze, lilenga na vyose vyono vili mugati kwa vilo mtandatu, i lyo mpung'hati yakawa kuceha; holeko Muwaha yakalilugutize lizuwa lyo mpung'hati, yakalisiwanula.*

*I Wanhu. Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, ucipere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.*

*U Mwitumami. Uwogopajo sogo no nyoko; i vilo vyako ho viteratere mono'si yono yakukupero Muwaha Mulungu wako.*

*I Wanhu.* Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, uci-  
pere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.

*U Mwitumami.* Ulece kuwulaga munhu.

*I Wanhu.* Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu,  
ucipere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.

*U Mwitumami.* Ulece kusenhya.

*I Wanhu.* Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, uci-  
pere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.

*U Mwitumami.* Ulece kuhiza.

*I Wanhu.* Gwe Muwaha uciwonele lusungu, uci-  
pere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.

*U Mwitumami.* Ulece kumubalalilo muyago bwete.

*I Wanhu.* Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu, uci-  
pere nhumbula yo kukamisize lilajilizo lili.

*U Mwitumami.* Ulece kusulumila nyumba yo mu-  
yago, ulece kusulumila mucékulu wo muyago, hamba  
muwanda wakwe we cilume, hamba we cicékulu,  
hamba ng'ombe yakwe, hamba ndogowe yakwe, ha-  
mba cinji cose i co muyago.

*I Wanhu.* Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu,  
ugandice malajilizo gose gaga mu zinhumbula zetu  
oikukunena.

¶ *Baho ho lilombwe Ilombo lya muli ga i mejete so  
Mutemi; i Kasisi yeze yemile nhe lilóngozi yatye.*

#### CILOMBE.

**G**WE Mulungu MUDAHA VYOSE, mono wino  
'temi we cibitilila, kanhyi wina ne vilungo  
vyono si vijeranzagwa, Uwawonele lusungu Muku-  
ng'ano wose; kanhyi uteme mu nhumbula yo Muwa-  
nda wako u muhagulwa ELIZABETH, u Mutemi no  
Mutwa wetu, nayo lono yawe yamanyá mono yaku-  
mwitumamila, muli vyose yeze longoza lilumbo lyako  
no wuwaha wako; nase kanhyi ne wadodo wa-  
kwe wose (lono ciwene mono yamupere vilungo)  
ceze kumwitumamila itumi-tumi, cimogope kanhyi

cimuhulicile muli gwe kwe cogopo kanhyi na ku soko  
yako, vyono yinhe Ng'hani ne lilajilizo lyako i zindugu-  
tizwe, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono  
mutemile kanhyi mwikalane na gwegwe no Muhe  
mono yerire u Mulungu monga du, myaka na myaka.  
*Heya.*

#### Hamba lino.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, ciku-  
fundwa ne Ng'hani yako yono yerire vyono  
zinhumbula ze Watemi zikaye mu wulájilize na mu  
vilungo vyako; kanhyi vyono ukuzitongoleza no  
kuzipitula nha vyono ukuwona viswanu kwe mahala  
gako go wulungu; cikukunenereza umutongoleza,  
kanhyi uteme nhumbula yo Muwanda wako  
ELIZABETH, Mutemi no Mutwa wetu, leka mu  
mahweso gakwe gose na mu wulonje wakwe na mu  
witume wakwe yeze londola nhondo zose lilumbo  
lyako kanhyi no wuwaha wako; kanhyi yeyohe  
kukamise wanhu wako wono wawicigwe halu mwene  
mu mikalile miswanu, mu wutelevu, na mu wogopa  
Mulungu; Ucipere zizo, gwe go Setu wo lusungu; ku  
soko yo Mwanago u mwendece, Yesu Kristo u Mutwa  
wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho ho lilongwe Lilombo lye Lizuwa lyayo, kolo lyakondya  
Lilombo, i Kasisi ho yasome Ciwalaka, yakutya, i Ciwalaka  
(hamba cifungu ca mu Mandiko cono catemezezwa Ciwalaka)  
candikwe Mwifungu lya—cilawiliye—ku Cifungu ca—  
Kolo cakondye Ciwalaka, yatye, Ahano ho cidumiye Ciwa-  
laka. Baho ho yasome u Luganuzi Luswanu, (i wanhu  
wose weze wemile) yatye, U Luganuzi Luswanu lono  
lwerire lwandikwe Mwifungu lya—lulawiliye ku Cifungu  
ca—Kolo lwakondya Luganuzi Luswanu, ko wimbwe  
hambo longwe Wihwilo wono vityatize, i wanhu wakali  
wemile, nhe lulóngozi.*

¶ *Lono lukali si násomwa Luganuzi Luswanu, i wanhu weme,  
watye,*

Lukumyo lweze kuli'gwe Go Mulungu.

¶ *Kolo lwakondya Luganuzi Luswanu, watye,  
Ilumbo lyeze kuli'gwe Go Muwaha so Luganuzi  
lwako lulo Luswanu.*

**N**IMWIHUWIYE Mulungu monga, u Sogo yo munhu Mudaha vyose, U Munozo 'langa ne'nze, ne vinhu vyose vyono vijeraga na vyono si vijeraga.

Kanhyi no Muwaha monga Yesu Kristo, Mwana wo Mulungu Mulelwa we ciwene, Yalélwa no Sogwe i yinze yose nha yikali, Mulungu wa mu Mulungu, Wuzeru wa mu wuzeru, Mulungu wa mulu Mulungu-lungu, Yalélwa, hamba kuwumbwa ng'o. Mono vihanjile wumi no Sogwe, muli yuyo mo vyanozezwa vinhu vyose: Mono yalawa kucanya yakawa kucitimila sese co wanhu ho yawe mhonelo yetu, Yakasolelo muwili muli Maryamu u Musíndile ko Muhe mono yerire, Yakawa munhu, Yakatumbicilwa hali Ponhiyo Pilato ku soko yetu. Yakagazwa, yakawikwa, Mwizuwa lye kadatu yakazuka nha vyono gakutye Mandiko, Yakananuka ku wulanga, Nalu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Sogo yo munhu. Nayo yalaza kanhyi yena ne nhojo ho yawaling'anize womi ne wafu: U wutemi wakwe si wuladuma yaye.

Kanhyi nimwihuwiyo Muhe mono yerire, U Muwaha kanhyi yo Mulavyo wumi, Mono yakulawa muli Sogo yo munhu na mulu Mwana, Mono viku-hembanwa kanhyi vikutogozanwa wena no Sogo yo munhu no Mwana, Mono yalonjera muli Wawizi. Kanhyi nihuwiye kuli Mukung'ano monga we Katoliko kanhyi we Aposotoliko. Ng'huvumilo Wubaputizo monga ko wuwopolelwe wo wubi, Kanhyi ng'hulanjililo wuzuce we miwili ye wafu, Kanhyi no wumi wa ku myaka kuza. Heya.

¶ *Baho Kasisi ho yawalonjere wanhu ze vilo i viwaha, na ze vilo vyo kuleko kulya vya mu Juma yono yityatizye vyo kukamiswa. Kanhyi (hono weza behi) yalonje zo Wuhanje wono werire; yasome na zo Wakomwe mu Mukung'ano. Cinji cilece kula-*

*vyanizwa mu nyumba yo Kuhembera, hono wali mu Wusome wa zo Mulungu, langa no Mwitumami nayo yalece kulavyaniza cinji cono si citemezewe mu Walaka wuwu, hamba cono cilajilizwe no Mutemi, lunji no Mubilicizi munya baho.*

¶ *Baho ho yaganule hamba yasome Homiliya yono yalajilizwa, hamba yono yalajilizwa ne Wawaha.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi ho yawuye ku Wukilo wo Muwaha, ninga nha yamuye Vilavywa, yasome cimonga hamba vinji vya mu vifungu vyono vityatizye, nha vyono kowona viswanu mweneco.*

**W**UZERU wenyu wumulice nha vivyo hali wanhu, ho wawone mirimo yenyu miswanu, wamulumbe Sogo yenyu mono yali kucanya. *Mat. v.*

Mulece kwiwicila sawo kononze, kono makuni ne kangaga vihodangaga, ne wahizi kono watobolaga no kuhiza; langa mwiwicile sawo kucanya kono makuni hamba kangaga si vihodangaga, ne wahizi kono si watobolaga, hamba kuhiza kose. *Mat. vi.*

Zono mukusaka wawe kumutendelenyi wanhu, nanye muwatendelaje nha vivyo; hambi mu wulajilize na mu wawizi nha vyo vinha. *Mat. vii.*

Si wose wono wakun'hya, Muwaha, Muwaha, wo wokwinjila mu wutemi wa kucanya; langa mono ketumago wuhile wo Sogo yangu mono yali kucanya. *Mat. vii.*

Zakayo yakema yakamulonjero Muwaha, Langa ta, Muwaha, lipinga lye sawo yangu ng'huwagawile waciwa; na hono nasola ca yunji wugazi nomuhaliza ka'ne. *Luka xix.*

Nani'mbi mono kabitaga ku wulugu ninga ho yategulize vyakwe? Nani'mbi mono yakulima mahogoni si yakulya mana gayo? Hamba nani mono yakudima litewa, hono si yakung'wa mele gayo? *1 Kor. ix.*

Ase ma, lono ciwe camuhadicilenyi za mu nhumbula,

alu'mbi yeza ng'hani mbaha hono cidudule zenyu za mu muwili? 1 *Kor.* ix.

Alo si mumanyile vyono wono wetumaga muli vyono vyerire walizaga zya mu Nyumba yo Mulungu, nawo i wekalizo wukumbicilo wahangaga vya mu wukumbicilo? Nha vivyo u Muwaha yalajiliza vyono wono wakuganulo Luganuzu luswanu weze kulya vya mu Luganuzu luswanu. 1 *Kor.* ix.

Mono yakunenenhyeze mbeyu, na ku wududule nha vivilya kokwanjiza; na mono yakwihinda kuhadika na ku wududule nha vivilya kovunya. Wose weze tenda nha vyono wawene mu nhumbula zawo, hamba kusina-sina, hamba ko wutunywe; hambi Mulungu nha yamwendile mono yakulavya na mutima muzeru. 2 *Kor.* ix.

Mono yejizwe mu ng'hani yamwitumamile muli viswanu vyose mono yakwijiza. Mung'halakong'we, u Mulungu si kezawagwa; hambi yono yakuhadika munhu nha yo yakududula. *Gal.* vi.

Lono cikali cilejeho, ciwatendele wanhu wose viswanu; ninga kuli wa mu mhuga yo wihuwilo ko muno. *Gal.* vi.

U wogopa Mulungu yo sawo mbaha, munhu hono yawe na mutima muzeru kuli vyono yena navyo; hambi nha si caza na cinji kononze, hamba kolo ceza wuka kukuno si cilateguliza cinji. 1 *Tim.* 6.

Wono weno 'goli kononze, uwaluwule wawe waperu ku wulavye, na ku wugawe weze na nyemo; wawe kwiwikaniziza lukulu cimizo i ciswanu kuli zono zolokuza, ho waze wawibato wumi we cibitilila. 1 *Tim.* vi.

U Mulungu vyono yasina wubalya si yakusemwe mirimio yenyu, no witume wenyu wono wukulawa mu wendo; u wendo wono mwalajila ku soko ye Litagwa lyakwe, mono mwawetumamilaga wono werire, sunga na lulu hose mukwitumama. *Eb.* vi.

Ku witume viswanu, no kugawa mung'halasemwe,

hambi i makumbiko gono genha gaga nha go gamwendezeza Mulungu. *Eb.* xiii.

Mono yena navyo i vyakwe vya kononze, nayo iono yamuwona nduguye yanjiye, yakumwiziricizize nhumbula; u wendo wo Mulungu'mbi ho wokwikala nha wule mulu mwene? 1 *Yo.* 3.

Ulavye vye lihewa vya mu sawo yako, hamba ulece kumujijiwucilo mucywa; nayo Mulungu ho si kokujijiwucila nagwe. *Tobit* iv.

Weze na lusungu nha vyono udahile go mweneco. Hono wina vinji, ulavye vinji nha vivilya; hono wina vicefu wiyohaje kulavya vya mu vicefu na mutima muzeru; hambi nha vivyo nha ukwitujila ifungu iwaha kwizuwa lyo wugaye. *Tobit* iv.

Mono yakuwawonela lusungu i waciwa yakwazika kulu Muwaha, kumbe vyono yakulavya, kohalizwa kanhyi. *Methali* xix.

Mono yakuwalula watamwa ne waciwa yo mumoti; kwizuwa lyo wugaye u Muwaha kolomupon'ya. *Zab.* xli.

¶ Kolo vyeza mu wusomwe vifungu vivi, i Wasemasi, i Wakamise nyumba yo kusomera, hamba, yunji mono yatemezezwa murimo wuwo, wambile vye lihewa kwe waciwa, kanhyi ne vilavywa vinji vye wanhu mu ciya ciswanu cono calondolwa no Mukang'ano; kanhyi yamutegulile Kasisi kwe cogopo, nayo yaciwice mu Wulilo wono werire ko winenenhyezi.

¶ Na hono waweza Wuhanje wono werire, baho, i Kasisi ho yawice mu Wulilo Mukate ne Ng'hangala vyono kowona vikiwiliye. Kolo yakondya zizi, i Kasisi yatye,

Ciwulombelo Mukung'ano wose wa Kristo wono wine milewo kononze.

GWE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono kwikalaga myaka na myaka, mono wacijiziza mulu Mutumwa



wako mono yerire, ciwe kulomba, ciwe kunena, kanhyi ciwe kulumba kwe wanhu wose; alu cikukunenereza ubocere ko lusungu malombo getu gaga (*kanhyi ubocere vye lihewa ne vilavywa vyetu*) gono cikulavizo 'Waha wako wo Wulungu. (*Hono hasina vye lihewa hamba vilavyawa i zing'hani zizi, Za vye lihewa ne vilavywa, zilece kulongwa*) Kanhyi cikukunena uwaperaje nhondo zose wa mu Mukung'ano wako we Katoliko nhumbula ye mbeka, yo wiyendi, na yo wilámule; Uwatazaje wose wono wakuvumila Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire walaganile kumonga mu mbeka ye Ng'hani yako yono yerire, kanhyi wekalaje mu wilámule no wiyendi wono wukulawa kulu Mulungu. Kanhyi cikukunena uwapon'ye no kuwacitila Watemi na wono wekalizo kuhalo 'temi, na Wapemba-moto we Cikristiyano wose; ninga kulu Muwanda wako ELIZABETH u Mutemi wetu ko muno; ho yateme viswanu muli'se nha vyono yendile Mulungu. Kanhyi uwataze Wanya-mhala wakwe wose na wose wono wapejigwo 'waha no mwene, waling'anzize mu wulunji ku wugazwe wo wavu no wubi; na ku wukamiswe wo Moto wako we mbeka, kanhyi na kuli maswanu gose. Gwe Baba wa ku wulanga, uwatazaje i Wabilicizi wose ne Wadimi, mu mikalile yawo na mu wijize wawo, mo waganulile Ng'hani yako ye mbeka i nyumi, kanhyi weze kwitumama viswanu watyatizye mu wulunji wa mu witumame we Világano vyako vyono vyerire. Kanhyi uwaperaje wanhu wako wose ihewa lyako lya kucanya; ninga kuli Mukung'ano wuno ko muno; ho wahu-lice, kanhyi wayibocere Ng'hani yako yono yerire kwe nhumbula yo winenenhyezi ne cogopo; weze kukwitumamila mbeka, akuno werire kanhyi wali ling'ani vilo vyawo vyose. Kanhyi cikukunena, Muwaha, ko wuswanu wako uwasindamikaje, kanhyi uwatazaje wose wono wali mu wugaye, na mu wukalale, na mu wuciwa, na mu wutamwa, hamba

mu mahinyila ganjiganji gose ga mu wikale wuwu wono wukuduma. Kanhyi cikulilugutiza Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire so wetumami wako wose wono waherera wakuleko wikale wuno wena no wihuwilo ne cogopo kuli 'gwe; cikukunena ucitaze cityatyo luzu lwawo luswanu, ho cize cihanje nawo mu wutemi wako ku wulanga; Gwe Baba, ucipere zizo, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mugombozi no Munya-mhala wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Mwitumami kolo yakwanza yo Witumame wo Wuhanje wono werire, (nha vyono kotenda mwizuwa lye Juma a pili, hamba mwizuwa linji i liwaha lyono lili behi, no Wuganule weza kondya, ho yasomo Wusugule wuno wono vityatizye.*

NYE nyo wendece wayangu, mwizuwa (lyo wutunga) ng'huhila ko wutazi wo Mulungu kuwagawila wose wono wakwiyogofya kuli Mulungu i Sakaramenti ye lipozo yo Muwili ne Sakami ya Kristo; ninga wabocere akuno wakumbuciye zo Musalaba no wugaye wakwe zono zikwiliye; muli zizo zili wene du mo cikutujila wunénelwe wo wusutye wetu, kanhyi mo cikunozezwa wahazi wo Wutemi wa kucanya. Holeka yicinojeje cimulavize Mulungu u Mudaha vyose, v Setu wa ku wulanga, lilumbo lyo winenenhyezi ne mbeka, vyono yamulavyo Mwanagwe u Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo, si ko kucifwila du, langa kanhyi yawe ndigwa ne vilungo vya mu zinhumbula zetu mu Sakaramenti yiyo yono yerire. Naco lono cinhu ca Mulungu co musalalo kuli wono wakucibocera vyono yiwanojeje, kanhyi wiyambuzi kuli wono wakwijerera kucibocera, ninga ho si yiwanojeje; yinojeje kumulanjizenyi hakali ho mukumbucile u wuwaha we libanzo lilyo lyono lyerire, kanhyi vyono wakwiyambuza wono wakubocera ninga hono si wanojeje; kanhyi mweze kwiyihenga mwiwijeranze mu zinhumbula zenyu (ninga si kwa musunho, hamba si nha

vyono wakutenda wabanza-banzi kulu Mulungu: ninga) ho muwe kuza mwerire kanhyi muli wazeru kono Karamu yiyi ya kucanya, mwina ne vivwalo vyo lusona vyono vilajilizizwe no Mulungu mu Mandiko gono gerire kanhyi ho muvumilwe vyono mweza munojeye kuhanga za mu Wulilo wuwo wono werire.

Nzila yayo yoyi; U lulongozi, mwamule kwi-yi-henga mikalile yenyu ne miduwo yenyu kwa malajilizo go Mulungu; na hono mwiwione muhondanjile kwe nhumbula, ko wulonje, hamba ko witume, baho ho mulililo wubi wenyu, kanhyi muvumile zenyu halu Mulungu mukuhila kusambula mikalile mipya. Nanye lono muwone vyono si mwasutya kuli Mulungu du, langa na kuli wayenyu; baho ho mwilamule nawo; kanhyi muwe kusaliza no kulipa, nha vyono mudahile, ko wutumu no wuhodanje wono muwatendelaga wayenyu; kanhyi mweze kuwanenera wono wamuwifizyenyi nha vyono mukusaka'nye munenerwe masutya genyu no Mulungu; hono mulece kunoza nha vivi mokwipera wuhoswe wono wucilile wa mu Wuhanje wono werire. Holeka hono yunji muyenyu yawe mutovula Mulungu, mwimizi hamba muvwila Ng'hani yakwe, hambo musenhya, hono yena simbili, hamba mvivi, hamba yawe yahodanjile cinji, muneno wubi wenyu, hamba mulece kuza ku Wulilo wuno wono werire; lono mwalya Wuhanje wuwo wono werire, Setani yalece kwinjila muli nyenye, yamumemyenyi wubi wose, kanhyi yamutegulenyi ku wambuce wo muwili ne nhumbula, nha vyono yanjila muli Yuda.

Na vyono yimunojeye munhu yalece kubita ku Wuhanje wono werire, hono si yehuwiye mbeka lusungu lwo Mulungu, kanhyi hono yasina ne nhumbula yono yisindamaye; holeka muli'nye hono muwe mo yuli yunji mono si yadahile kwiyeza nhumbula yakwe nha vivi, ninga ho yakusaka

yonjerezwe mafundo, yaze kuli'ne, hamba kuli Mwitumami yunji we Ng'hani yo Mulungu u mumanyi, yalavyanize zo wukalale wakwe; ho yatuje zo wunenelwe ko Witumami we Ng'hani yo Mulungu yono yerire, kuhanga ne lihala ne mafundo ga mu nhumbula, u mutima wakwe ho were kanhyi yerire mu mahwere no wuhoze wose.

¶ *Nalunji, lono yawone wanhu wakudila si wakuza ku Wuhanje wono werire, yakawanize no wuyagwe wa hacanya, yalonje Wuganule wuno.*

**N**YE nyo wendece wayangu, ng'huhila Mwizuwa-hono Mulungu yanhaze kunoza Ndigwa yo Muwaha, yiyi yo ng'humucemerenyi wose mono muli baha, vyono yanheye Mulungu; kanhyi ng'humunenenyi, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo mung'haleleme kuza; lono mukucemwa ko wendo, kanhyi mukulalikwa no Mulungu mweneco. Hono yunji yawatenjele wayagwe ndigwa swanu, sunga ha wulilo wakwe hawe zimemile ndigwa swanu zose, langa walye-zindigwa wo hasina; nanye mumanyile vyono vibu muno i walalikwa hono waleme bwete kubita, hamba wasina iwuya. Ta nha nyenye baho mono yali yalece kusimba wa hayi? Hamba nani mono si kowona vyono si yatumuywe? Holeka'nye nyo wendece wa muli Kristo, musuguce ho mulece kuletelwa likuwo lyo Mulungu ko wuleme wo kubita ku ndigwa yono yerire. Ku wutya nibatice na vinji vya kononze leka si nobita ku Wuhanje kuperu. Ninga vikojero vyono vinha vivi si vinojeye kuli Mulungu. Hono yunji yatye, Ane nili muhodanji, leka ng'hogopa kubita. So cici'lo si mukunena no kupituka? Alo Mulungu hono yamucemenyi, nanye si mukuwona soni kutya si mobita? Na hono mwanojela kuwuya kuli Mulungu, mokwikojela mukutya, Cikali cibatice? Mwihwesaje mu zinhumbula zenyu vyono vikojero

vivyo vyo wubalambala si vyokwila cinji kuli Mulungu. Wawo wa mu Luganuzu luswanu wono walema zindigwa zilya, ku soko yo wugule wo mugunda, hamba wujera ng'ombe, hamba wutola mucékulu, si walekwa, ninga watezagwa si wanojeye ku ndigwa ya kucanya. Ane no muyenyu nowa ng'hondezezye lukulu, kanhyi awu wo murimo wangu nimulalicilenyi Mwitagwa lyo Mulungu, nimucemerenyi kwa Kristo, nimulanjizenyi nha vyono mwendile wuponi wenyu, nzonyi hono Wuhanje wuno wono werire. Na vyono Mwana wo Mulungu yasuzo wumi wakwe mu musalaba so mhonelo yenyu; nha vivyo na nyenye vyo yimunojelenyi mubocere Wuhanje so wukumbucile we likumbiko lyo wufwe wakwe nha vyono mweneco yalajiliza; ninga hono mulece kunoza nha vivi, mwihwesaje vyono mukuviza kuli Mulungu, na kanhyi vyono mwikaliye 'zinga lyo moto so zizo zo wudila ne nyono ku Wulilo wo Muwaha, kanhyi na zo wisiwanula kuli wayenyu wono wabitaga kulya ndigwa yiyo ya kucanya. Zizo wana kwetu, hono mwihwese muno motuge 'hale swanu kwe vilungo vyo Mulungu. Na sese wose si coleka kulomba kuli Mulungu Mudaha vyose Sogo yetu wa ku wulanga ho yiwe nha vivi.

¶ *Kolo wukunozwa Wuhanje, i wanyo kuhanga lono wawe watandalikwā viswanu ko wubocere u Wuhanje wono werire, i Kasisi yalonje Wusugule wuno.*

**N**YE nyo wendece wayangu wa mulu Muwaha, mono mukuhila kuzizo 'Hanje wo Muwili ne Sakami yo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo cinójere muwe kwihwesa nha vyono Pawolo mono yerire yakuwasugula wose wamule kwiyihenga muno ho waze walye vya mu Mukate kanhyi wang'we na vya mu Cipeyo. Hambu u wutuje nha wuwaha, hono

cibocere Sakamenti yiyo yono yerire ne nhumbula yono yinenile mbeka, kanhyi cina no wihuwilo u wumi; (hambi nha vivyo cikulila mu nhumbula muwili wa Kristo; kanhyi cikung'wa ne sakami; baho ho cikwikalila muli Kristo, na Kristo muli sese; kanhyi cilunza na Kristo, na Kristo nayo na sese;) ninga wiyambuze wayo 'waha, hono ciyibocere caka. Hambu baho nha ho cikwiyambuziza kuli Muwili ne Sakami ya Kristo u Mukombozi wetu; kanhyi cikulya no kung'wa wuhoswe wetu, lono si cisiwanuyo Muwili wo Muwaha, cikwicemere 'kuwo lya Mulungu; cikumusagala cikusaka yacigumilile matamwa ganji ganji, ne mawala ganji ganji ge mafwa. Mwihihose muli wene, wandugu zangu, ho mulece kuhoswa no Muwaha; munene mbeka zo wusutye wenyu wono wuhereye; mweze mwina wihuwilo wono wino wumi wono wukamile muli Kristo u Mukombozi wetu; musambule mikalile yenyu; kanhyi muwe mwino wiyendi wa mbeka ne wanhu wose; holeka mowa wahanji wono wanojeye wa mu vibanzwa vivyo vyono vyerire. Ninga ku wulumbe wo winenenhyezi ko muno kuli Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu, no Mwana, no Muhe mono yerire, so wukombozwe we'nze mwifwa, na mu wugazwe wo Mukombozi wetu Kristo, u Mulungu kanhyi no munhu; mono yenyetya sunga yakafika ku wufwe, ku soko yetu co wahodanji waciwa, mono cali cili mu citi na mu mubeho we'fwa; ho yacipitule ciwe wana wa Mulungu, kanhyi yacitegule ku wumi we cibitilila. Nase ho ciwe kumbucila nhondo zose u wendo wono wulawiliciye wo Mwijizi, Kanhyi u Mukombozi wetu Yesu, nha vyono yafwa nha vivi ku soko yetu, kanhyi, na vyono yacitujila i viswanu vinji ko watile we Sakami yakwe i ng'hamu; ku soko yiyo leka yapasa kanhyi yatemya i vibanzwa vyono vyerire vyeze nha vipinga vyo wendo wakwe, kanhyi vyo vikumbucizo vyo wufwe wakwe so

wusindamikwe wetu wuwaha wono si wudumaga. Holeka cimulumbaje mweneco no Sogwe, kanhyi no Muhe mono yerire (nha vyono yicinojeje) nhondo zose; ceze kwiynamya nha vyono yendile mweneco, kanhyi ceze kuhidimbala mu wumwitumamile vilo vyetu vyose, ninga ho cerire na cili ling'ani. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi ho yawalonjere wono wazize kubocero 'Hanje wono werire.*

**A** NYE mono mukunena kwa mbeka na kwe nhumbula u wubi wenyu, mono mwiwendile ne wayenyu, mono mukuhila kusambula mikalile mipya, mu wukamisa we malajilizo go Mulungu; no kujendera mu zinzila zakwe zono zerire vyono mukulawa lulu; Musejerere mwina no wihuwilo, mubocere Sakramenti yiyi yono yerire so wusindamice wenyu, kanhyi muvumilile hali Mulungu kwe cogopo, akuno mufugame mukwinenenhyeza.

¶ *Baho u Wuvumile wuwu wa wose ho wulongwe no Mwitumami kuli wose wono wakuhila kubocero 'Hanje wono werire, u mwene ne wanhu wose wafugame wakwinenenhyeza, wakutya,*

**G** WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, u Sogo yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, yo Munozu vinhu vyose, no Muling'aniza wanhu wose; cikuvumila, kanhyi cikukalalilo wubi wetu no wusutye wetu, wono citumaga vibu ku vilo vyose, mu wihwese, mu wulongwe, na mu witume, kuli wuwaha wako wo Wulungu, Cikwitumulila co weneco ikuwo lyako lye ling'anicizize. Cikunena neni-neni, ne zinhumbula zetu zitukuwaye so wusutye wetu; Kolo cikuwukumbucila wukucikalaza; U mutegulo wayo wukucilemela. Uciwonele lusungu, uciwonele lusungu, gwe Baba wo lusungu lwose; Ko soko yo Mwanago Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, ucinenere gose gono gahereye;

Ucitaze vyono cikulawa lulu ciwe kukwitumamila no kukwendeza, mu mijendere mipya, I Litagwa lyako ho likumywe, kanhyi lilumbwe; Ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi (hamba Mubilicizi hono yawe baho) ho yenuce, yapitucile kuli wanhu, yalonje u Wuvu-polehwe wuno.*

**M** ULUNGU u Mudaha vyose, Setu wa ku wulanga, mono yalaganiza ko lusungu lwakwe u lwinji vyono kowanenera wusutye wawo wose wono wakumupitucila wena na wunene wa mu nhumbula no wihuwilo we mbeka; Yamuwonelenyi nanye lusungu, yamunenerenyi, kanhyi yamupon'yenyi na mu wubi wenyu wose; yamukangazenyi kanhyi yamukamizyenyi mu ziswanu zose; kanhyi yamufisenyi na ku wumi we cibitilila; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi ho yatye.*

Hulicizenyi zing'hani zo wusindamice zono Kristo u Mukombozi wetu yakuwalonjera wose wono wakumupitucila mbeka, yakutya,

**M** UZE kuli'ne anye wose mono mukataye na muvunice, nane nomucehezenyi. *Mat. xi. 28.*

Hambi Mulungu nha yayenda i yinze, sunga yamulavyo Mwanagwe ne ciwene, muli wose mono yakumwihuwila yalece kwajilila, langa yatuje wumi we cibitilila. *Yo. iii. 16.*

Hulicizenyi kanhyi yono yakulonga Pawolo mono yerire, yakutya,

Ayi yo ng'hani ye mbeka, yono yinojeje kubocerwa na wose, nha vyono Kristo Yesu yaza kononze yawapon'ye wanyo wubi. *I Tim. i. 15.*

Hulicizenyi kanhyi zono yakulonga Yohana mono yerire, yakutya.

Yunji hono yasutye cina nayo Mugombozi kuli

Sogo yo munhu, yo Yesu Kristo we ling'ani; kanhyi yo Mulamu ko wubi wetu. 1 Yo. ii. 1.

¶ *Kolo zakondya zizi i Kasisi yajenderere, yawe kutya, Mwinule zinhumbula zenyu.*

*Ip. Cikumwinulilo Muwaha.*

*Ka. Cimulumbe u Muwaha Mulungu wetu.*

*Ip. Yinojeye kanhyi vyo viswanu kunoza nha vivi.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi ho yapitucile kulu Wukilo wo Muwaha, yatye,*

**M**BEKA vyo yinojeye kanhyi vyo viswanu, kanhyi citejigwe ceze kukulumba gwegwe go Muwaha,\* go Sogo yo munhu, mono werire, Mudaha vyose, Mulungu we myaka ne cibitilila.

\* *Zing'hani zizi (go Sogo yo munhu mono werire) zilece longwa mwizuruwa lye Juma a pili yo Wudatu.*

¶ *Ahano ho lilombwe Lilombo lya Mwizuruwa lilyo lyono lyatemezewa; ninga mu vilo vinji lyeze lombwa lyono vityatizye.*

**H**OLEKA cina ne Wamalayika ne Wamalayika wawaha, ne mhuga yose ya ku wulanga, cikulumba kanhyi cikukumya Itagwa lyako i liwaha; nhondo zose cikulumbaga cikutya, Werire, werire, werire, go Muwaha Mulungu we mihanga, wulanga ne'nze zimemile nhojo yako; Wuwaha weze kuli gwegwe, go Muwaha mono ulawiliciye. *Heya.*

**MALOMBO I MALONGOZI GONO GATEMEZEZWA VILO VYAYO,**

*Lyeza lombwa Mwizuruwa lya kulelelwa Kristo, na mu vilo mpung'hati vyono vityatizye.*

**V**YONO wamulavyo Mwanago we ciwene Yesu Kristo yakalelwa kwinha vivi ku soko yetu; nono yanozecera muli Maryamu u Musindile u nyina

ho yaweze munhu kwe vilungo vyo Muhe mono yerire; yali yasina hamba cikwe co wubi, ho yaceze sese mu wubi wose. Holeka cina ne Wamalayika, &c.

*Lyeze lombwa Mwizuruwa lye Pasaka, na mu vilo mpung'hati vyono vityatizye.*

**N**INGA ku wulumbe wa zo Wuzuce we nhojo yo Mwanago Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu ko muno; hambi mwene nha yo Mwana Ng'holo we Pasaka mono yalavywa ku soko yetu, kanhyi yakasola no wubi we'nze; yakanyiciza lifwa ko wufwe wakwe, kanhyi ko wuzuce wakwe yakacitujila wumi we cibitilila. Holeka cina ne Wamalayika, &c.

*Lyeze lombwa Mwizuruwa lya Kunanucila, na mu vilo mpung'hati vyono vityatizye,*

**M**ULU Mwanago u mwendece Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu mono yelajila kuli Watumwa wakwe wose lono yali yazuka ne nhojo, kanhyi yakananucila hali weneco lono yabitila ku wulanga kuciwikiwiza lukulu hanhu ho kwikala; nase ho cize cibite kono ko yuli mwene, cikatemaneyayo mu nhojo. Holeka cina ne Wamalayika, &c.

*Lyeze lombwa Mwizuruwa lya Penhekote, na mu vilo mtandatu vyono vityatizye.*

**M**ULI Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu; nha vyono yehuwiza tuti, u Muhe Mono Yerire yakawa kutima kwinha. vivi yakulawa ku wulanga yena ne cihumbi ciwaha ce nhinicizo cinhe 'beho lya mukukunzo, mu cihwani ce malambi go moto, yakawa kuwatimila Watumwa, yawejize, kanhyi yawatonje kuli ze mbeka zose, kanhyi yakawa kuwapere mahala go kulonjera nonga zinji na zinji; ne vilungo vyo kuwaganulile makungugo gose waluwuce kanhyi wahidimbaye; nha vivyo leka nase cawuswa mu citi na mu wusutye, cikalawilo kuzeru-zeru na ku wumanya gwegwe



kwa mbeka, kanhyi no Mwanago Yesu Kristo. Holeka cina ne Wamalayika, &c.

*Lyeze lombwa Mwizuwu lyo Wudatu du.*

**M**ONO uli Mulungu monga, u Muwaha monga; ninga i nhumbula si monga du langa idatu mu wumi monga. Hambi yono cihuwiye ya kuli nhojo yo Sogo yo munhu, yoyiyo yo cihuwiye kulu Mwana, kanhyi na kulu Muhe mono yerire, si cikusiwanula hamba kutya'yu yo yenha wule. Holeka cina ne Wamalayika, &c.

¶ *Kolo lyalombwa linji liyagwe na gaga ho lilombwe lino, lunji limbwe.*

**H**OLEKA cina ne Wamalayika ne Wamalayika wawaha, ne mhuga yose ya ku wulanga, cikulumba kanhyi cikukumya Itagwa lyako i liwaha; nhondo zose cikulumbaga cikutya, Werire, werire, werire, go Muwaha Mulungu we mihangá, wulanga ne'nze zimemile nhojo yako; Wuwaha weze kuli gwegwe, go Muwaha mono ulawiliciye. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi ho yafugame ha Wulilo wo Muwaha, yalongjere kuli wose wono wakusaka kuhanga mu Wuhanje, i Lilombo lino lono lityatizye.*

**G**WE go Muwaha wo lusungu, si cikwijerera kuza kono Wulilo wako citumbiye wuling'ani wetu, langa so lusungu lwako u lwinji kanhyi luwaha. Si cinojeye kuzola hamba vidodododo vya ha Wulilo hasi. Ninga'gwe yogwegwe du Muwaha, mono kwezaga no lusungu nhondo zose. Leka ucitaze, go Muwaha wo lusungu, ceze kulyo Muwili wo Mwanago u mwendece Yesu Kristo, no kung'we sakami yakwe, i miwili yetu ho yezwe no Muwili wakwe, ne zinhumbula zetu ho zikwemwe ne Sakami yakwe i ng'hamu muno, kanhyi ho ceze kwikala mulu mweneco, nayo muli sese. *Heya.*

¶ *I Kasisi yeze yemile ha Wulilo, nayo kolo yanozerezo Mukate ne Ng'hangala, ho yabegule viswanu Mukate hali wanhu, yasole ne Ciyengwe, yalongje Lilombo lyo kusiwanuhila lyono lityatizye.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, go Setu wa ku wulanga, mono wamukombolo Mwanago we ciwene Yesu Kristo ko lusungu lwako ho yafwe mu musalaba yawe likombo kuli'se; mono yanozeza muli wuwo (ko kwilavyo mweneco kono yelavya kamonga) ikumbiko, ne cilavywa kanhyi ne mhoza, vyono vikwilaniciye kanhyi vyono vihomanye kanhyi-vikwiliye kuli wubi we'nze yose; baho yakapasa, kanhyi yakacilajiliziza mu Luganuzu lwakwe luswanu lono lwerire, ciyohaje kwikumbuciza nhondo zose zo wufwe wakwe u wukamu, sunga yaze yawuye; Gwe go Setu wo lusungu, cikukunenereza muno ucihulicize; ucitaze nase lono ceza bocera i viwumbwa vyake vivi u mukate ne vinyu, nha vyono yapasa moto wuwu wono werire u Mwanago Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo so wukumbucizo wo wufwe kanhyi no wugaye wakwe, cihanjo Muwili ne Sakami yakwe i zindugutizwe; mono (a) yasolo Mukate cilo cicilya cono yagalucilwa; nayo yaza kuwa yalumbā, (b) ho yakawubegula, yakawagawila wejizwa wakwe, yakutya, Solenyi, mulye, (c) awu wo Muwili wangu wono walavywa ku soko yenyu, mweze noza nha vivi so wukumbucila nene. Nha vivi waza kuwa walizā wakondyā (a) yakasole Ciyengwe, kanhyi yaza kuwa yalumbā yakawapera, yakutya, Mung'were wose muli cici; hambi nha yo (b) Sakami yangu ye Cilágano cipya, yono yetika ku soko ya nyenye na wenji so wunenelwe wo wubi, mweze noza nha vivi, hono mukung'wera hose so wukumbucila nene. *Heya.*

(a) Ahano i Kasisi yasole patina ne miwoko yakwe.

(b) Ahano yawe begulo Mukate.

(c) Ahano kanhyi yawicilo muwoko wakwe mu Mukate wose.

(a) Ahano naho yasole Ciyengwe ne miwoko yakwe.

(b) Ahano yawicile muwoko wakwe muli vya vyono vya vinyu yo kusiwanuhila.

¶ *Baho u Mwitumami yamule kubocera mweneco u Wuhanje vyono wuli hejete, ho yawagawile Wabilicizi, ne Wakasisi, ne Wadimi (hono wali baho) nha vivilya, ho yawagawile wayawo wangi munga munga, mu miwoko yawo, akuno wafugame kwe cogopo. Na kolo yakumupera yunji Mukate, yawe kutya,*

**U** MUWILI wo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, wono walavywa ku soko yako wukukamisajo muwili ne nhumbula sunga ko ku wumi we cibitilila. Awu sola ulye, weze kumbucila vyono Kristo yajufwila, wiyilisaje yuyo mu nhumbula ko wihuwilo ne lilumbo.

¶ *U Mwitumami mono yakuwapere wanhu Ciyengwe, yawe kutya,*

**I** SAKAMI yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, yono yetika ku soko yako, yikukamisajo muwili ne nhumbula sunga ko ku wumi we cibitilila. Ayi ung'we, weze kumbucila vyono Sakami ya Kristo yetika ku soko yako, weze lumba.

¶ *U Mukate hambe Vinyu zono zisiwanuywe hono zimalice lono wakali na kwila wose, i Kasisi yasiwanule zinji nha vyono zitemezwe hacanya, yasolere halu (Mukombozi wetu Kristo mu cilo cicilya, &c.) ku wulugutize wo Mukate; kanhyi na (Nha vivyo waza kuwa waliza wakondyā) ku wulugutize we Ciyengwe.*

¶ *Wose kolo wahangā wakondyā, u Mwitumami yawuye ku Wulilo wo Muwaha, yawice mumulya zono zisigaye u Mukate ne Vinyu kwe cogopo, yazifunice no mwendo muswanu u muzeru.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi ho yalonje i Lilombo lyo Muwaha, i wanhu wose wakubocera vyono vinha vifungu vyose.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'anicie izuwa. Ucinenelo 'sutye wetu, Vyono ciwane-nelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi; Hambu u wutemi ne vilungo, no wuwaha nha vyako, Sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

*Hanyuma yayo kanhyi lilombwe vyono vityatizye.*

**G**WE Muwaha go Setu wa ku wulanga, ase co wawanda wako waciwa cikusaka muno muno wuswanu wako wo Sogo yo munhu, ubocere ko lusungu likumbiko lyetu lili lyo kukumizya no kulumbiziza; kanhyi cikukunenereza ucitazize hamonga no Mukung'ano wako wose cituje wunenelwe wo wusutye wetu, kanhyi cituje ne maswanu gose ganji ga mu wugazwe wakwe ku soko ye liwuya no wufwe wo Mwanago Yesu Kristo, ko wihuwile Sakami yakwe. Na bahano cikwiylavya kanhyi cikwiylwika co weneco hali gwegwe go Muwaha, i zinhumbula ne miwili yetu, ciwe ikumbiko kuli'gwe, lye mahala, na lyono lyerire, kanhyi lyo lyumi; nase wose mono cihanjilo 'Hanje wuwu wono werire, cikukunenereza ucimemye lihewa no wumoti wako wa kucanya. Hamba ciwe si cinojeye, kukulaviza ikumbiko linji ko wubi wetu vyono winji, ninga cikukulomba ubocero murimo no witumami wetu wuwu wono citejigwe; hamba si ko wujeranze maswanu getu, langa ko wunenele masutya, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu; kwa yuyo muhanjile na gwegwe, Baba Mudaha vyose, mu wumonga wo Muhe mono yerire, lyeze ilumbo no wuwaha wose, sunga myaka na myaka. Heya.

*Nalunji lino.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono kwikalaga myaka na cibitilila, cikukulumba kwa nhumbula, vyono uvumiyu kucilisa'se mono ciboceye vibanzwa vivi vyono vyerire, ndigwa ya mu nhumbula yo Muwili na ye Sakami i ng'hamu yo Mwanago Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo; nalu muli vivyo mo ucigusizye ze lihewa na maswanu gako kuli'se; kanhyi na vyono cili vilunzwa vya mu muwili wo Mwanago we libanzo, wo Mukung'ano wono wulugutizwe wa wehuwilwa wose; kanhyi vyono yo sese wanyo kuhalo 'temi wako we cibitilila muli witumbilo, ku soko yo wufwe u wukamu no wugazwe wo Mwanago u mwendece. Kanhyi cikukunenereza muno, Gwe go Setu wa ku wulanga, ucitaze kwe lihewa lyako ho cikalaje mu mukung'ano wuwo wono werire, kanhyi ceze kwituma ne mirimo miswanu yose, vyono wacilajiliza ciwe kwituma, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, kuli yuyo mwina na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire lyeze ilumbo no wuwaha wose, sunga ku myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

*¶ Baho lilombwe lunji limbwe.*

**W**UWAHA weze kuli Mulungu kucanya, mono'si wuwe wilámule, na kuli wanhu kweze kugoloceywe, cikukulumba, cikukulugutiza, cikukuhemba, cikukukumya, cikukutogoza kwe nhojo yako imbaha, Gwe Muwaha Mulungu, go Mutemi wa kucanya, Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu, Mudaha vyose.

Gwe go Muwaha, u Mwana Yesu Kristo, go Mulelwa we ciwene; Gwe Muwaha Mulungu, Mwana Ng'holo wo Mulungu, Mwana wo Sogo yo munhu, mono ukuwuso wubi we'nze, uciwonele lusungu. Mono ukuwuso wubi we'nze, uciwonele lusungu. Mono ukuwuso wubi we'nze, ubocero 'lombe

wetu. Mono wikaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu Sogo yo munhu, uciwonele lusungu.

Hambi nha yogwegwe mono werire uli wene; yogwegwe Kristo uli wene, mwina no Muhe mono yerire, mono ulawiliciye mu wuwaha wo Sogo yo munhu. *Heya.*

*¶ Baho I Kasisi (hamba Mubilicizi hono yali baho) yawakombole wabite wena no Wumoteswe wuwu.*

**I** LIPOZO lyo Mulungu, lyono licizize wumanye wose, lyeze kamisa zinhumbula ne mahala mu wumanya Mulungu, na mu wumwendo Mwanagwe Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu; no wumoti wo Mulungu Mudaha vyose, u Sogo yo munhu, no Mwana, no Muhe mono yerire, weze muli nyenye mwikalaje nanye nhondo zose. *Heya.*

*¶ Hono vye Lihewa vyalavywā, i Malombo go kulombwa ku vilo vyose hono liwe limongo hamba na ganji, hono hasina Wuhanje; nago gokwila kulombwa galawiye munyuma ye Malombo go Wulumbe we Hakali-mitondo, hamba we Cinya-mihe, hambo Wuhanje, hambe, Litaniya vyono yakuwona viswanu Mwitumami.*

**G**WE Muwaha, ucitaze ko lusungu mu wunene na mu wulombe wetu, ugolose nzila ye wawanda wako yidome ku mhonele ye cibitilila; kanhyi na mu wupituce-pituce wa mu wikale wuwu wono wudumaga, wacitilwe nhondo zose ko wutazi wako we lihewa wono wuli behi; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

**G**WE Muwaha Mudaha vyose, go Mulungu we cibitilila, cikukuneno 'vumile kucilanjiza, no kuceza, kanhyi uteme mu zinhumbula na mu miwili yetu, ho cityatye nzila ze myoto yako no wibate we malajilizo gako; kanhyi ho cikamiswe

mu miwili na mu zinhumbula ko wucitile wako we vilungo i viwaha, lulu baha na ku nhondo zose; ku soko ya Muwaha no Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, cikukunena, zing'hani zono cizihulice zuwari kwe makutu getu ziwombekwe kwe lihewa lyako mu nhumbula zetu mugati, ho zicipere nyituma swanu, so lukumyo ne lilumbo lye Litagwa lyako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

**G**WE Muwaha, ucilongolelaje mu witume wetu wose kwe lihewa lyako i liwaha, ucijendereze ko wutazi wako wa nhondo zose; nase camulize ciwe kujendereza kanhyi cimalilizize mirimo yetu yose muli gwegwe, ho cilikumye Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire; kanhyi ku ndumo ko lusungu lwako cituje wumi we cibitilila; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose go ndawiriro ye mahala gose, mono umanyile visakwa vyetu lono cikali na lombwa, kanhyi no wiyiga wetu wa mu wulombe; cikukunena ucitetele so wusocela wetu; na zizo zono si cikwijerera kulomba so wuwipe wetu, na zono si cidahile kulomba ko wubofu wetu; uciperere liwuya lyo Mwanago Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wehuwiza vyono kohuliko 'lombe wa wono wakulombera Mwitagwa lyo Mwanago; Cikukunena ucinamizye makutu mono cikulonjeye lulu malombo no wunene wetu; ucipere zizo zono cilombeye mu wihuwilo nha vyono wendile gwegwe ko wutazwe wo wusocela wetu, kanhyi u lukumyo lwako ho lujenderezwe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Mu vilo vya Juma a pili ne vilo viwa vinji (hono hasina Wuhanje) zeze lombwa zose zono zatemezwa hanji sunga ku ndumilizo ye Lilombo (lya kuli Mukung'ano wose wa Kristo) vihanje ne Lilombo limonga hamba na ganji gono galomberagwa hanyuma, u Wulugutizwe wo we ndumilizo.*

¶ *U Wuhanje wulece kunozwa hono i wanyo ku wuhanga ne Kasisi si wakuwiliye ku wuwale vyono kowona viswanu.*

¶ *Hono wanhu wa mu Mukung'ano si wacizize mu makumi mejete wono wakutanga zo Wuhanje, ninga hono walece kufika wa'ne lunji wadatu wahanje ne Kasisi, u Wuhanje wulece kunozwa.*

¶ *Mu zinyumba zo kuhembera mono mo wali Wakasisi na Masemasi wenji, wose weze hanga ne Kasisi u Wuhanje, mu Juma a pili zose, hamba yiwe na mu vilo vinji, hono wasina cinji cono ciwemile.*

¶ *U Mukate ne Vinyu viweze vyo vilya vyono vilizagwa ku nhondo zose, ho wulece kuwa wiwanganile no wuhemba hejete kuli zo Mukate ne Vinyu wono yena yunji, hamba wono yunji kawa nawo. Ningo Mukate weze muswanu we ngano yono yinamuce nha vyono wokwijera.*

¶ *Hono visigaye vinji vya mu Mukate ne Vinyu vyono si visiwanuywe, u Mudimi yavisole mweneco; ninga hono visigaye vinji vyono visiwanuywe, vilece kulavyanizwa kunze, langa Kasisi na wanji wayagwe wono vihanjile kowacemera wawilile baho, walye no kung'wa kamonga, u Wulugutizwe nha walongwa.*

¶ *U Mukate ne Vinyu vyo Wuhanje vyeze londolwa no Mudimi ne Wanga-mhala kwe sawo ya mu Mukung'ano.*

¶ *I Wakristiyano wose we hanhu baho weze hanga kadatu Mwaka lunji wacizirize, i Lizuwa lye Pasaka liwe liyagwe na gago. Myaka yose mu Pasaka i Wakristiyano wose we hanu baho weze walana ne Kasisi, hamba ne wanhu wamulavize zose zono zilavyagwa lulo.*

¶ *U Wuhembe wo Mulungu kolo wakondyā, i zisawo ze lihewa zigawanizizwe mu mirimo i miswanu nha vyono kowona viswanu Mwitumami ne Wanyamhala. Na hono wasutane ku wugawanize, zitumwe nha vyono Mubilicizi kotya.*

**N**HA vyono vilajilizwe mu Wityatye wo Witumami wa mu wugawanize Ndigwa yo Muwaha, i wanyo kuhanga weze kuyibocera kuno wafugame; (langa vyo viswanu ho ciwe citanjilo ca vyono civumiye kwe lilumbo ne cogopo i maswanu ga Kristo gono wakupegwa wose wono wakubocera, akuno wanojeye kanhyi ca kwimilila, wanhu walece kuviza no kutiwanga ha Wuhanje wono werire;) ninga yunji mu wulele wakwe yalece kuluwajiza nhunizo yo wufugame, hamba yunji yalece kuwuto-vula nyono. Holeka zizo zandikwe ziwe kutunilizizwa vyono muli wuwo musina wuhembe; kanhyi vyono mwiko ku wuhemba Mukate ne Vinyu vivi vyo Wuhanje vyono vikulilwa baho; hamba u wijere wa Kristo wo Muwili-wili weneco ne Sakami wo si wukuhembwa. Hambu u Mukate ne Vinyu vyo Wuhanje nha vikalaga nha vyono vyalawe 'sonje, leka si vificile ku wuhembwe; (hambu u wunoze we nha vivi nha wo wuhembe we viwumbwa, kanhyi yo yiwawifizye i Wakristiyano wose wehuwilwa;) u Muwili-wili weneco ne Sakami yo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo vili kucanya akuno kusina; hambu u Muwili-wili weneco wa Kristo nha si wudahile kwitema hejete kamonga.

U WITUMAME WO

## KUBAPUTIZE WADODO CALINZE

MU NYUMBA YO KUHEMBERA.

¶ *I wanhu walanjizwe vyono Wubaputizo wunojeye kuwa mwizuwā lya Juma a pili, na mu vilo vinji i viwaha hono wanhu wehangulize wenji; kanhyi u Mukung'ano wono wikong'hoje ho walanjilile vyono i wanya kubaputizwa wakubocerwa mu wuwalwe wa mu Mukung'ano wa Kristo; kanhyi mu Wubaputizo we Wadodo wose wono wali baho mo wakumbucizizwe ze cildgano cono walaganila no Mulungu mu wubaputizo wawo. Ku soko yiyo leka u Wubaputizo wunoze mu milonjere ye wekala mu'si. Ninga (hono yiwe ya wutunyice) i Wadodo wodaha kubaputizizwa mwizuwā linji.*

¶ *Kanhyi mweze mumanyile, hono Mwana wa Cilume i Wemilizi walume weze wejete, no Mucékulu yumonga. Na hono yawe we Cicékulu, i Wemilizi we Cicékulu wawe wejete, u we Cilume yumonga.*

¶ *Hono ho wali Wana wa kubaputizwa, i Walezi wamulonjero Mudimi yagone yamanyile, hamba wamulonjere izuwa lyeneco u Wulombe wa Hakalimitondo nha wukali. I Wemilizi we Cilume na we Cicékulu, ne wanhu wono wene Wana, weze weseganzize lukulu ha Ciya co kubaputiziza, lono lyakondyā Lisomo lye kéjete lya mu Wulombe we Hakalimitondo, hamba lono lyakondyā i Somo lye kéjete lya mu Wulombe vyono kotemezya mweneco Mudimi. Nayo Kasisi kolo yakuza ha Ciya co Kubaputizizo (ho cimemywe baho Malenga gono gasunjile) yeme baho, yatye,*

**U** MWANA yuyu yabaputizwā, hamba yakali?



¶ *Hono watye, Yakali; I Kasisi yatende nha vyono zityatizye,*

**N**YE nyo wendece wayangu, I wanhu wose lono wawe waleleywe mu wubi; kanhyi vyono Mukombozi wetu Kristo katezaga, Yunji si kodaha kwinjila mu wutemi wo Mulungu, hono yalece kupe-gwa wulelwe we kéjete no kulelwa kanhyi kwe malenga na ko Muhe; holeka'ne ng'humunenenyi mu-mulombelo Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu mulu Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo ko lusungu lwakwe u lwinji ya-mupero Mwana yuyu cinhu cono si kodaha kuwonela mu wulelwe we cimunhu-munhu; kanhyi yaba-putizwe kwe malenga na ko Muhe mono yerire, yenjizwe mu Mukung'ano wono werire wa Kristo, kanhyi yanozwe cilunzwa cawo i cumi.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*  
Cilombe.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, mono wamupon'yeza Nuhu ne mhuga yakwe mwigá-lawa ho walece kufwa ne malenga; kanhyi ukawa-tonga viswanu mwilenga lya Samu i wanhu wako wana wa Isareli, ho walajilile cihwanicizo co Wuba-putizo wako wono werire; na ko wubaputizwe wo Mwanago u mwendece Yesu Kristo mwilenga lye Yorudani, ukageze malenga gahovujo wubi kwe li-banzo; cikukunena, ko lusungu lwako lono lusina ndumo, umulanjo Mwana yuyu ko lusungu lwako, umuhovuje, kanhyi umweze ko Muhe mono yerire; nayo lono yawe yaponā mwikuwo lyako, yenjizwe mwigálawa lya Mukung'ano wa Kristo; kanhyi yeze yakamile mu wihuwo, yasangalalilo mu wi-tumbilo, yehomere mu wiyendi, kanhyi yakolere mu mawingo ge'nze yono yino 'gaye, ho yaze yafice ku'si yo wumi we cibitilila, ko mwitemane na gwegwe, myaka na myaka, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, mono uli mutaza waciwa wose, kanhyi go mukamisa wose wono wakutizizo kwako, kanhyi go wumi wa wono wehuwiye; go wuzuce wa wono wafwiye; Cikukulomba gwegwe so Mwana yuyu, mono yakuza kono Wubaputizo wako wono werire, yatuje wunene-lwe wo wubi wakwe ko wulelwe we kéjete. Umubocere, gwe Muwaha, vyono wehuwizizo Mwanago u mwe-ndece, ukutya, Mulombe, mopegwa; mulondole, mowona; mukong'onhe, modigulilwa. Alu uci-pere'se mono cikulomba; na mono cikulondola ci-wone; ucidigulile mulango mono cikukong'onha; u Mwana yuyu ho yasangalalilo 'moti we cibitilila wo wuhovujo wako wa kucanya; kanhyi yaze yafice ku wutemi we cibitilila wono wawehuwiza kwa Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i wanhu wenuce, i Kasisi ho yatye,*

Muhulicize zing'hani zo Luganuzu Luswanu, zono zandikwa na Maruko mono yerire, Mwifungu lye likumi, ha Cifungu ce 'kumi ne 'datu.

**W**AKAMULETELA wana wadodo, yawapamize; i wejizwa wakawacenela. Yaza wona Yesu, yakawone likuwo, yakawatya, Walecenyi wana wa-dodo wanizize, mulece kuwalemeza; hambi wutemi wo Mulungu nha wo wawo wono wenha wawa. Mbeka ng'humutyenyi, Mono si kowubocero 'temi wo Mu-lungu nho mwana mudodo, si kokwinjila mumo. Yakawapagata, yakawawicile miwoko, yakawalugu-tiza.

¶ *Kolo kwasomwā lwakondyā u Luganuzu Luswanu i Kasisi ho yanoze Wulanjize wuno u wufupi wa kuli zing'hani zo Luganuzu Luswanu.*

**N**YE nyo wendece, muhulika zing'hani zo Muko-mbozi wetu Kristo za mono Luganuzi luno u Luswanu, nha vyono yatya i wana wadodo wategulwe

kulu mwene; kanhyi na vyono yawatacila wono wahilaga kuwemila walece kubit kwakwe; kanhyi na vyono yakuwalanjiza wanhu wose weze kwigo werevu wawo. Muwene vyono yalajilo wendo kuli wene ko witume wakwe; hambi nha yawakumbatila mu mawoko gakwe, yakawawicile miwoko, yakawa kuwalugutiza. Holeka mulece kwihwerera, langa mwihuwiye du, nha vyono komubocera no Mwana yuyu ko wendo; vyono komukumbatilila mu mawoko go lusungu lwakwe; kanhyi na vyono komupero 'moti wo wumi we cibitilila, no kumwinjiza mu wuhanje wo wutemi wakwe we cibitilila. Du, nase lono ciwe camanya zo wuhile u wuswanu wo Sogo yetu wa kucanya kulu Mwana yuyu, nha vyono yalajilo Mwanagwe Yesu Kristo; hamba si cikwihwerera cinji nha vyono yakuvumilo witume wetu wuwu wo wendo wono cikumuletelo Mwana yuyu kono Wubaputizo wakwe wono werire; cimulumbaje ko wihuwiye ne cogopo, ciwe kutya,

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, we cibitilila, u Sogo yo munhu wa ku wulanga, cikukulumba ko winenenhyezi, vyono wacipero manye we lihewa lyako kanhyi no wihuwiye wa kuli'gwe; Uconjerezaje nhondo yose wumanye wuwu, kanhyi ukangaze no wihuwiye muli'se. Umuperajo Mwana yuyu Muhe wako mono yerire ho yalelwe lwe kete, kanhyi yanozwe muhalo 'temi we mhonelo ye cibitilila. ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono mwikalane kanhyi mukutemana na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, alu na nhondo zose. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yawalónjere nhavi i Wemilizi we Cilume na we Cicékulu,*

**N**YE nyo wendece, mumuleta hano Mwana yuyu yabaputizwe, alu mumulombo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo yamubocera, kanhyi yamuwopolelelo

wubi wakwe, yamweze ko Muhe mono yerire, kanhyi yamupero 'temi wa ku wulanga no wumi we cibitilila. Muhulika kanhyi vyono Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo yehuwiziza mu Luganuzi lwakwe u Luswanu vyono kolavye vinhu vivi vyose vyono mulombile; nayo si kotago wihuwiye wakwe, kowufisiriza du. Ale Kristo lono yawe yehuwizā wihuwiye wuwu, u Mwana yuyu nayo si koleka kwihuwiye muli'nye mo Wemilizi wakwe (sunga yaze yatuje mahala go kwibocerera mweneco) nha vyono komulema setani ne mirimo yakwe yose; kanhyi yawe kwihuwiye Ng'hani yono yerire yo Mulungu, na vyono koka-misa malajilizo gakwe kwe cihuliko.

Holeka ng'humuwuzenyi,

**A**LO gwe ukumulemero Mwana yuyu setani ne mirimo yakwe yose, u wuswanu we'nze wono si wuluwucile, ne nhojo yayo, i masulumizi gayo go wumero, no mukwerekwere wa mu muwili, ulece kugebata, hamba galece kukukwega?

*Ip. Ng'hugalema gose.*

*U Mwitumami.*

**A**LO umwihuwiye Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu Mudaha vyose, Muwumbo 'langa ne'nze?

Kanhyi no Mwanagwe we ciwene Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu? Kanhyi vyono yategulilwa'nda ko Muhe mono yerire; yakawa kulelwa na Maryamu u Musindile; kanhyi na vyono yakagazizwa hali Pohniyo Pilato, yakatumbikwa, yakafwa, yakawikwa; kanhyi na vyono yakatima kono ko wali wafu; na kanhyi mwizuwa lye kadatu yakawuka muli wafu; kanhyi yakananuka ku wulanga, nalu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu Sogwe u Mudaha vyose; kono yalalawilila yaze kuwaling'anize womi ne wafu?

Kanhyi umwihuwiye Muhe mono yerire; kanhyi

na kulu Mukung'ano wono werire na Katoliko; na ku Wuhanje wono werire; na ku Wunénelwe wo wubi, na ku Wuzuce we miwili ye wafu; kanhyi na ku wumi we myaka ne cibitilila?

*Ip. Zizi zose nizihuwiye muno.*

*U Mwitumami.*

**A** LO 'kusaka kubaputizizwa mu Wihuwilo wuwu?  
*Ip. He vyo ng'husaka.*

*U Mwitumami.*

**A** LO kokolesa wuhile wa Mulungu, wono werire, kanhyi ne malajilizo gakwe, kowa kugebata vilo vyose vyo wikale wako?

*Ip. He vyo notenda.*

*¶ Baho i Kasisi yatye.*

**G** WE Mulungu wo lusungu, umumotye, Mwana yuyu, u munhu muhuma ho yahimbilwe hasi, u munhu mupya yasipuce mulu mwene. *Heya.*

Umumotye, kanhyi u mukwerekwere wose wa mu muwili wufwe muli yuyu, langa i zo Muhe zo zikale ziwe kwinjipa muli yuyu. *Heya.*

Umumotye yatuje wusume ne vilungo vyo kufutlila na vya kutowera mhungu kuli setani, ne'nze, no muwili. *Heya.*

Umumotye mono kosiwanulwa kuno yawe wako ko murimo no witumami wetu, yavwikwe maswanu ga kucanya, yahumbirizwe cihumbirizwa cono cikalaga; ko lusungu lwako, gwe go Muwaha Mulungu u mulugutizwe, mono wikaye, utemile vyose, nhondo zose. *Heya.*

**G** WE Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, we cibitilila, u Mwanago mono umwendile muno Yesu Kristo, yalavye sakami ne malenga mu zimbavu zakwe i zing'hamu so wunenelwe wo wubi wetu; kanhyi yawalajiliza ne wejizwa wakwe wabite wawafunde

makungugo gose, wawabaputizize Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire: Cikukunena uhulicizo 'lombe wo Mukung'ano wako; ugeze malenga gaga so wuhovuje wo wubi kwe libanzo; kanhyi umotye Mwana yuyu mono kobaputizizwa luno gago, ho yatuje wudindile we lihewa lyako kanhyi yekalaje mu mhuga ye wanago i wehuwilwa wono wahaguywe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

*¶ Baho i Kasisi yamubocero Mwana mu mawoko, na yawatye Wemilizi Walume na we Cicékulu,*

*Mumupero Mwana itagwa.*

*¶ Nayo ho yamuceme litagwa (hono wamulonjera vyono Mwana muswanu) yamuzabice viswanu mu malenga kwe mahala, yakutya,*

**I.** Ng'hukubaputiziza Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire. *Heya.*

*¶ Ninga hono watye Mwana yasoceye, yamwitile du malenga, yawe kulonga zing'hani zizilya.*

**I.** Ng'hukubaputiziza Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire. *Heya.*

*¶ Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**C** IKUMUBOCERA yuyu Mwana mu mukung'ano we liwumbi lya Kristo,\* kanhyi cikumuwole cihwanicizo co musalaba, co citanjilo vyono hanyuma si yalawona soni kuvumilo wihuwilo wa Kristo mono yatumbikwa, yeze kulewanila cilumelume hali cipepera cakwe, kuli wubi, ne'nze, na setani; kanhyi yawe kwikala musirikali no mwitumami mwihúwilwa wa Kristo sunga ko ku ndumo yo wikale wakwe. *Heya.*

\* Ahano i Kasisi yamuwole Mwana musalaba ha wusu.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**N**YE nyo wendece, lono muwene, nha vyono Mwana yuyu yaleligwe lwe kéjete, na vyono muhanzwe mu muwili wo Mukung'ano wa Kristo, ceze mulumba Mulungu Mudaha vyose so maswanu gaga, kanhyi ceze mulomba ne nhumbula monga; u Mwana yuyu yanozereze mikalile yono yisigaye vyono yakwamuliza lulu.

¶ *Baho ho lilongwe, lono wose wafugame,*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'anciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; langa uoipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**C**IKUKULUMBA kwe nhumbula, gwe go Setu wo lusungu, vyono uwene viswanu kumunoza Mwana yuyu yalelwe lwe kéjete ko Muhe wako mono yerire, na vyono umuboceye kuwa kumunoza mwana, kanhyi vyono umwinjize mu mukung'ano wako wono werire. Nase cikukunena ko winenenhyezi, lono yawe yafwizā ku lubavu lwo wubi, kanhyi yekaye mumi ku wiling'ano, na lono yawe vyahimbilanwa na Kristo mu wufwe wakwe, yamutumbice munhu u muhuma, yawusize lukulu itewa lyose lyo wubi; na vyono yawe vihanzizwe ku wufwe, ku wuzuce nha vivyo vihanje; sunga ku ndumilizo yaze yafice ku wuhalo wutemi wako we cibitilila, wena no Mukung'ano wako wono werire wono wasigaye, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

¶ *Baho, wose wenuce, i Kasisi ho yawalónjere Wemilizi Walume na we Cicékuku u Wusugule wuru wono vityatizye.*

**U**MWANA yuyu lono yawe yehuwiziza nyenye mo Wemilizi wakwe vyono komulema setani ne mirimo yakwe yose, na vyono komwihuwila Mulungu, no kumwitumamila; yinojeye nanye mweze kumbucila, vyono zenyu kumulanjilila Mwana yuyu, kolo yeza ficila, yafundwe nha vyono yadahile kwi-yijiza, i cilágano vyono ciwaha, u wihuwizo, no wuvumile vyono yalonjeye baha muli nyenye. Nayo ho yehinde kumanya zizi, mosaka yahulice u Wuganule we zing'hani; ninga ko muno ku wulanjilile lono yakwiyijiza u Wihuwilo, ne Lilombo lyo Muwaha, kanhyi ne Malajilizo ge Likumi kwe nonga ya mu'si, kanhyi na zinji zose zono zinojeye Mukristi-yano yamanye; kanhyi yehuwile so wukamye wo wumi we nhumbula yakwe; kanhyi Mwana yuyu yadimwe viswanu, i mikalile yakwe ho yiwe ling'ani kulu Mulungu na kuli ze Cikristiyano; mweze kumbucila nhondo zose vyono Wubaputizo wukucilajilo wuvumile wetu; wo wutyatye wo luzu lwo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo, no wihwananizwe nayo; nha vyono mwene yafwa, kanhyi yakazuka ku soko yetu, nha vivyo na sese mono cibaputizwe cifwe ku lubavu lwo wubi, kanhyi cizucile ku wiling'ano, ciwe kuwulaga nhondo zose mikwerekwere mibi ne myavu, ceze jendera muli ze cisindo, na mu mikalile yono yimunojeza Mulungu.

¶ *Baho kanhyi yajendere kulonga,*

**L**ANJENYI ta mweze kwikala mumanyile vyono Mwana yuyu yanojeye kutegulwa kuli Mubilizizi yawicilwe miwoko, kolo yamanyā kulonga Wihuwilo, ne Lilombo lyo Muwaha, ne Malajilizo ge Likumi kwe nonga ya mu'si, kanhyi yafundwe ne

Katecisisimo yo Mukung'ano yono yanzalikwe ku soko yiyo.

**HEYA** ya mbeka kwe Ng'hani yo Mulungu vyono Wadodo wono wabaputizwa, lono wafwe wakali netuma cinji co wavu waponā poni-poni.

I mahwere gose ga kulu'wole we cihwani co Musalaba mu Wubaputizo ho gawuswe; i nhunizo yayo ne soko yo wukolese wayo, vyodaha kuwonerwa mu Kanoni 30, yono yamula kwanzalikwa mu mwaka wo Mutwa wetu, 1604.

## U WITUMAMI WO

## WUBAPUTIZO WE WADODO WE CIZILAGO

## WA MU ZINYUMBA.

¶ I Wadimi we Mikung'ano yose weze walanjiza wanhu baho na baho, walece kutinizyo 'baputizo we wana wawo langa mu Juma a pili yinōngozi yo wulehwe wakwe hamba nzagwe, hamba mwizuwa liwaha linji lyono lili mu mhinji na gati, hono hasina soko yinji ye mbeka, nha vyono kowono Mudimi.

¶ Kanhyi wawalanjize walece kusaka wana wawo wabaputizizwe mu zinyumba zawo hono hasina soko yinji ye mbeka. Ninga hono watunyice, u Wubaputizo wunozwe nhavi.

¶ U Mwitumami wo Mukung'ano (hamba yawe ya si hali mwene, yunji mono yanojeye mono kokwijera) wena na wangi wono wali baho wamulombe Mulungu, wakulonga Lilombo lyo Mwaha; ne Malombo mayagwe ganji gono gandikwe mu Wityatye wa zo Wubaputizo we Calinze nha vyono wokanga mu cilejeho wo wutunyice wawo. Baho kolo Mwana yapegwā litagwa na yunji mono yali baho, u

*Mwitumami ho yamwitile malenga akuno yakulonga zing'hani'zi.*

**I** Ng'hukubaputiziza Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo mu-nhu, nalyo Mwana nalyo, Muhe mono yerire. Heya.

¶ Baho ho wafugame wose, u Mwitumami yamulombe Mulungu, yawe kutya,

**CIKUKULUMBA** kwe nhumbula, gwe go Setu wo lusungu, vyono uwene viswanu kumunoza Mwana yuyu yalelwe lwe kéjete ko Muhe wako mono yerire, na vyono umuboceye kuwa kumunoza mwana, kanhyi vyono umwinjize mu Mukung'ano wako wono werire. Nase cikukunena ko winenenhyezi umumotye, lono yawe yahanzwā mwifwa lyo Mwana, nha vivyo na mu wuzuce yahanzwe; kanhyi ku ndumo yaze yahazwo 'temi wako we cibitilila, wena na wono werire wose, ku soko ya yuyo Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

¶ Hamba walece kutya'mba vyono Mwana yuyu si yabaputizwe viswanu hamba kutya lunji si womukwila, hamba walece kutya yabaputizwe kanhyi. Hambi ninga Mwana mono yabaputizwe nha vivi, hono yekale mumi, yanojeye kuletwa kono nyumba yo kuhembera, u Mwitumami hono wo Mukung'ano wuwo ho yalolosezo Mukung'ano zo Wityatye we mbeka wo Wubaputizo wono yamubaputizizo Mwana yuyo wono yetuma cizilago we'sonje. Hono zo zizi du, yalonje nha vyono vityatizye,

**NG'HUMULONJERENYI** vyono namubaputiza Mwana yuyu hali walanjilizi mwizuwa lyo wutunga, ne hanhu ho wutunga, ko moto wono Mukung'ano watemezya.

¶ Ninga Mwana hono yali yabaputizwe no Mwitumami yunji, u Mwitumami we hanhu hono yalelelwa



*hamba hono yabaputizizwo Mwana yehenje lono Mwana yabaputizwa mu wulunji. Hono nha vivyo, i wanyo kuleto Mwana ku nyumba yo kuhembera, hono wapitule watye, Mwana yuyu yabaputizwā yakondyā; baho u Mwitumami ho yawuze kanhyi, yatye,*

**M**WANA yuyu yabaputizwa na nani?

Wono wāli bahalya hono Mwana yuyu yabaputizagwa wa nani?

Na vyono zinji zono zinojeye Sakramenti yiyi zikuwa kulekwa so woga no musunho ko wutunyice; holeka ng'humuwuzenyi kanhyi,

U Mwana yabaputizwa naci?

Ne zing'hani zono yabaputizizwo Mwana yuyu zo za hayi?

¶ *U Mwitumami hono yawone ko wupitule wa wono wamuletilo Mwana, vyono vyose vyanozwa wulunji; ho yalece kumubaputizo Mwana hwe kéjete, ninga yamubocere, hambi nha yeza muyagwe na we liwumbi lye mbeka lye Cikristiyano, yatye nhavi,*

**NG'HUMULONJERENYI** vyono zose zanozwa vi-  
swanu za wulunji za kulu 'baputizo wo Mwana yuyu; mono yali yalelelezwe no wubi ne likuwo lyo Mulungu, alu ko wuhovugwe wo wulelwe we kéjete wa mu Wubaputizo wo yabocoleywe mu wuwalwe we wana wo Mulungu, i wanyo kuhala wumi we cibitilila; hambi u Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo nha si yakuweme lihewa lyakwe no lusungu i wana wono wenha yuyu, kanhyi yakuwacemero kwakwe na wendo, nha vyono lukucihomererero Luganuzu Luswanu lono lwerire so wusindamikwe wetu nha vivi.

*Maruko x. 13.*

**W**AKAMULETELA Yesu wana wadodo, yawapamize; i wejizwa wakawacenela. Yaza

wona Yesu, yakawone 'kuwo, yakawatya, Walecenyi wana wadodo wanizize, mulece kuwalemeza; hambi wutemi wo Mulungu nha wo wawo wono wenha wawa. Mbeka ng'humutyenyi, Mono si kowubocero 'temi wo Mulungu nho mwana mudodo, si kokwinjila mumo. Yakawapagata, yakawawicile miwoko, yakawalugutiza.

¶ *Kolo kwasomwā lwakondyā u Luganuzu Luswanu, i Kasisi ho yanozo Wulanjize wuno wufupi wa kuli zing'hani zo Luganuzu Luswanu.*

**NYE** nyo wendece, muhulika zing'hani za Muko-  
mbozi wetu Kristo za mono Luganuzi luno u Luswanu, nha vyono yatya i wana wadodo wategulwe kulu mwene; kanhyi na vyono yawatacila wono wahilaga kuwemila walece kubito kwakwe; kanhyi na vyono yakuwalanjiza wanhu wose weze kwigo wérevu wawo. Muwene vyono yalajila wendo kuli wene ko witume wakwe; hambi nha yawakumbatila mu mawoko gakwe, yakawawicile, miwoko, yakawa kuwalugutiza. Holeka mulece kwihwerera, langa mwihuwile du, vyono yamubocero Mwana yuyu nha vivilya kwa wendo; na vyono yamukumbatila mu mawoko go lusungu lwakwe (nha vyono yehuwi-  
ziza mu Ng'hani yakwe yono yerire) vyono komu-  
motya wumi we cibitilila, kanhyi kolomuhanza muli zo wutemi wakwe we cibitilila. Holeka lono ciwe camanyā vyono Setu wa ku wulanga yena nhumbula swanu kulu Mwana yuyu, nha vyono cawonela mulu Mwanagwe, ceze mulumba ko wihuwilo ne cogopo; kanhyi ciwe kulomba Ilombo lyono Muwaha mwe-  
neco yacijize;

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'a-niciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono

ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, u Sogo yo munhu wa ku wulanga, cikukulumba ko winenenhyezi vyono wacipero 'manye we lihewa lyako, kanhyi no wihuwiwo wa kuli'gwe; Uconjereze nhondo yose wumanye wuwu, kanhyi ukangaze no wihuwiwo muli'se. Umuperajo Mwana yuyu Muhe wako mono yerire, lono yawe yalelwā lwe kéjete, kanhyi lono yawe yanozwā muhazi we mhonelo ye cibitilila, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, yekalaje vyo muwanda wako, kanhyi yaze yawone no wihuwiwo wako; ku soko ya yuyo Mwanago u Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, mono mwikalane kanhyi mutemane na gwegwe na Muhe mono yerire, alu na nhondo zose. Heya.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yawuze Litagwa lyo Mwana; kolo yatambulwa ne Wemilizi i Walume na we Cicékulu, u Mwitumami ho yatye,*

**A**LO gwe ukumulemero Mwana yuyu setani ne mirimo yakwe yose, U wuswanu we'nze wono si wuluwucile ne nhojo yayo, i masulumizi gayo go wumero, no mukwerekwere wa mu muwili, ulece kugebata, hamba galece kukukwega?

*Ip. Ng'hugalema gose.*

*U Mwitumami.*

**A**LO umwihuwiye Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu Mudaha vyose, Muwumbo 'langa ne'nze?

Kanhyi no Mwanagwe we ciwene, Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu? Kanhyi na vyono yategulilwa'nda ko Muhe mono yerire; yakawa kulelwa na Maryamu u Musindile; kanhyi na vyono yakagazizwa hali Ponhiyo Pilato; yakatumbikwa, yakafwa, yakawikwa; kanhyi na vyono yakatima kono ko wali wafu; na kanhyi mwizuwa lye kadatu yakawuka

muli wafu; kanhyi yakananuka ku wulanga, nalu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu, Sogwe u Mudaha vyose; kono yalalawilila yaze kuwaling'aniza i womi ne wafu?

Kanhyi umwihuwiyo Muhe mono yerire; kanhyi na kulu Mukung'ano wono werire na Katoliko; Na ku Wuhanje wono werire; na ku Wunénelwe wo wubi; na ku Wuzuce we miwili ye wafu; kanhyi na ku wumi we myaka ne cibitilila?

*Ip. Zizi zose nizihuwiye muno.*

*U Mwitumami.*

**A**LO kokoleso wuhile wa Mulungu wono werire, kanhyi ne malajilizo gakwe, kowa kugebata vilo vyose vyo wikale wako?

*Ip. He vyo notenda.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**C**IKUMUBOCERA yuyu Mwana mu Mukung'ano we liwumbi lya Kristo, \*kanhyi cikumuwole cihwanicizo co Musalaba, co citanjilo \* *Ahano i Kasisi yamu-wolo Mwana Musalaba ha wusu.* vyono hanyuma si yalawona soni ku-vumilo wihuwiwo wa Kristo mono yatumbikwa, yeze kulewanila cilume-lume hali cipepera cakwe, kuli wubi, ne'nze, na setani; kanhyi yawe kwikala musirikali no mwitumami mwihúwilwa wa Kristo sunga ko ku ndumo yo wikale wakwe. Heya.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**N**YE nyo wendece, lono muwene nha vyono Mwana yuyu mu Wubaputizo yaleligwe lwe kéjete, na vyono muhanzwe mu muwili wo Mukung'ano wa Kristo, ceze mulumba Mulungu Mudaha vyose so maswanu gaga; kanhyi ceze mulomba ne nhumbula monga; u Mwana yuyu yanozereze mikalile yono yisigaye vyono yakwamuliza lulu.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**C**IKUKULUMBA kwe nhumbula, gwe go Setu wo lusungu, vyono uwene viswanu kumunoza Mwana yuyu yalelwe lwe kéjete ko Muhe wako mono yerire, na vyono umuboceye kuwa kumunoza mwana, kanhyi vyono umwinjize mu Mukung'ano wako wono werire. Nase cikukunena ko winene-nhyezi lono yawe yafwizā ku lubavu lwo wubi, kanhyi yekaye mumi ku wiling'ano, na lono yawe vyahimbilanwā na Kristo mu wufwe wakwe, yamutumbice munhu u muhuma, yawusize lukulu itewa lyose lyo wubi; na vyono yawe vihanzizwe ku wufwe, ku wuzuce nha vivyo vihanje; sunga ku ndumilizo yaze yafice ku wuhalo wutemi wako we cibitilila, wena no Mukung'ano wako wono werire wono wusigaye; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho wose wenuce, i Kasisi ho yawalónjere Wemilizi Walume na we Cicékulu u Wusugule wuwu wono vityatizye.*

**U**MWANA yuyu lono yawe yehuwiziza nyenye mo Wemilizi wakwe vyono komulema setani ne mirimo yakwe yose, na vyono komwihwila Mulungu, no kumwitumamila; yinojeye nanye mweze kumbucila vyono zenyu kumulanjililo Mwana yuyu kolo yeza ficila yafundwe nha vyono yadahile kwiyijiza, i cilágano vyono ciwaha, u wihuwizo, no wuvumile vyono yalonjeye baha muli nyenye. Nayo ho yehinde kumanya zizi, mosaka yahulice u Wuganule we zing'hani; ninga ko muno ku wulanjilile lono yakwiyijiza u Wihuwilo, ne Lilombo lyo Muwaha, kanhyi ne Malajilizo ge Likumi kwe nonga ya mu'si, kanhyi ne zinji zose zono zinojeye Mukristiyano yamanye; kanhyi yehuwile so wukamye wo wumi we nhumbula yakwe; kanhyi Mwana yuyu yadimwe viswanu, i mikalile yakwe ho yiwe ling'ani

kulu Mulungu na kuli ye Cikristiyano, mweze kumbucila nhondo zose vyono Wubaputizo wukucilajilo wuvumile wetu wo wutyatye wo luzu lwo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo, no wihwananizwe nayo; nha vyono mwene yafwa kanhyi yakazuka ku soko yetu, nha vivyo na sese mono cibaputizwe, cifwe ku lubavu lwo wubi, kanhyi cizucile ku wiling'ano, ciwe kuwulaga nhondo zose mikwerekwere mibi ne myavu, ceze jendera muli ze cisindo na mu mikalile yono yimu-nojeze Mulungu.

¶ *Ninga wawalya wono wakumutegulo Mwana ku Nyumba yo Kuhembera, i Kasisi kolo yakuwuza hono wamupitule zono si zili mu nzila, sunga zilece kwijera vyono Mwana yabaputizizwa malenga, Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire (zizo zo zikangaye mu Wubaputizo) I Kasisi nhondo ho yamubaputize ko wityatye vyono wutemezezwo Wubaputizo we Wana we Calinze; ninga kolo yeza muzabiko Mwana mu Ciya co kubaputiziza, yalonje makani gano.*

**H**ONO uwe ukali na baputizwa, I. ng'hukubaputiziza Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire. *Heya.*

U WITUMAMI WO

WUBAPUTIZO KULI WANHU MTUTU

WONO WAKUDAHA KWIPITULILA WENECO.

¶ *Hono ho wali wanhu mtutu wo kubaputizwa, u Mubilicizi hamba yunji mono komutemezezwo murimo wuwo, yasugulwe ne walezi hamba na we mahala yapegwe cilejeho ca vilo mpung'hati; ho wamule*  
CIGOGO COM. PR. K

*kwihengwa, lono wawe wejizwa i zimbaha za mu Moto we Cikristiyano; kanhyi ho walanjizwe weyikondyezezo lukuku ko wulombe no wuleko kulya ho wenjile mu Sakaramenti yiyi yono yerire.*

¶ *Na hono wawonwe wanojeye, i Wemilizi Walume na we Cicékulu (i wanhu lono wawe wehangulize mu Juma a pili hamba Mwizuwa liwaha linji lyono lyatemezwa) weze wakondyezeze lukuku kwategula ha Ciya co kubaputiziza kolo lyasomwā lyakondyā Lisomo lye kéjete, lya mu Wulombe wa Hakalimitondo hamba we Cinya-mihe, nha vyono Mudima kowona viswanu mweneco.*

¶ *Na lono wawe wema baho, i Kasisi yawuze muli wawo wono wemile baho hono wanji waro wabaputizwa, hamba wakali. Hono watye, Wakali i Kasisi yatye nhavi.*

**N**YE nyo wendece wayangu, i wanhu wose lono wawe waleleywe mu wubi (na cono cikulelwa no muwili ca muwili) nawo wono wali wa mu muwili si wadabile kumwendeza Mulungu, ninga wekaye mu wubi, wakwituma zo wusutye nyinji; kanhyi na lono Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo yakutya, Hasina yunji mono kodaha kwinjila mu wutemi wo Mulungu hono yalece kuwona wulelwe we kéjete no kulelwa lwe kéjete kwe malenga na ko Muhe mono yerire; ng'humunenenyi mumulombe Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, ko lusungu lwakwe lwinji yawapere wanhu wawa yono si wakudaha kutuga ko wulelwe; wabaputizwe kwe malenga na ko Muhe mono yerire, kanhyi wenjizwe mu Mukung'ano wono werire wa Kristo, kanhyi wanozwe vilunzwa vyawo i vyumi.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

*Aleni cilombe.*

(¶ *Ahano u Mukung'ano wose wafugame.*)

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, mono wamuponezya Nuhu ne mhuga yakwe mwigálawa; ho walece kufwa ne malenga; kanhyi ukawatonga viswanu mwilenga lya Samu i wanhu wako Wana wa Isareli, ho walajilile cihwanicizo co Wubaputizo wako wono werire; na ko wubaputizwe wo Mwanago u mwendece Yesu Kristo mwikolongo lye Yorudani, ukageze malenga gahevujō wubi kwe libanzo; cikukunena ko lusungu lwako lono lusina ndumo, uwalanje wetumami wako wawa ko lusungu lwako, uwahovuje, kanhyi uweze ko Muhe mono yerire; nawo, lono wawe waponā mwikuwo lyako wenjizwe mwigálawa lyo Mukung'ano wa Kristo; kanhyi weze wakamile mu wihuwilo, wasangalalile mu witumbilo, wehomere mu wiyendi, kanhyi weze wakoleye mu mawingo ge'nze yono yino 'gaye, ho waze wafice ku'si yo wumi we cibitilila, ho mutemane na gwegwe, myaka na myaka, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, mono uli Mutaze waciwa wose, kanhyi go Mukamisa wose wono wakutizizo kwako, kanhyi go Wumi wa wono wehuwiye; go Wuzuce wa wono wafwiye; Cikukulomba gwegwe so wanhu wawa, wono wakuza kono Wubaputizo wako wono werire, watuje wunénelwe wo wubi wawo, ko wulelwe lwe kéjete, wo wa Muhe. Uwabocere, gwe Muwaha, vyono wehuwizizo Mwanago u mwendece, ukutya, Mulombe, mopegwa; mulondole, mowona; mukong'onhe, modigulilwa; Alu Ucipere'se mono cikulomba, na mono cikulondola ciwone; ucidigulilo mulango mono cikukong'onha; i wanhu wawa ho wasangalalilo 'moti we cibitilila wo wuhovujē wako wa kucanya; kanhyi waze wafice ku wutemi we cibitilila, wono wawihuwiza kwa Kristo Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho wanhu wenuce, i Kasisi ho yatye,*

Muhulicize zing'hani zo Luganuzu Luswanu zono zandikwa na Yohana mono yerire Mwifungu lye kadatu, ha Cifungu i cilongozi.

**H**ALI na munhu wa Wafwarisi, itagwa lyakwe Nikodemo munya-mhala we Wayudiya. Yuyu yakamuziza Yesu cilo yakamutya, Rabi, nha cima-nyile vyono uli mwijizi kulawa kuli Mulungu; hambi nha si yadahile munhu kunoza vitanjilo vyono kunozaga gwe, hono vilece kuwezana na Mulungu. Yesu yakapitula yakamutya, Mbeka, mbeka ng'hukulonjera, Munhu hono yalece kulelwa kanhyi, si kodaha kuwono 'temi wo Mulungu. Nikodemo yakamutya, Ho kolelwa nha wule'mbi munhu hono yawezā mukombi? Kodaha'mbi kwinjila munda yo nyina ho yalelwe lwe kéjete kanhyi? Yesu yakapitula, yakatya, Mbeka, mbeka ng'hukulonjera, Munhu hono yalece kulelwa ne malenga no Muhe, si yadahile kwinjila mu wutemi wo Mulungu. Cono calelwa ce ng'huli ca ng'huli du, na cono calelwa co Muhe ca muhe. Ulece kwizina vyono ng'huteye, Yinojeye mulelwe kanhyi. U muhe wuputilaga kono wendile, nagwe ukuhulika lizi lyayo, ninga si umanyile kono wukulawa hamba kono wukubita; ale nha vivyo na mono yalelwa lwo Muhe.

¶ *Kolo zakondya zizo yalonge Wulanjize wuno wono vityatizye.*

**N**YE nyo wendece, muhulika mono Luganuzi Luswanu luno zing'hani zo mweneco Mukombozi wetu Kristo, nha vyono munhu hono yalece kulelwa kwe malenga na ko Muhe, si kokwinjila mu wutemi wo Mulungu. Leka modaha kuwona vyono Sakramenti yiyi yisimvizye, hono yiwe yijeye. Nha vivilya, hono yali yeza nanuka ku wulanga, (nha vyono cikusoma Mwifungu lye ndumilizo yo Luganuzu Luswanu lwa

Maruko mono yerire) yakawalajiliza wejizwa wakwe, yakutya, Mubite mu yinze yose, muwe waganulilo Luganuzu Luswanu i wawumbwa wose. Mono yakwihuwila kanhyi yakubaputizwa yo kopona; langa mono si kokwihuwila kololijitwa. Leka ciwene kanhyi vyono u Wubaputizo wukucikwila. Ku soko yiyo leka Mutumwa Petero mono yerire lono yamulila kuganulo Luganuzu Luswanu wenji wakahomeka mu zinhumbula, wakamulonjero mwene ne Watumwa wayagwe wakatya, Nye walume wayetu, citende wule'mbi? Yakawapitula yakutya, Munene, mubaputizwe wose, so wunénelwe wo wubi, nanye mope-gwa vye lihewa vyo Muhe mono yerire. Hambi u wihuwizo nha wuli kuli'nye na kuli wana wenyu, na kuli wose wono wali kutali, sunga wose wono kowacemo Muwaha Mulungu wetu. Nayo yakawalanjiza kwa makani ganji menji yakutya, Mwipon'ye mulu lulalo luno lono lwipetizyepetizye. Sunga (nha vyono yalongile hanji Mutumwa yuyuno) na lulu hose u Wubaputizo wukucipon'ya (hamba si wutaje wo wavu wa mu muwili, langa u wupitule wuswanu wo muserinji kuli Mulungu) ko wuzuce wa Yesu Kristo. Holeka mulece kwihwerera, langa mwihuwile ihuwili-huwili, vyono kowabocera ko wendo wanhu wawa, wono wakunena mbeka, kanhyi wakumuziza wehuwiye; kanhyi vyono kowapera wunénelwe wo wubi wawo no Muhe wakwe mono yerire; kanhyi vyono kowamotyo wumi we cibitilila, no kuwahaza vya mu wutemi wakwe we cibitilila.

Leka hono ciwe camanyā zo wendo u wuswanu wo setu wa ku wulanga kuli wanhu wawa zono zanzalilwa muli Mwanagwe Yesu Kristo; cimulumbé ko wihuwilo ne cogopo, citeye,

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, u Sogo yo munhu wa ku wulanga, cikukulumba ko winenenhyezi, vyono wacipero manye we lihewa



lyako, kanhyi no wihuwilo wa kuli'gwe; Uconjere-  
zaje nhondo yose wumanye wuwu, kanhyi ukangaze  
no wihuwilo muli'se. Uwaperaje wanhu wawa Mu-  
he wako mono yerire ho walelwe lwe kéjete, kanhyi  
wanozwe wahalo 'temi we mhonelo ye cibitilila, ku  
soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono mwika-  
lane kanhyi mutemane na gwegwe no Muhe mono  
yerire, alu na nhondo zose. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yawalonjere nhavi wanhu i wanyo  
kubaputizwa :*

**N**YE nyo wendece, mono muzize hano mukusaka  
wubaputizo wono werire, muhulika vyono Mu-  
kung'ano wamulombero Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo  
yavumile kumubocerenyi no kumumotyenyi kanhyi  
yamuwopolelenyi wubi wenyu yamuperenyi no wutemi  
wa ku wulanga no wumi we cibitilila. Muhulika  
kanhyi vyono Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo yehuwiziza  
mu Ng'hani yakwe yono yerire, vyono kocipera  
vinhu vyose vyono cimulombile; nayo mbeka, ku  
lubavu lwakwe, kokwibata kanhyi kowufisirizo  
wihuwizo wakwe.

Ale lono yehuwiza nha vivi Kristo, yinojeye  
nanye mwihuwize hali wawano i wemilizi wenyu na  
wose wono wali baha, vyono momulema setani na  
mirimo yakwe yose, kanhyi vyono mowa kwihuwila  
nhondo zose Ng'hani yo Mulungu yono yerire, na  
vyono mowa kwibata malajilizo gakwe.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yawawuze wanyo kubaputizwa wose,  
monga monga, u wuze wono vityatizye,*

**A** LO gwe ukumulemera setani ne mirimo yakwe  
yose, u wuswanu we'nze wono si wuluwucile  
ne nhojo yayo, i masulumizi gayo go wumero, no  
mukwerekwere wa mu muwili ulece kugebata, hamba  
galece kukukwega ?

*Ip. Ng'hugalema gose.*

*U Wuze.*

**A** LO umwihuwio Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu  
Mudaha vyose, Muwumbo 'langa ne'nze ?

Kanhyi no Mwanagwe we ciwene, Yesu Kristo u  
Mutwa wetu ? Kanhyi na vyono yategulilwa'nda  
ko Muhe mono yerire; yakawa kulelwa na Maryamu  
u Musindile; kanhyi na vyono yakagazizwa hali  
Ponhiyo Pilato, yakatumbikwa, yakafwa, yakawi-  
kwa; kanhyi na vyono yakatima kono ko wali  
wafu; na kanhyi mwizuwa lye kadatu yakawuka  
muli wafu; kanhyi yakananuka ku wulanga, nalu  
yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu Sogwe  
u Mudaha vyose; kono yalalawilila yaze kuwali-  
ng'aniza i womi ne wafu ?

Kanhyi umwihuwio Muhe mono yerire; kanhyi  
na kulu Mukung'ano wono werire na Katoliko; na  
ku Wuhanje wono werire; na ku Wunénelwe wo  
wubi; na ku Wuzuce we miwili ye wafu; kanhyi  
na ku wumi we myaka ne cibitilila ?

*Ip. Zizi zose nizihawiye muno.*

*U wuze.*

**A** LO ukusaka kubaputizizwa mu wihuwilo wuwu ?  
*Ip. He vyo ng'husaka.*

*U wuze.*

**A** LO kokolesa wuhile wa Mulungu wono werire,  
kanhyi ne malajilizo gakwe kowa kugebata  
vilo vyose vyo wikale wako ?

*Ip. He vyo notenda, hono yanhaze Mulungu.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**G** WE Mulungu wo lusungu, uwamotye wanhu  
wawa, u munhu muhuma ho yahimbilwe hasi,  
u munhu mupya yasipuce muli wene. *Heya.*

Uwamotye kanhyi u mukwerekwere wose wa mu

muwili wufwe muli wawa, langa i zo Muhe zo zikale, ziwe kwinjipa muli wene. *Heya.*

Uwamotye watuje wusume ne vilungo vyo kufutila na vyo kutowera mhungu kuli setani, ne'nze no muwili. *Heya.*

Uwamotye wono wosiwanulwa kuno wawe wako ko murimo no witumami wetu, waywikwe maswanu ga kucanya, wahumbirizwe cihumbirizwa cono cikalaga; ko lusungu lwako, gwe go Muwaha Mulungu u mulugutizwe, mono wikaye, utemile vyose, nhondo zose. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, u Mwanago mono umwendile muno Yesu Kristo yalavye sakami ne malenga mu zimbavu i zing'hamu so wunénelwe wo wubi wetu; kanhyi yawalajiliza ne wejizwa wakwe wabite wawafunde makungugo gose, wawabaputizize Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire: Cikukunena uhulicizo 'lombe wo Mukung'ano wako; ugeze malenga gaga so wuhovuje wo wubi kwe libanzo; kanhyi uwamotye wanhu wawa wono wobaputizizwa luno gago, ho watuje wudindile we lihewa lyako; kanhyi wekalaje mu mhuga ye wanago i wehúwilwa wono wahaguywe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi wawabate wose muwoko wo kulume monga monga, yawatandalice viswanu bahalya ha Ciya ca kubaputiziza nha vyono kowona viswanu mweneco, yawe kuwawuza Wemilizi Walume na we Cicékulu Matagwa, yawazabice, lunji yawetile malenga, yakutya,*

**I.** NG'HUKUBAPUTIZIZA Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**C**IKUMUBOCERA yuyu mu Mukung'ano we liwumbi lya Kristo,\* kanhyi cikumuwo la ci-hwanicizo co Musalaba, co citanjilo \* *Ahano* vyono hanyuma si yalawona soni ku- *Kasisi yamuwo-* vumilo Wihuwilo wa Kristo mono ya- *le munhu Mu-* tumbikwa, yeze kulewanila cilume- *salaba ha wusu-* lume hali cipepera cakwe, kuli wubi, ne'nze, na setani; kanhyi yawe kwikala musirikali no mwitumami mwihúwilwa wa Kristo sunga ko ku ndumo yo wikale wakwe. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**N**YE nyo wendece, lono muwene, nha vyono wanhu wawa waleligwe lwe kéjete, na vyono wahanzwe mu muwili wo Mukung'ano wa Kristo, ceze mulumba Mulungu Mudaha vyose so maswanu gaga, kanhyi ceze mulomba ne nhumbula monga i wanhu wawa, ho wanozereze mikalike yono yisigaye vyono wakwamuliza lulu.

¶ *Baho ho lilongwe, lono wose wafugame.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'anicieye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. *Heya.*

**C**IKUKULUMBA ko winenenhyezi, gwe go Setu wa ku wulanga, vyono wenda kucicemero 'manye we lihewa lyako no wihuwire wa muli'gwe. Uconjerezaje nhondo zose wumanye wuwu, kanhyi uwukamyó wihuwire muli sese. Uwapere wanhu wawa Muhe wako; lono wawe walelwā lwe kéjete, wahazwe ne mhonelo ye cibitilila, ku soko yo Mutwa

wetu Yesu Kristo, kanhyi wekálaje vyo wawanda wako, sunga waze watuje wihuwizo wako; mulu Mwanago yuyo u Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, mono mwikalane kanhyi mukutemana na gwegwe, mu wumonga wo Muhe yuyu mono yerire, myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho wose weme, i Kasisi ho yalonje Wulánjize wuno wono vityatizye; ninga wakwamula kuralonjera i Wemilizi Walume na we cicékulu.*

**I** WANHU wawa vyono wehuwizize hali nyenye watya womukana setani ne mirimo yakwe yose, womwihuwila Mulungu no kumwitumamila; yinojeye nyenye muwe kukumbucila vyono zenyu kuwakumbuciza nha vyono wadahile kwiijiza i cilágano vyono ciwaha, u wihuwizo, no wuvúmile vyono walaganize lulu halu Mukung'ano wuwu, na kuli'nye ko muno i walanjilizi wawo i wahagulwa; kanhyi musace weyohaje kufundwa viswanu i Ng'hani yono yerire yo Mulungu; ho wakalagalile mwihewa na mu wumanye wo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, weze kwikala mu wumogopa Mulungu, akuno wali líng'ani kanhyi wali cisindo mono'nze yiyi.

¶ *Baho yawalonjero wono wabaputizwe lulo, yatye,*

**N**ANYE mono mumuvwaliye Kristo mu Wubaputizo, kanhyi lono muwe mwanozwá wana wo Mulungu na wo wuzeru, ko wihuwilo wa muli Yesu Kristo, azi zo zenyu mweze jenda vyono yinojeye mikalile yenyu ye Cikristiyano na ye wana wo wuzeru, mweze kumbucila nhondo zose vyono Wubaputizo wukucilajilo wuvúmile wetu wo wutyatye wo luzu lwo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo, no wihwananizwe nayo; nha vyono mwene yafwa, kanhyi yakazuka ku soko yetu; nha vivyo na sese mono cibaputizwe, cifwe ku lubavu lwo wubi, kanhyi cizucile

ku wiling'ano, ciwe kuwulaga nhondo zose mikwe-rekwere mibi ne myavu, ceze jendera muli ze cisindo na mu mikalile yono yimunojeze Mulungu.

¶ *Yinojeye wose wono wabaputizwe nha viri wawicilwe miwoko no Mubilicizi, ninga walece kutinya hono wena cilejeho; ho wakombolwe wahanje mi Wuhanje wono werire.*

¶ *Hono wangi wono si wabaputizwa lono wali wakali wana ninga wakuletwa ku wubaputizwe lono wakali naficila ku wipitucile weneco; u Wityatye wo Wubaputize Wana Calinze wokwila, hamba (hono wuwe wutunyice wuwaha) u Wityatye wo Wubaputizo wa mu nyumba wokwila; ninya yalece kutegwa Mwana, langa yategwo Mudodo hamba Munhu nha vyono yakanjile.*

## KATECISIMO,

GO

MAFUNDO GONO SI WOLEKA WOSE KWIYIJIZA LONO WAKALI NA TEGULWA KULI MUBILICIZI HO WAWICILWE MIWOKO.

*U wuze.*

**I**TAGWA lyako gwegwe nani?

*Ip.* Itagwa lyangu nene (Tunga).

*U wu.* Wono wakupera litagwa lili wa nani'lo?

*Ip.* I Wemilizi wangu Walume na we Cicékulu ha Wubaputizwe wangu, lono nanozezwe cilunzwa ca Kristo, u Mwana wo Mulungu, u munyo kuhalo'temi wa ku wulanga.

*U wu.* I Wemilizi wako Walume na we Cicékulu wakutendela wule lululya?

*Ip.* Wehuwiza wakalaganiziza mwitagwa lyangu makani madatu. I lilóngozi, vyono nomulema setani ne mirimo yakwe yose, u wuswanu we'nze wono si wuluwucile ne nhojo yayo, i masulumizi gayo

go wumero, no mukwerekwere wa mu muwili. I lye kéjete vyono nokwibuwila zing'hani zose zo Wihuwilo we Cikristiyano. I lye kadatu nalyo, vyono nokamiso wuhile wo Mulungu wono werire kanhyi ne malajilizo gakwe, no kujendera muli zizo vilo vyose vyo wikale wangu.

*U wu.* Alu'mbi si ukuwona vyono yikunojeye kwihuwila no kwituma nha vyono wakulaganiziza?

*Ip.* Heya ye, vyo notenda ko wutazi wo Mulungu. Kanhyi ng'humulumba mu nhumbula u Setu wa ku wulanga vyono yanhyema ho mbeze na mikalile ye mhonele yiyi, muli Yesu Kristo u Mukombozi wetu. Kanhyi ng'humulomba Mulungu yamhere vilungo vyakwe ho nikalaje muli zizo sunga ko ku ndumo yo wikale wangu.

*Mwijiza.*

Ale longa zing'hani zo Wihuwilo wako.

*Ipitulo.*

**N**IMWIHUWIYO Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu Mudaha vyose, Muwumbo 'langa ne'nze.

Kanhyi no Mwanagwe we ciwene Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, Mono yategulilwa'nda ko Muhe mono yerire; Yakawa kulelwa na Maryamu u Musindile; Yakagazizwa hali Ponhiyo Pilate, Yakatumbikwa, yakafwa, yakawikwa; Yakatima kono ko wali wafu; Mwizuwa lye kadatu yakawuka muli wafu; Yakananuka ku wulanga, Nalu yekaye ku muwoko wo kulume wo Mulungu Sogwe u Mudaha vyose; Kono yalalawilila yaze kuwaling'aniza i womi ne wafu.

Nimwihuwiyo Muhe mono yerire; Kanhyi na ku lu Mukung'ano wono werire na Katoliko; Na ku Wuhanje wono werire; Na ku Wunenelwe wo wubi; Na ku Wuzuce we miwili ye wafu; Kanhyi na ku Wumi we myaka na cibitilila. Heya.

*U wu.* Zono ukwiyijiza muli zing'hani zizo zo Wihuwilo wako zo za hayi?

*Ip.* I lilongozi, ng'hwiyijiza kumwihuwila Mulungu u Sogo yo munhu, mono yamumba nene, na wa kononze wose;

I lye kéjete, lye kumwihuwila Mulungu Mwana, mono yang'homboza nene, ne wanhu wose.

I lye kadatu, lye kumwihuwila Mulungu Muhe mono yerire, mono yakung'hwema'ne, ne wahagulwa wo Mulungu wose.

*U wuze.*

Kutya i Wemilizi wako Walume na we Cicékulu wakulaganiziza vyono kokamise malajilizo go Mulungu. Nonjera ko gali Malajilizo malinga?

*Ip.* Ikumi.

*U wuze.* Goga hayi gene?

*Ipitulo.*

**G**AGALYA gono Mulungu yalonjera Mwifungu lye makumi mejete lya mu Walaka wo Wuzuce, hono yatya, Ane yonene Muwaha Mulungu wako, mono nakuwusa mu'si ya Misiri, mu nyumba yo wufugwa.

I. Ulece kuwa na milungu yinji langa nene du.

II. Ulece kwinozeza cihwanicizo ciseswe, hamba cihwani ca cinji cono cili ku wulanga kucanya, hamba mono'si hasi; hamba mu malenga kusi ye'si. Ulece kuvinamila, hamba kuvihemba; hambi'ne nha yonene Muwaha Mulungu wako, mono nili Mulungu wo wivu, ng'huwalipiciza wana wubi we wasewo, sunga ko ku lulelo lwe kadatu na lwe ka'ne lwa wono wambipiyé, kanhyi ng'huwawonela lusungu magana na magana ga wono wanyendile, kanhyi webate ne malajilizo gangu.

III. Ulece kutambula Itagwa lye Muwaha Mulungu

wako bwete; hambi u Muwaha nha si komuleka yatye yasina wubi, mono yakutambula Itagwa lyakwe bwete.

IV. Weze kumbucile lizuwa lye Sabato, ulisiwale. Vilo mtandatu weze kwituma no kukondezwa lukulu mirimo yako yose; hambi lizuwa lye mpung'hati nha Sabato yo Muwaha Mulungu wako. Mwizuwa lilyo ulece kwituma murimo wunji, gwe-gwe, hamba mwanago we cilume hamba we cicékulu, hamba yawe muwanda wako we cilume hamba we cicékulu, hamba mujenzi mono yali hako. Hambu Muwaha nha yawumbo 'langa ne yinze, lilenga na vyose vyono vili mugati kwe vilo mtandatu, i lye mpung'hati yakawa kuceha; holeko Muwaha yakalilugutiza lizuwa lye mpung'hati, yakalisiwanula.

V. Uwogopajo sogo no nyoko; i vilo vyako ho viteratere mono'si yono yakukupero Muwaha Mulungu wako.

VI. Ulece kuwulaga munhu.

VII. Ulece kusenhya.

VIII. Ulece kuhiza.

IX. Ulece kumubalalila muyago bwete.

X. Ulece kusulumila nyumba yo muyago, ulece kusulumila mucékulu wo muyago, hamba muwanda wakwe we cilume hamba we cicékulu hamba ng'ombe yakwe, hamba ndogowe yakwe, hamba cinji cose i co muyago.

*U wuze.*

I makani mawaha gono ukwiyijiziza mu Malajilizo gaga go ga hayi'lo?

*Ip.* Ng'hwiijiza makani mejete; ga vyono yinojeye kuli Mulungu, na kulu Muyangu.

*U wu.* Yikunojeye nha wule'mbi kuli Mulungu?

*Ip.* Yi'nojeye kuli Mulungu, nimwihuwile, nimo-gope, nimwende kwe nhumbula yangu yose, na kwe mahala gangu gose, na ko mutima wangu wose, na

kwe vilungu vyangu vyose; nimuhembe, nimulombe, nimwitumbilile lukulu, nimulombe, nilihonjeze Itagwa lyakwe lyono lyerire ne Ng'hani yakwe, kanhyi nimwitumamilaje viswanu vilo vyose vyo wikale wangu.

*U wu.* Ma kulu Muyago nako yikunojeye nha wule?

*Ip.* Yi'nojeye kulu Muyangu, nimwende nhe nhumbula yangu, kanhyi niwatendelaje wanhu wose nha vyono ng'husaka wanhendele nene: Kanhyi niwende, niwogope, niwataze wa baba na yaya: Kanhyi nimo-gope Mutemi niwe kumuhulika, kanhyi na wose wono wapejigwo 'waha no mwene: Kanhyi neze na cihuliko kuli wanya-mhala wejizi, ne wadima zinhumbula ne watwa wangu wose: Kanhyi ninyetye kwe cogopo kuli wose i wawaha wono wanhyizize nene: Kanhyi ndece kumuviza yunji ko wulonje, hamba ko witume: Kanhyi neze mwerevu na nili ling'ani mu witume wangu wose: Kanhyi ndece kuwika simbili hamba kuwa na lusulo mu nhumbula yangu: Ne mawoko gangu galece kukwang'hwana hamba kuhiza, no mulomo wangu wulece kuliga, hamba kudanha, hamba kuvila: Kanhyi niwukamisa muwili wangu muli ze malya, ndece kugala, hamba kuhabababa: Kanhyi ndece kusulumila vinhu vye wayangu; langa niyijize nitume ho niyitujile ndigwa yangu, kanhyi nitumaje vyono yi'nojeye mu mikalile yono konhyemera Mulungu.

*Mwijizi.*

**A**LE mwanangu, umanye vyono si kodaha kwituma zizo uli wene, hamba kujendera mu Malajilizo go Mulungu, hamba kumwitumama lono uwe usina wutazi wakwe; nagwe cinjere weze kusaka wutazi wuwo nhondo zose. Alu ta 'hulice vyono umanyile kulonga Lilombo lye Mulungu.



*Ipitulo.*

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyake lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe, langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

*U wu.* Ukusaka nhyici'lo kuli Mulungu Mwilombo lili?

*Ip.* Ng'humusaka Mutwa wangu Mulungu u Setu wa ku wulanga, u mulavye vinhu vyose, yacipere nene ne wanhu wose ihewa lyakwe; ho cimuhembe, cimwitumamile, kanhyi cimuhulice nha vyono cinojeye. Kanhyi ng'humulomba Mulungu yacipere vikwizi vyose vya mu nhumbula na vya mu muwili; kanhyi yaciwonele lusungu yacinenere no wubi wetu; kanhyi yendezwe kucipon'ya no kucicitila mu vikali vyose vya mu nhumbula na vya mu muwili; kanhyi yacikamise muli wubi no wavu wose, kanhyi na muli mulugu wetu we cimuhemuhe, kanhyi na muli wufwe we cibitilila. Nane nitumbiye vyono kotenda nha vivyo ko lusungu no wuswanu wakwe, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Holeka ng'hutya, Heya, Vyo ziweze.

*U wuze.*

**K**RISTO yatemezezyo Mukung'ano wakwe Sakaramenti zilinga'ti?

*Ip.* Nyejete du, zono ziwanojeye wanhu wose ku mhonele, za zono Wubaputizo ne Ndigwa yo Muwaha.

*U wu.* I Sakaramenti'mbi nhunizo yayo cici?

*Ip.* Co citanjilo ca munze cono cijeye ce lihewa lya mugati na mu nhumbula, cono calajilizwa na

Kristo mweneco, ciwe yo nzila yo kubocelela ihewa lilyo, kanhyi co co mupinga walyo kuli'se.

*U wu.* I Sakaramenti'mbi yili halinga?

*Ip.* Yili hejete; i citanjilo ca munze cono cijeye, ne lihewa lya mugati mu nhumbula.

*U wu.* I citanjilo ca munze cono cijeye mu Wubaputizo ci cici'mbi?

*Ip.* Malenga; gono munhu yakubaputizizwa Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire.

*U wu.* Ma lihewa lya mugati mu nhumbula li cici?

*Ip.* U wufwe kuli lubavu lwo wubi, kanhyi wulelwe wupya ku wilingano; hambi lono calelelwa mu wubi, kanhyi cili wana wa mwikuwo; na mwiheha nha vivilya mo canózecera wana we lihewa.

*U wu.* Ma wono wakusaka kubaputizwa yiwanojeye nha wule?

*Ip.* Yinojeye wawe na wunene, wo wulece wo wubi, kanhyi wawe no wihuwo, wo kwihuwo muno wihuwo wo Mulungu wono wehuwizizwa muli Sakaramenti yiyo.

*U wu.* Alo cono cikuleka wakubaputizwa lono wakali wana, leka si wakudaha kuwukolesa wihuwo?

*Ip.* Hambi nha wakwihuwo muli Wemilizi wawa zose vyono nyejete; no wihuwo wuwo i weneco kolo wakatuga mahala, yinojeye wawufisirize.

*U wu.* I Sakaramenti ye Ndigwa yo Muwaha yalajilizwa'ci?

*Ip.* Yalajilizwa ho yiwe cikumbucizo ca nhondo zose ce likumbiko lyo wufwe wa Kristo, kanhyi co wumoti wono cikubocelela muli yeneco.

*U wu.* I lifungu lya munze hamba citanjilo ca mu Ndigwa yo Muwaha ci cici?

*Ip.* Wo Mukate ne Vinyu, vyono Muwaha yalajiliza viwe kubocerwa.

*U wu.* I lifungu lya mugati ne cinhu cono cikwi-hwanicizwa ci cici ?

*Ip.* U Muwili ne Sakami ya Kristo vyono viku-bocerwa no kumotwa mbeka mbeka mu Ndigwa yo Muwaha na wono wehuwiye.

*U wu.* I maswanu gono cikutujila muli zizo ma cici ?

*Ip.* U wukamye no wusipule we zinhumbula zetu ko Muwili ne Sakami ya Kristo, nha vyono yikutuge miwili yetu ko Mukate ne Vinyu.

*U wu.* Ma wono wakuzize Ndigwa yo Muwaha yiwanojeye nha wule ?

*Ip.* Yinojeye weyihenje lono wanenele mbeka kwe nhumbula u wubi wawo wono wuhereye, kanhyi wawe kuhila muno kusambula mikalile mipya; kanhyi wawe no wihuwiwo u wumi so lusungu lwo Mulungu lwa muli Kristo, wono wena no wukumbucile we lifwa lyakwe, akuno wakulumbiza, kanhyi kwi-yenda na wanhu wose.

¶ *Wadimi wa hanhu hose hono ho yili Mikung'ano weyohaje kufunda wadodo no kuwehenga wono wakuleteha wa mu Mikung'ano yawo muli zinjiza mu Katecisimo yiyi calinze mu zinyumba zo kuhembera mu zi Juma a pili, na mu vilo viwaha, kolo lyasomwa lyakondya Lisomo lye kéjete lya mu Wulombe we Cinya-mihe.*

¶ *I Wasogo zo munhu ne Wanyina zo munhu, ne Watwa ze wanhu, ne Wadala, wawategule Wana waro, ne Wetumami waro, ne Weyiga waro (wono wakali ne yijiza Katecisimo) ku nyumba yo kuhembera Mwizuwa lyono lyatemezezwa, kanhyi wawafunde wahulicize viswanu mu wulanjizwe no Mudimi, sunga waze wamanye zose zono watemezezwa mu wiyijize.*

¶ *I wadodo kolo waficila mu mazika, kanhyi wadabile kulonga u Wihuwiwo ne Lilombo lyo Muwaha ne*

*Malajilizo ge Likumi mu Milónjere yawo; kanhyi wadabile kupitula ne Mawuzo ga mu Katecisimo yiyi i fupi, ho wategulwe kuli Mubilicizi. Na wose weze kuwa na Wemilizi Walume hamba we Cicékulu, munhu na wakwe, munhu na wakwe, wawe wo Walanjilizi wa ku uwicile miwoko.*

¶ *U Mubilicizi kolo yakutya i Wana wategulwe kuli mwene yawawicile miwoko, u Mudimi wo Mukung'ano komategulila matagwa, hamba komwandicila wose wono wanojeye kuwicilwa miwoko no Mubilicizi. U Mubilicizi hono yawone viswanu ho yawawicile miwoko nha vyono vityatizye.*

## U WITYATYE WO WUWICILE MIWOKO MULI

WONO WABAPUTIZWA KOLO WAFIKA MU MAZIKA.

¶ *Mwizuwa lyono lyatemezezwa wose wono wakuhila kuwicilwa miwoko, lono wawe watandalikwā halu Mubilicizi; u mwene (hamba Mwitumami yunji mono yapejigwe murimo) yasome i zinóngozi vyono vityatizye.*

**U** WUWICILE miwoko ho wuwanojele wono wakuwicilwa, leka u Mukung'ano walajiliza wanhu walece kuwicilwa miwoko lono wakali na manyo Wihuwiwo, ne Lilombo lyo Muwaha, ne Malajilizo ge Likumi; kanhyi wamule kumanya kupitula i Mawuzo ga mu Katecisimo i fupi; cinójere u wulajilize wuno wukamiswe, i wana lono wawe wafikā mu mazika. Kanhyi wamanyā na zono wehuwizizwa ne Wemilizi wawo ha Wubaputizwe; ho wesisirizize weneco ko mulomo wawo na ku kuvumilila halu Mukung'ano calinze, kanhyi wehuwize kwe lihewa lyo Mulungu vyono wowa hidi mbala nhondo zose kwibata vyono wevumilila ko mulomo wawo weneco.

¶ *Baho u Mubilicizi yatye,*

**A** LO'NYE hano halu Mulungu no Mukung'ano wuwu mukwihuwiziza wihuwizo wuwaha ne cilágano vyono vyalaganizizwa mu matagwa genyu lono mwabaputizizwa; kanhyi mukwikamizya no kwisimizya zizo nyo weneco, kanhyi vimuno-jelenyi muwe kwihuwila no kwituma zizi zose zono Wemilizi wenyu wamwihuwizizenyi lululya?

¶ *Wose wapitule wenuye mazi, watye,*

Heya ye.

*U Mubilicizi.*

**U** WUTAZI wetu wuli Mwitagwa lyo Muwaha; *Ip.* Mono yawumbo 'langa ne'nze.

*U Mu.* I Litagwa lyo Muwaha lilugutizwe.

*Ip.* Vyono cikulawa lulu sunga ko ku ndumo ye'nze.

*U Mu.* Gwe go Muwaha, uhulico 'lombe wetu.

*Ip.* U wucemereze wetu wukwagane.

*U Mubilicizi. Cilombe.*

**G** WE go Mulungu Mudaha vyose mono kwikalaga myaka na myaka, mono wenda kuwanoza wawanda wako walelwe lwe kéjete kwe malenga na ko Muhe mono yerire; kanhyi ukawanenelo wubi wawo wose; cikukunena uwapere vilungo ko Muhe mono yerire u Mweza-mutima, weze kuwonje-reza nhondo zose, uwapere vye lihewa lyako i vinji, i nhumbula ye mahala no wizuce, i nhumbula yo kuluwulila ne vilungo vyo Muhe; ne nhumbula yo wumanye, no wumogopa Mulungu mbeka mbeka; uwamemye, go Muwaha, nhumbula yo kogopera gwegwe, alu na nhondo zose. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho wose lono warwe wafugame halu Mubilicizi, nayo ho yawawicile miwoko wose monga, monga, yakutya,*

**G** WE Muwaha, umucitile Mwanago yuyu (hamba Mwitumami wako yuyu) ko wutazi wako wa ku wulanga, ho yekalaje wako myaka yose; kanhyi yawe konjerezwa Muhe wako mono yerire nhondo zose, sunga yaze yafice ku wutemi wako we cibiti lila. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho u Mubilicizi yatye,*

*U muwaha yeze muli nyenye.*

*Ip.* Yeze na mu nhumbula yako.

¶ *Wose lono wawe wafugamā, u Mubilicizi yajenderere yatye,*

*Cilombe.*

**B** ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'anicieye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. *Heya.*

*Ne Lilombo lili.*

**G** WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose we cibitilila, mono ucipeye vilungo vyo kusacila no kwitumila i ziswanu zone zikukwendeza gwegwe go Muwaha wa ku wulanga; Cikukunenereza so wawanda wako wawa, wono ciwawicieye miwoko yetu (cikutyatyo luzu lwe Watumwa wako wono werire) ho ciwalanjize ze lihewa no wuswanu wako vyono waha kuli wene kwe citanjilo cici. Cikukunena uwakamisaje no muwoko wako we cibabababa, no Muhe wako mono yerire yeze kuwa nawo nhondo zose; kanhyi uwa-tonje mu wumanye na mu wutyatye we Ngihani

yako, sunga ku ndumo waze watuje wumi we cibitilila; ku soko yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, mono mwikalane kanhyi mutemane na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga du, sunga myaka na myaka. *Heya.*

**G**WE go Muwaha Mudaha vyose, Mulungu mono kwikalaga myaka ne cibitilila, cikukunena, wende kucilanjiza no kucikwema no kutema muli sese mu nhumbula na mu miwili, ho cikalilaje mu wibate we myoto yako, na mu witume we malajilizo gako, kanhyi ko wucitile wako u wuwaha wa lulu na we nhondo zose, wo cikamisizwe miwili ne zinhumbula; ku soko yo Mutwa no Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho u Mubilicizi ho yawalugutize, yakutya nhavi,*

**U** WUMOTI wo Mulungu Mudaha vyose, Sogo yo munhu, na wo Mwana, na wo Muhe mono yerire, weze muli nyenye, wikalaje nanye nhondo yose. *Heya.*

¶ *Ninga yunji yalece kucemerwo 'Hanje wono werire, sunga yamule kuwicilwa miwoko, lunji yawe yakondezya lukulu, kanhyi yakusaka kuwicilwe miwoko.*

### U WITYATYE WO WUTOLE.

¶ *Ninga ze wanyo kutozwa zamule kwanzizwa mu nyumba yo kuhembera mu zi Juma a pili idatu, ha Wulombe wa Hakali-mitondo hamba we Cinyamihe (hono hasina Wulombe wa Hakali-mitondo) i Lisomo lye kéjete kolo lyakondya; u Mudimi yawe kulonga nha vyono yiwezaga.*

**NG'HWANZA** zo wutole wa—wa—na—wa—  
Hono yunji muli nyenye yamanhyile soko, hamba cinji cimizi cono cikangaye, co kuwemila

wanhu wawa i wejete ho walece kulunzizwa mu wutole wono werire, mulavyanize. Alu lo lulóngozi (*lwe kéjete hamba lwe kadatu*) lwo kuwuzwa.

¶ *Na hono wanya kutozwa wawe wa Mikung'ano hayo hayo, u wanze wo wutole wanzwe kose kose, no Mudimi wo Mukung'ano wuno yalece kuwatoza hono hasina baruwa yo Mudimi wo Mukung'ano wuyagwe yono yikutya kulya nako wanzwa kadatu.*

¶ *I wanyo kutozwa waze mu nyumba yo kuhembera mwizuwa lyo kutemezezwo 'tole wena ne wandugu zawo ne wayawo wangi; nawo lono wawe wemanā mamo hamonga, u Mulume ku muwoko wo kulume, u Mucékulu nayo ku muwoko ko kucékulu, nayo Kasisi ho yatye,*

**N**YE nyo wendeece, alu cihangulize hano halu Mulungu na halu Mukung'ano wuwu, ciwalunzize Mulume yuyu no Mucékulu mu wutole wono werire; u we mikalilé yo kulumbizwa, wono wapa-swa na Mulungu lono wanhu wali wakali na manyo wubi, wo wukucilajila zo wulunzwe we libanzo we Kristo no Mukung'ano wakwe; i mikalile yi-yi yono yerire Kristo yayilumbiliza, kanhyi yakayitogoza ko wubite wakwe, ne lipoto lilóngozi lyono yalinozeza mu Kana ya Galili; kanhyi yikalumbizwa na Pawolo vyono yinojeye kulumbwa ne wanhu wose; holeka yunji yalece kuyimanhyilila hamba kuyisaka caka, hamba hono yakali ne hwesa, hamba kwiyimila; ho yamale bwete wusulumizi wa mu muwili ne visakwa vyayo nhe vilimu vyono visina mahala, langa kwe cogopo, ne mahala, no wuhime, ne cisindo, na mu wogopa Mulungu; akuno cikukumbucila i soko yono yaleka u Wutole wukapaswa.

Yinóngozi, Wapasizwe wulele we wana, wawe kukalagazizwa mu wogopo Mulungu na mu mafundo gakwe, na mu wulumbize we Litagwa lyakwe.

Ye kéjete nayo, U Wutole wapasizwa miti yo wubi, no wireje wo wusenhya; i wanhu wono wasina vilungo vyo kwimilila watole, ho wekamisaje vyo wali vilunzwa vya mu muwili wa Kristo.

Ye kadatu nayo, U Wutole wapasizwa wuduwane no witaze no wisindamice, vyono yiwanojeye kwiytendela mu wugoli na mu wuciwa. I wanhu wawa wejete waza kulunzizwa mu mikalile yiyo yono yerire. Holeka yunji hono yamanyile soko yono yikangaye yo kuwemilila ho walece kutozwa tozwi-tozwi, yalonje lulu, lunji vyono yakulawa lulu yanyamale nazo sunga myaka yose.

¶ *Kanhyi kolo yakuwalongera wanyo kutozwa, yatye,*  
**N**G'HUSAKA nyenye nyo wejete, vyono mololonga kwizuwa lyo wuling'anizwe we ng'hakamo hono ze mabanzo zose zilawera mu'nze, hono muli nyenye yunji yamanyile soko yo kwimilila ho mulece kutozwa tozwi-tozwi, muvumile lulu. Ninga mumanye muno vyono wono wakulunzwa nha nyono si yiteye Ng'hani yo Mulungu si walunzizwe no Mulungu; kanhyi no wutole wawo si wutole-tole.

¶ *Mwizuwa lyo Wutole, yunji hono yalavyanize cimizi mulu Wutole wawo, ho walece kutozezwo Wulajilize wo Mulungu, u wutozwe wawo wudizwe, sunga zize zijere ze mbeka.*

¶ *Hono hasina cimizi baho u Mudimi yamutyo Mulume,*  
**G**WE—ukumusaka Mucékulu yuyu yawe mugolece wako mbeka mbeka, muwe kwikalana mu mikalile yono yerire yo Wutole nha vyono yalajiliza Mulungu? Hambu kowa kumwenda, no kumusindamika, no kumulumba, kanhyi kowa kumudima hono mutamwa na hono muswanu, kanhyi kowa kuleka wanji wose, muwe kwikalana na yuyu du, lono mukali womi wose?

¶ *U Mulume yapitule,*  
 He, vyo notenda.

¶ *Baho u Mwitumami ho yamutye no Mucékulu,*  
**A**GWE nagwe—ukumusaka Mulume yuyu yawe Mulume wako mbeka mbeka, muwe kwikalana mu mikalile yono yerire yo Wutole nha vyono yalajiliza Mulungu? Kowa kumuhulika, no kumwitu-mamila, no kumwenda, no kumulumba, kanhyi kowa kumudima hono mutamwa na hono muswanu; kanhyi kowa kuleka wanji wose muwe kwikalana na yuyu lono mukali womi wose?

¶ *U Mucékulu yuyu yapitule,*  
 He, vyo notenda.

¶ *Baho u Mwitumami ho yatye,*  
 Alo mono yakumukombolo Mucékulu yuyu wetole no Mulume nani'mbi?

¶ *Baho ho walagane nhavi.*

¶ *U Mwitumami lono yawe yamubocerō. Mucékulu kuli sogwe hamba kuli nduguye yunji, yamufundo Mulume weyibate no Mucékulu miwoko yo kulume, kanhyi yamuvumize nhavi, yakutya,*

**N**ENE—ng'hukusola'gwe—uwe mugolece wangu wa mbeka, cikalana je vyono cikulawe zuwari vyo uli wangu, mu wumoti na mu wugaye, mu wugoli na mu wuciwa, mu wutamwa na mu wuswanu, neze ng'hwendile kanhyi ng'hudime, sunge'fwa yize yicitemanule; nha vyono yalajiliza Mulungu; ku soko yiyo leka cikulagana nagwe.

¶ *Baho ho welecere miwoko; u Mucékulu nayo weyibate no Mulume miwoko yo kulume, yamuvumize Mwitumami nhavi,*

**N**ENE—ng'hukusola'gwe—uwe mulume wangu wa mbeka mbeka, cikalana je vyono cikulawe zuwari



vyo uli wangu, mu wumoti na mu wugaye, mu wugoli na mu wuciwa, mu wutamwa na mu wuswanu, neze ng'hwendile, kanhyi ng'hudime no kukuhulika, sung'e fwa yize yicitemanule, nha vyono yalajiliza Mulungu; ku soko yiyo leka cikulagana nagwe.

¶ *Baho kanhyi welecere miwoko; u mulume ho yamupero Mucékulu Nyamwidole, yayiwece mu walaka mucanya. Baho i Kasisi ho yasole Nyamwidole yamugomolelo Mulume, ho yayinjize mu cidole ce ka'ne co muwoko wo kucékulu wo Mucékulu. U Mulume yekale yebatiliye baho, kuno yakufundwa ne Kasisi yatye,*

**N**G'HUKUTOLELA Nyamwidole yiyi, ng'hukulumba ko muwili wangu, ne sawo yangu yose ya kononze ng'hukupera; so Litagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire. Heya.

¶ *Baho u Mulume yalecere Nyamwidole mu cidole ce ka'ne co muwoko wo kucékulu wo Mucékulu, ho wafugame wose; u Mwitumami yatye,*

Cilombe.

**G**WE Mulungu we cibitilila, Muwumbi no Muka-misa wanhu wose, mono kulavyaga wutazi wose wa mu nhumbula, kanhyi yogwegwe ndawililo yo wumi we cibitilila. Uwamotye wawanda wako wawa, u mulume yuyu no mucékulu wono cikuwalugutiziza Mwitagwa lyako; nha vyono Isaka na Rebeka wekalanaga weyitumbiye; nha vivilya na wawa nawo wafisirize, kanhyi wakamise wihuwizo ne cilágano cawo vyono walaganiye (i Nyamwidole yiyo co citanjilo, kanhyi co cipingo cayo), kanhyi wekalanaje mu wiyendi wa mbeka no luseko, akuno webate malajilizo gako; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yawebatize miwoko yawo yo kulume, yatye.*

**W**ONO yawalunzizo Mulungu yunji yang'hala-watemanule.

¶ *Baho kanhyi u Mwitumami yawalonjere wanhu, yatye.*

**L**ANJENYI ta lono—na—weyenda mu wutole wono werire, kanhyi wakalonjera zizi halu Mulungu no Mukung'ano wuwu, wakelumbiliza kwe milomo yawo weneco, kanhyi walajila zizo mu wulavye na mu wubocere we Nyamwidole na mu wiyibate muwoko; leka ng'hutya wahanga Mulume no Mugolece, Mwitagwa lyo Sogo yo munhu, nalyo Mwana, nalyo Muhe mono yerire. Heya.

¶ *U Mwitumami kanhyi yalonje Wulugutize wuno.*

**M**ULUNGU u Sogo yo munhu, no Mulungu Mwana, no Mulungu Muhe mono yerire, yamulugutizenyi yamudimenyi, kanhyi yamukamisenyi; u muwaha yeze mulanjililenyi ko lusungu ne lihewa lyakwe, kanhyi yamumemyenyi wumoti no wutazi wose wa mu nhumbula, ho mudahe kwikalana mono'nze yiyi sunga ku myaka kuza muze mutuje wumi we cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Baho u Mwitumami nalunji Wejizi lono warwe wabitā ku Wulilo wo Muwaha, wembe lunji walonje i Zaburi yino vyono zityatizye.*

*Beati omnes. Zab. cxxviii.*

**W**ONO wamogopilo Muwaha wamoti wose; kanhyi na wono wakujendera mu nzila zakwe.

Hambi nha kowa kulya ze mirimo ye miwoko yako: mhola'gwe, kowa wina seko.

U mugolece wako kowa nho munhogoni wono wukulela : ha luhengo lwako ;

I wanago nawo nhe matambi ga zeyituni : wapirime ha wulilo wako.

Na mono yakumogopo Muwaha ; nha vivyo vyo komoteswa.

U muwaha wa mu Sayuni kokumotya : sunga koyiwona Yerusalemi yimotile vilo vyako vyose.

Mbeka kolowona wana we wanago : no mulamu wuli muli Isareli.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana ; kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire ;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje ; na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Nalunji Zaburi yiyo.*

*Deus misereatur. Zab. lxvii.*

**M**MULUNGU yaciwonele luzungu, yacimotye : yaci-mulisizajo wusu wakwe kanhyi yacitétéle.

I nzila yako yimanyice mu'si : u wupon'yi wako nawo muli makungugo gose.

I wanhu wakulumbaje go Mulungu : he, wose du wakulumbaje.

I makungugo gascelele, gasangalale : hambi nha koling'anize wanhu kwe ling'ani, kanhyi kowa kutema muli makungugo ge'nze.

I wanhu wakulumbaje, go, Mulungu : he, wose du wakulumbaje.

Baho i yisi ho yifise mana gayo : no Mulungu, u Mulungu wetu kocimotya.

U Mulungu kocimotya : na wa ku malanga gose wowa kumogopa.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana ; kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire ;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje, na vyono winha lulu ; na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *I zaburi kolo yakondya, u Mulume no Mucékulu nawo wawe wafugamā ha Wulilo wo Muwaha, i Kasisi ho yeme ha Wulilo, yapituciye kuli weneco yawe kutya,*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

*Ip.* Gwe Kristo, uciwonele lusungu.

*Mwi.* Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe ; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

*Mwi.* Gwe Muwaha, uwapon'ye wawanda wako, u mulume yuyu no mucékulu,

*Ip.* Wono wakwitumbiye.

*Mwi.* Gwe Muwaha, uwalelo 'tazi wako wa hono herire.

*Ip.* Kanhyi uwe kuwacitila nhondo zose.

*Mwi.* Uwe igoma-wakali lyono limile.

*Ip.* Kuli mulugu wawo.

*Mwi.* Gwe Muwaha, uhulico 'lombe wetu.

*Ip.* U wucemereze wetu wufice kono ko uli gwegwe.

*Mwitumami.*

**G**WE Mulungu wa Aburhamu, no Mulungu wa Isaka, no Mulungu wa Yakobo, uwamotye wawanda wako wawa, uwahadicile mu nhumbula zawo zo wumi we cibitilila ; zose zono wokwiyijiziza mbeka mu ng'hani yako yono yerire wazifisirize. Weze kuwalanjilila ku wulanga ko lusungu, uwamotye. Nha vyono wawamotya Aburhamu na Sara, ko wusindamikwe muno wawo, nha vivyo kanhyi na wawa wetumami wako uwamotye ; weze

kwituma yono wendile gwegwe, kanhyi wawe kwikala wapolile mu wudimwe wako, wekalaje wakwendile gwegwe sunga ku ndumo yo wikale wawo; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *I Lilombo lino lyono vityatizye lilekwe, hono Mucékulu yawe yatemile mbéleko.*

**G**WE Mulungu wo lusungu, go Setu wa ku wulanga, mu wumoti wako i wanhu mo wakonje-rezecera; Cikukunena, uwamotye wanhu wawa vyono wejete ho walele wana, kanhyi wekalanaje, akuno weyendile, wali cisindo mu wogopa Mulungu, sunga waze wawone ne wana wawo wakudimilwa muli za Cikristiyano na muli ze cisindo ho ulumbizwe kanhyi ukumywe; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

**G**WE Mulungu, mono wanoza vinhu vyose kwe vilungo vyako lono kwali kukali kusina cinji, kanhyi yogwegwe mono (vinhu vinji vyaza kuwa vyanozekā) watemezya u mucékulu yalawa mulu mulume (mono yawumbilwa mu cihwani cako yakawa yenha gwegwe); ukawa kuwalunza hamonga, ukalanjiza vyono mwiko kuwa kutemanula wono uwalunzize mu Wutole waweza monga: Gwe Mulungu, mono wasiwanula Wutole wuwe cibanzwa ciswanu sunga muli wuwo mo wukulajililwa kanhyi wukwihwananizwa u wutole wa mu nhumbula u wuhanje wa Kristo no Mukung'ano wakwe; Uwalanje wawanda wako wawa ko lusungu, u mulume yamwende mucékulu wakwe ko Mulomo wako, (nha vyono Kristo yawendo Mukung'ano wakwe, yakesuza ku soko ya wuwo, yakawa kuwenda no kuwukamisa nho muwili wakwe mweneco,) kanhyi u mucékulu yuyu yeze yendile kanhyi mupolo, yawe mwihúwilwa yena ne cihuliko kulu mulume wakwe; na ku wupólope na muli ye cisindo, na mu wilámule, yeze

tyatye wacékulu wono werire wono wamogopago Mulungu. Gwe Muwaha, uwamotye wose vyono wejete; uwenjize mu wutemi wako we cibitilila; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

¶ *Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

**M**ULUNGU Mudahu vyose, mono yawawumba walezi wetu ku ndawililo wa Adamu na Hawa, kanhyi yakaweza yakawalunziza mu wutole; yamujidilenyi wugoli we lihewa lyakwe, yamwezenyi kanhyi yamulugutizenyi, ho mumwendeze mu muwili na mu nhumbula, kanhyi mwikalanilaje mu wiyendi wono werire sunga ku ndumo yo wikale wenyu. *Heya.*

¶ *Kolo zakondyā zizi, hono hasina wugánule wo kulanjiza vyono yiwanojeye Mulume no Mugolece wakwe, u Mwitumami yasome vyono vityatizye.*

**A**NYE wose mono mwitolile, hamba mono mukuhila kwinjila mu wutole wono werire, hulicizenyi vyono gakutye Mandiko gono gerire za kuli walume ne wagolece wawo, na za kuli wacékulu ne walume zawo.

Pawolo mono yerire, mu Walaka wakwe kuli Wefeso, Mwifungu lye hano, yakawapere 'lajilizo lino i walume wono watolile, yakutya, Nyo walume mweze kwenda wagolece wenyu nha vyono Kristo yawendo Mukung'ano, yakesuza mweneco so wuwo, ho yaweze yawukwemero 'hovuje we Malenga kwe Ng'hani; kanhyi ho yeletero Mukung'ano we nhojo wono wusina cinamha co wubi, hamba cipeto, hamba cinji ciyagwe na vivi; langa wuwe werire, hamba kusina cilema. Leka yiwanojeye walume weze kwenda wagolece wawo nye miwili yawo. Mono yamwendile mugolece wakwe no mweneco yeyendile, kanhyi yakuyikamisa nha vyono vinho Muwaha no Mukung'ano; hambi'se nha cili vilunzwa vya mu

muwili wakwe. Ku soko yiyo munhu koleko sogwe no nyina welunze no mugolece wakwe; nawo vyono wejete wowa muwili monga. Aci co cibanzwa i ciwaha, ninga ng'hulonga za Kristo no Mukung'ano. Hambi ninga wose mweze kwenda wagolece wenyu nha vyono weneco.

Yuyo Pawolo mono yerire nha vivilya vyo yakuwandicila Wakolosayi, yakuwalonjera nha vivi walume wose wono watolile yakutya, Nye nyo walume, mweze kwenda wagolece wenyu, mulece kuwakalipila.

Hulicizenyi kanhyi Petero mono yerire u Mutumwa wa Kristo, mono yali yatolile mweneco, zono yakuwalonjera wono watolile; Nye nyo walume, mwikalane ne wagolece wenyu kwe mahala, mweze kuwapera wagolece wenyu ilumbo nha wenha ciya cono cisokanice, kanhyi vyono muhanjiyo hazi we lihewa lyo wumi, i malombo genyu ho galece kwimilwa.

Alu muhulika vyono yimunojeye mulume kuli mugolece wakwe. Ale nanye nyo wacékulu mweze kwiijiza vyono yimunojelenyi kuli walume zenyu, nha vyono yagololelwa mu Mandiko gono gerire.

Pawolo mono yerire, mu Walaka wuwulya kwa Wefeso, yakumufundenyi nhavi, Nye nyo wacékulu muwe namile walume zenyu, nha vyono zinha kuli Muwaha. Hambi u mulume nha wo mutwe wo mucékulu, nha vyono Kristo yo mutwe wo Mukung'ano, nayo kanhyi yo Mukombozi wo muwili. Nha vyono Mukung'ano mumwinamiye Kristo, nha vivyo ne wacékulu ku walume zawo muli vyose. Kanhyi yakutya, U mucékulu yelanjize vyono yamogopile mulume.

Kanhyi na mu Walaka ku Wakolosayi, Pawolo mono yerire yakumuperenyi ilajilizo lino ifupi; Nye nyo wacékulu muwenamile walume zenyu, nha vyono mulu Muwaha.

Petero kanhyi mono yerire, yakumufundenyi viswanu muno muno, yakutya, Anye nyo wacékulu

muwenamile walume zenyu weneco; lono wanji si waku hulika ng'hani, wapitucile mu mijendere ye wacékulu zawo, hamba ng'hani yiwe hasina; lono wawe kulanga mijendere yenyu ye cisindo kuhanga ne cogopo. U wihambo wawo wulece kuwa wa kunze du wo wubota zimvwiri no wuwala zahabu, hamba wuwala vivwalo; langa wo munhu wa mu nhumbula, mono yahundicizwe, wono si wukuvizika; yo nhumbule nhuvu kanhyi mholo, yono yikangaye kuli Mulungu. Hambi nha vivi nha vyo wehambaga ne wacékulu wono werire we katali, wono wali wamwitumbiye Mulungu, akuno wawenamiye walume zawo, nha vyono Sara yali yamuhulice Aburahamu, yakawa kumucema Muwaha; nanye'lu muli wanagwe hono mwitume viswanu, hamba si mukogofywa na cinji ce nhinicizo.

¶ *Yiwanojeye wono wetolile lulo wawubocero 'Hanjo wono werire bahalya ha witole; hamba mu cilejeho cono cokwamula kwijera kunyuma yo witole.*

## U WUHANJE WONO WERIRE WE WATAMWA.

¶ *I wanhu wose lono wekaye mu vikali vyono si vitinyaga kuwelejeheza, vyo mutenda, ne matamwa ganji, kanhyi si wamanyile na hono wofwila; leko Mudimi yawasugule baho na baho wekalaje wako ndyezeze lukulu ku wufwe (ninga mu vilo vye mahuhuji hamba matamwa go kutandala) hono Mulungu Mudaha vyose yawe yawonā viswanu kuwacema, u Mudimi yawasugule wanye Mikung'ano baho na baho, ninga mu vilo vye mahuhuji hambe matamwa go kutandala ko muno weze kuhango 'Hanje wono werire wo Muwili ne Sakami yo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo, kolo weza kwitumamwa calinze mu nyumba yo kuhembera; lono*

wawe kuhanga walece kwihwerera kolo wakugwilwa ne cikali ce nhinicizo ; u mutamwa hono si yadahile kubita ku nyumba yo kuhembera, ninga ho yakuhila kuwuhanjila Wuhanje wono werire mu nyumba yakwe ; yamuluwulajo Mudimi hakali, kanhyi yamulajile na wono wohanga wowa walinga (nawo walece kusutya mu wadatu hamba mu wejete) na lono ciwe mo cili cilejeho cinojeye mu nyumba yo mutamwa, kanhyi ne vinhu vyose i visakwa lono vili baho, u Mudimi ho yetumame nha vyono vimunojeye yetumamile kuko Wuhanje wono werire, yakwamuliza Lilombo ne Ciwalaka no Luganuzu Luswanu nha vyono vityatizye.

## I LILOMBO.

**G** WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, we cibitilila, go Muwumba wanhu wose, mono ukuwafunda wono uwendile, kanhyi mono ukuwagaza wono ukuwabocera ; Cikukunena umuwonele lusungu muwanda wako yuyu mono yaganwe no muwoko wako, umutaze yakangalilile mu wutamwa wakwe, kanhyi yagomolezezwe vilungo vyakwe vya mu muwili (hono wende gwegwe kwe lihewa lyako), na nhumbula yakwe kolo vikwitemanuka no muwili, yitegulwo kwako yisina hamba cinamba co wubi ; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. *Heya.*

I CIWALAKA. *Eb. xii. 5.*

**G** WE Mwanangu, ulece kubedegala wugazwe wo Muwaha, hamba ulece kuzirika kolo ukutacilwa nayo. Hambu u Muwaha nha yakumufunda mono yamwendile, kanhyi muli wose mwana mono yakumubocera yakumutowa.

U LUGANUZU LUSWANU. *Yo. v. 24.*

**M** BEKA, mbeka, ng'humulonjerenyi, Mono yakuhulike ng'hani yangu, no kumwihuwila mono yanhuma, yena nawo wumi we cibitilila, hamba si

yakufika mu wuhoswe ; langa yawucile mwifwa yenjiye mu wumi.

Kolo zakondya zizi i Kasisi ho yajenderere nha vyono Wityatye wono wamula kutemezwo lulongozi ku Wuhanje wono werire, yakwamuliza hono zing'hani zino (*Anye mono munenile kwa mbeka, &c.*).

¶ Mu wugawe we Sakaramenti yono yerire i Kasisi yamule kubocera mweneco Wuhanje ; hanyuma yayo ho yawapere wono watejigwe wahanje no mutamwa, u mweno mutamwa, u yo we ndumilizo.

¶ Ninga hono yunji yalece kuhanga mu Sakaramenti yo Muwili wa Kristo ku soko yo wutamwa wuwaha, lunji u Mudimi si yasuguywe hakali lunji hasina muyagwe wo kuhanga, lunji so cimizi cinji ce mbeka, u Mudimi yamulónjere nhavi yatye hono yanene nenineni wubi wakwe, yehuwile mbeka vyono Yesu Kristo yafwila mu musalaba ku soko yakwe, kanhyi vyono yete Sakami yakwe so likombo lyo mweneco, akuno yena no wukumbucile we mbeka mbeka we maswanu gono yatujila muli zizo, kanhyi yawe kulumba kwe nhumbula, yeza nha yaliyo Muwili kang'wa ne Sakami yo Mukombozi wetu Yesu Kristo ko wunojele we nhumbula yakwe, ho yawe si yahanjile mu Sakaramenti ko mulomo.

¶ U mutamwa lono yawe kululwa yakubocera no Wuhanje wono werire bahalya, i Kasisi ho yasunhe mbera yadumulile muli Wityatye wo wuhule ha Zaburi (*Gwe go Muwaha ng'hwihuwile gwegwe*) ho yatyatye zo Wuhanje.

¶ Lono Mwihuhuji, hamba mu Matamwa go kwileceza, hono wa mu Mukung'ano hamba wayawo si wodaha kuhanga ne watamwa mu zinyumba zawo so woga wo wuleceze ; ninga mutamwa lono yasace muno, langa u Mwitumami vyodaha kuhanga nayo wali wene.



## U WITYATYE WO WUWIKE WAFU.

¶ *Ahano wanhu walanje vyono u Wityatye wuwu si wili kuli wono wakufwa lono si wabaputizwe; hamba wono watemanuywe, hamba wono wewulaje wali wene.*

¶ *I Kasisi ne Wejizi wahinjilize kolo wukulawa Muvimba. Kolo wukuzo Muvimba i Kasisi ne Wejizi waruhinjilizize ha mulango we Ciwanza co Kuhembera, kanhyi warulongolele ku Wuhembero hamba Wu Citenjelo, akuno wakulonga, lunji wawimba,*

**N**HA yonene wuzuce no wumi, yakutyo Muwaha: mono yanihuwiye nene, sunga na hono yafwe, kowa mumi: na muli wose mono yakali mumi hono yawe kunihuwila'ne, si kolofwila lukulu. Yo. xi. 25, 26.

Manyile vyono Mukombozi wangu mumi, kanhyi vyono yalema mu'si kwizuwa lye ndumilizo. Kolo yakondye ng'huli yangu u muwili nawo wolohodanjika ne manyongololo, ane mono nino muwili nolomuwona Mulungu: nolomuwona no mweneco, ne meso gangu nene gololanga, hamba si yunji yaye. *Ayub xix. 25, 26, 27.*

Nha si caleteleza cinji mono'nze mumo, hamba tuti si cikudaha kuteguliza cinji kunze cibite naco. U Muwaha yo yalavya, Muwaha kanhyi yo yawu-size; i Litagwa lyo Muwaha lilumbwe. 1 Tim. 6, 7.

¶ *Kolo wenzilā mu nyumba yo Kuhembera, i Zaburi monga hamba nyejete zisomwe nha vyono zityatizye.*

*Dixi Custodiam. Zab. 39.*

**N**ATYA, nowa lanjilila zinzila zangu ndece kuszitiza mu lulimi lwangu.

Nokwimilo mulomo wangu nhe cibano; u mubi hono yali hali nene.

Niyimilo lulimi, hamba kulonga cinji, ng'hawe nyamaye twiyi, hambe ziswanu zose si nalonge yaye; so zizi holeka ng'hatamika ng'hawono sungu.

I nhumbula yangu yikapwituka mugati mwangu, hono nali mu wihwese u moto wukawa kwaka; hanyuma ng'halonga ko lulimi lwangu.

Unánjize manye, go Muwaha, u mudumo wangu, ne liwalo lye vilo vyangu cijelo cayo, ho manye vilo vyo wumi vyono nina navyo.

Na tuti kunoze vilo vyangu nha sabiri, no wikale wangu hali gwegwe winha cono si ciluwucile, hamba hasina munhu u mumi mono yakukwila cinji.

Hambi munhu nha kajendaga nha mwenzenze wuli bwete, nayo yakwigaza bwete; kakóng'holage sawo, hamba si yakumanya na mono kolosola.

Nalu'mbi Muwaha nindilizaci; u witumbilo wangu wose wuli kuli gwegwe.

Undavye mu masutya gangu gose; ulece kunhenda lutovulo lwe walele.

Nabubuwala, hamba kwinula mulomo wangu; hambi nha gwegwe mono 'nozize.

Umbúsizo 'támise wako; nhinyinhika so wuzito wo muwoko wako.

Kolo ukumupezya munhu no wutacile ko wubi, ukupotola wusudo wakwe nha vyono makuni gakutobola ciwalo; holeka wanhu wose waweyanjice bwete.

Uhulice, gwe go Muwaha, lilombo lyangu, uhulicize kolo ng'hulomba ulece kunyamala kolo ng'hulila.

Hambi nha nili mujenzi kwako; nili mujendi, nhe wasogo zangu wose.

Undecele nhuje vilungo; ng'hali na bita, hamba kwijera kanhyi.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana; kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje, na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

*Domine, refugium. Zab. 90.*

**G**O Muwaha, nha yogwegwe wawezā wo wikalo wetu; ko lulelo no lulelo.

Lono gali gakali nalelwe matunda, hamba kuwumbwa yinze ne'si; vyono walawa katali na katali, yogwegwe Mulungu.

Kumugomolago munhu ko ku wuvizice, kanhyi ukutya, Wuyenyi, nye nyo wanhu.

Hambi myaka magane 'kumi ha meso gako nha yinhe 'golo yono yapuluta; yinhu wugule we cilo.

Kolo ukuweyagaza, weza wenha nhongo; kanhyi wakuwomba nhe mahanze.

Lono hakali mitondo gadedewaye, gakusipuka, ninga cinya mihe gakucenyenhuka, gakunyala, gakuwomba.

Hambi nha cigandaga so kwe 'kuwo lyako: cogopa so nhunduji yako.

Kugawice masutya getu hali gwegwe; ne mabi getu ge cinyele mu wuzeru wo wusu wako.

Hambi i vilo vyetu nha vikumalika so makuwo gako; cimale myaka yetu nha simo.

I vilo vyo wikale wetu nha vyovi; munhu myaka makumi mpung'hati; lunji mono yali vilungo myaka makumi munana; ninga hamba yiwe nha vivyo i vilungo vyawo vikumalika mu murimo na mu wukalale hambu nha vikumalika mbera, nase cahererā.

Nani'mbi mono yakwihwesa vilungo vye nhunduji yako; vyono wogopwe no munhu, vyo genha makuwo gako.

Ucifize civiwalaje vilo vyetu; ho cidomye nhumbula zetu kuli ze mahala.

Uwuye'si, Gwe go Muwaha, alo sunga nili, upitucile kuli wawanda wako.

Ucigushe hakali ne lihewa lyako, nase conojezwa, cowa secelela vilo vyetu vyose.

Ucisangalaze nhe vilo vyono wacitamisiza; i myaka lono cawonele magayo.

I metumo gako gejele kuli wawanda wako; ne nhojo yako kuli wana wawo.

No wutoje wo Muwaha Mulungu wetu wuwezo mwetu; u murimo we miwoko yetu uwukangaze, heya u murimo we miwoko yetu uwukangaze.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana; kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje, na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Baho ho lisomwe i Lisomo lya Mwifungu lye 'kumi ne 'hano lya mu Walaka u wulongozi wa Pawolo mono yerire kuli Wakorinto.*

1 Kor. xv. 20.

**N**INGA'LU Kristo yazukulwa mu wufwe, lye limbuko lya wono wagonile. Hambu i lifwa nha lyaletwa na munhu, wuzuce mu wufwe nawo wukaletwa na munhu. Hambu vyono muli Adamu wose nha mo wafwilaga, nha vivyo na muli Kristo wose mo walalindimulilwa wawe womi. Ninga cilawa munhu na lwakwe, munhu na lwakwe; Kristo yo we lilimbuko; hanyuma yayo i wakwe Kristo, kolo yakwijero mwene. Baho yo ndumilizo, ho yamukombolele u Sogwe Mulungu u wutemi; yalaza kuwa yawuso 'temi wose no wusume wose ne vilungo. Hambu nha si koleka kutema sunga kolo yawicile walugu wakwe wose ku'si ye magulu gakwe. U mulugu we ndumilizo mono kolowuswa lye'fwa. Hambu nha yavitunizya vinhu vyose ku'si ye magulu gakwe. Ninga kolo yakutya, Vinhu vyose vyatunizwa kulu mwene, na katuti nha yawaguce mwene mono yamutuniziza vinhu vyose. Sunga yalaza yeza kutunizizwa vinhu vyose, no Mwana mweneco ho kotunizizwa kulu mwene mono yamutuniziza vinhu vyose, u Mulungu ho yawe yalawiliciye muli vyose. Hambu wotenda nha wule wono wakubaputizizwa i wafu? Hono i wafu si wakuzukulilwa

lukulu, so cici'lo wakubaputizizwa wawo? Nha wule'mbi nase cikalaga mu vikali nhondo zose? Cilume mbeka, nhondo zose 'fwizaga, wo wilumbe wono nina muli nyenye, wandugu zangu, wono ng'hutuga muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Hona cehoma ne malimu cinya wanhu ku Efeso, yong'hwi-laci'mbi? Hono i wafu si wakuzukulwa, cilize, cing'we hambi i mitondo nha cofwa. Mung'hakongwe; i midúwanile mibi yihodangage nyikale swanu. Yenzerucenyi, muwe líng'ani, mung'hale-tume vibí; hambi i wamonga ku wumumanya Mulungu kusina, ng'hulonga nhavi ho mbukozenyi cevú. Ninga yunji kotya, I wafu wakuzukulwa nha wule? hamba wakwijera no muwilici? Gwe go mulele, gwe, yono ukuhadika go mweneco si yikusipulwa hono yilece kufwa. Na yono ukuhadika kanhyi, wo si muwili wa hamwande wono uhadice, langa mhece bwete, lunji ya ngano, lunji ye liwala linji. Ninga Mulungu yakuyipera muwili vyono yendile, mbeyu no muwili wayo, mbeyu no muwili wayo. I zing'huli zose si zihwanile; azi za wanhu, azi za ng'ombe, azi za ndeje, azi zinji za somba. Ko yili kanhyi miwili ya ku wulanga, na ya mono'si. Ko yili nhojo ye lizuwa, ne nhojo yo mwezi ne nhojo ye zinyerezi; hambi nhojo ye nyerezi na nyerezi nha yili siya siya. Nha vivyo no wuzuce we wafu: Wukuhadicilwa mu wuvízice; wukuzukulilwa mu wusakalakale. Wukuhadicilwa mu wafu; wukuzukulilwa mu nhojo; Wukuhadicilwa mu wunyényanjice; wukuzukulilwa mu vilungo: Wukuhadikwa muwili wa nyama, wukuzukulwa muwili wo muhe. Hono ho wuli muwili we ng'huli, ho wuli kanhyi no muwili wo muhe. Nha vivyo holeka yandikwa, Munhu u mulóngozi Adamu yakawa kuwa munhu mumi; Adamu wa munyuma yo munyo muhe mutajilo-wumi. Hambi ninga'lo si lulóngozi lwo muhe, u lo muwili langa; kanhyi ho

lo muhe. Munhu u mulóngozi wa mu'si hasi wa mang'hundi; u munhu we kéjete munya ku wulanga. Vyono we mang'hundi, vyo nha vivyo nawo wa mang'hundi; na vyono wo wulanga, vyo nha vivyo nawo wa wulanga. Na vyono casola liwala lye mang'hundi, nha vivyo vyo colosola ne liwala lya ku wulanga. Nye wandugu zangu, azi'ne zo ng'hulonga, nha vyono i ng'huli ne sakami si zidahile kuwuhala wutemi wo Mulungu; wuvízice si wukuhala we sákalakale. Lanjenyi ta, ng'humwanzizenyi fumbo; Si cilagona wose, langa cilapítulwa wose, kamonga, ko wukopeze we kamonga we liso, yilawa yikulile ndulele ye ndumilizo; hambi ndulele nha yilalila, ne wafu walazukulwa weza sákalakale, nase cilapítulwa. Hambi wuvízice wuwu nha si wololeka kusola we sákalakale, nawo wono wukufwa si wololeka kusola wono si wufwizaga. Baho u wuvízice wuwu kolo weza kusola we sákalakale, nawu we'fwa kolo weza kusola wono si wufwizaga; hobaho ho yilafisiricile ng'hani yono yandikwe, Yifwa yang'wegwa no wufútile. Gwe go'fwa, u wufútile wako wuli hayi? Gwe go'fwa, u wusungu wako wuli hayi? U wusungu we'fwa wo wubi; ne vilungo vyo wubi go malajilizo. Ninga Mulungu yahonjezwe, mono yakucipera vilungo vyo kusumila mulu Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo. Ale, wandugu zangu, mo wendece, mweze mukamile mung'halasinjisice, muwe kujenderera nhondo zose mu murimo wo Muwaha, lono mumanyile u murimo wenyu muli Muwaha si wa kwikafye yaye.

¶ *Kolo wafikā ha Citénjelo, no Muvimba wukunozerezezwa ho wuwikwe hasi, i Kasisi yalonje, nalunji Kasisi na Wejizi wembe watye.*

U MUNHU mono yalelwa no mucékulu i vilo vyakwe vyo wikale si vinji yaye, nayo kame-maga magayo. Yakuwa kota, kanhyi yakutemangwa

nha mahanze; kapulutaga nho mwenzenze, hamba si yakwikala cidaha hanji yaye.

Lono cili mu wumi kanhyi cili mwifwa; hambi cisace kwa nanu 'tazi; langa kuli gwegwe go Muwaha, mono wine likuwo lyo wiling'ano mulu wubi wetu?

Ninga, gwe go Muwaha Mulungu mono werire, Gwe go Muwaha mukale vilungo, Gwe go Muponyi mono werire, mono uli lusungu lwaha, ulece kucikopeza mu matamiso makali ge'fwa ye cibitilila.

Nha umanyile'mbi, go Muwaha, i mabanzo ge zinhumbula zetu; ulece kudinda makutu gako go lusungu ku wulombe wetu; uci'elece, go Muwaha mono werire, Go Mulungu we vilungo, Go Muponyi mono werire mono uli lusungu, go Mulamuzi muswanu we cibitilila, ucitetele, mu cidaha cetu ce mhero, ko wusungu wose we'fwa cilece kukuleka.

¶ *Kolo yakondyā, u muhang'ha witalagwe mu muvimba na wono wemile, u Mwijizi yatye.*

**L**ONO Mulungu Mudaha vyose yawene viswanu so lusungu lwakwe lwaha kutegulo kwakwe nhumbula yo ndugu yetu yuyu mono cimwendile mono yasakape, leka'se cikuwiko muwili wakwe hasi; muhang'ha, no muhang'ha muyagwe, ne mavu, ne mavu muyagwe; ne mang'hundi, na mang'hundi mayagwe; mu witumbilo we heya heya na we mbeka wo Wuzuce wa ku wumi we cibitilila, so Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo; mono kolokawanizo muwili wetu wono 'vizice, ho wihwane no muwili wakwe we nhojo, nhe vilungo vyono yadahile kuvitonhya vinhu vyose hasi halu mweneco.

¶ *Kolo wakondyā zilongwe lunji zimbwe, vyono vityatizye.*

**NG'HULIKE'ZI** ku wulanga likunhya, Wandice, Ciba i wafu wono wakufwila mulu Muwaha

vyono wakulawa lulu; heya, vyo yakutya Muhe, ho wacehe mu mirimo yawo.

¶ *Kolo wakondyā u Mwijizi yatye,*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

*Gwe Kristo, uciwonele lusungu.*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, I Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikutumwa ku wulanga. Ucipere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi. Heya.

*I Kasisi.*

**G**O Mulungu Mudaha vyose, u kwako nha womi zinhumbula zawo wono wakufwila baha mulu Muwaha, no kwako zinhumbula ze wehuwilwa hono wakuwuswa mu mutegulo wo muwili wuwu, wali mu nyemo no wucehe; Cikukulumba muno vyono wendile kumuuso ndugu yetu yuyu mu magayo ga kononze yiyi yo wubi; hono cikukulomba wende so wuswanu wako we lihewa kukwiziliza mbera liwalo lye wahagulwa wako, no kusunhyo 'temi wako; nase ho cihanje na wose wono wafwila mu wihuwilo we mbeka we Litagwa lyako lyono lyerire, ho cize cituje mudumo wetu wo mutulano, ne nyemo yo muwili na ya nhumbula, mu nhojo yako ye cibitilila yono si yimalikaga; so Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo. Heya.

*I LILOMBO.*

**G**WE go Mulungu wo lusungu, go Sogo yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, u wo wuzuko no wumi; mono yakumwihuwilo mwene sunga hono yawe

yafwiye kowa mumi; nayo u mumi, hono yamwihu-wile, si kolofwila lukulu; mono yalajiza ko Mutumwa wakwe mono yerire Pawolo cilekaje kukalala, nhe wanhu wono wasino witumbilo, ku soko ya wono wagona mulu mwene; Cikukunena ko wupolo, Gwe Baba, ucizukule'se mwifwa lya wubi ko wumi wo wiling'ano; hono cikufwa mu wikale wuwu, ho cize cicehe mulu mwene, nha vyono cikwitumbila na yuyu ndugu yetu; na mu wuzuko we lizuwa lya ku mhero cize civumililwe hali gwegwe, cikapegwo wumoti wuwulya, wono Mwanago mono umwendile kolavya kuli wose wono wendile na wono wakogopile, yakutya, Muze, nyo wana i wamoti wa Baba, halenu 'temi wono mwanomezwa vyono walawo mwamulizo we'nze. Cikukunena ucipere zizi, gwe Baba wo lusungu, so Mukombozi no Mugombozi wetu Yesu Kristo. *Heya.*

**I**HEWA lyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, no wendo wo Mulungu, no wuhanje wo Muhe mono yerire, vyeze kuwa muli sese wose myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*

## U WULUGUTIZE WE WACÉKULU LONO WASAWA WANA.

¶ *U Mucékulu, mu vilo vyono wazoweye, yaze ku nyumba yo Kuhembera yawalile nha vyono yimunojeye, ho yafugame hono hali cilejeho, nha vyono moto winha, lunji nha vyono kolajiliza u Mubilicizi; Baho i Kasisi yamutye,*

**L**ONO yawene viswanu Mulungu Mudaha vyose ko wuswanu wakwe kukupon'ya, kanhyi kukukamisa mu ng'homa yo kusawo mwana, holeka umulumbe Mulungu kwe nhumbula, utye,

(¶ *Baho i Kasisi yalonje Zaburi 116.*)

*Dilexi quoniam.*

**M**BONA viswanu vyo Muwaha yahulice lizi lyo wulombe wangu.

Kanhyi vyono yanyinamizye likutu lyakwe, leka nowa kumucemereza nhondo zose lono ng'hali mumi.

I vitego vye'fwa vyali vimhirime; no wusungu wa Ahera wanyibata.

Nyagana wugaye no wuzizidice, ng'hawa kulicemereza i Litagwa lyo Muwaha.

Gwe go Muwaha, ng'hukunena upon'ye nhumbula yangu.

U Muwaha yali lusungu, kanhyi yali ling'ani; heya, mbeka Mulungu wetu yali lusungu.

U Muwaha yakuwakamise weyiga; nane nali mu wulilanzice, nayo yakawa kunhaza.

Gwe go nhumbula yangu, uwuye ku wuceho wako; hambu Muwaha nha kakuhumbiliza.

So cici'mbi? nha wapon'ye nhumbula yangu mu wufwe; ne meso gangu mu mahozzi, kanhyi ne magulu gangu mu wutérere.

Nowa kujendera halu Muwaha mu'si ye womi.

Nehuwila, leka nolongi; ninga nali ng'halaye muno; ng'hatya kwa musunho wangu, I wanhu wose walambi.

Nomupera cici'lo Muwaha so maswanu gose gono yanhendeye?

Nobocere ciyengwe ce mhonelo; nowa kulicemereza Litagwa lyo Muwaha.

Nofisiriza vipingo vyangu luno hali wanhu wakwe wose; mu makumbo ge kaya yo Muwaha mo muli'gwe go Yerusalemi. Mulumbenyi Muwaha.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana; kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje, nha vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. *Heya.*



*Lunji, Zab. 127. Nisi Dominus.*

U Muwaha hono yalece kuzenga nyumba; u murimo wawo wono wakuzenga wa bwete.

U Muwaha hono yalece kuzikamise zikaya; u mugozi yakugoza bwete.

Mukwituliciza vyono mukusinhuka ko musunho hakali, no kucerezo kugona, muwa kulya zindigwa za mila-mila; nha yakumupero mwendece wakwe zinhongo.

Du, i wana no lulelo lwe zisambo; wo wuhazi ne vipegwa vyono vikulawa kulu Muwaha.

Nha vyono zinha zisonga mu muwoko wo mutung'ati; vyo wenha ne wana wadodo.

U munhu mono yena lipongolo lyakwe limemile wana: si wowona soni kolo wakulongana ne walugu wawo mu zideha.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana; kanhyi na kuli Muhe mono yerire;

Nha vyono wali 'sonje, na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

*Baho i Kasisi yatye,*

*Cilombe.*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

*Gwe Kristo uciwonele lusungu.*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, Itagwa lyako lyezwe. Wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, Nha vyono zikwitumwa ku wulanga. Uci-pere zuwari ndigwa zetu zono ziling'aniciye izuwa. Ucinenele wusutye wetu, Vyono ciwanenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku wujelwe; Langa ucipon'ye mu wubi; Hambu u wutemi, Ne vilungo, no wuwaha nha vyako, Sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

*Mwi.* Gwe go Muwaha, umupon'ye muwanda wako u Mucékulu yuyu.

*Ip.* Mono yakwitumbiye gwegwe.

*Mwi.* Weze uli igoma-wakali lyakwe.

*Ip.* Ku wusu wo mulugu wakwe.

*Mwi.* Gwe go Muwaha, uhulice wulombe wetu.

*Ip.* No wucemereze wetu wukwagane.

*Mwitumami. Cilombe.*

**G**WE go Mulungu, Mudaha vyose, cikukulumba muno vyono uwene viswanu kumupon'yo muwanda wako u mucékulu yuyu mu ng'hunge mbaha i ng'hamu yo kusawo mwana. Cikukunena gwe go setu wo lusungu, umutázaje yekalaje mutuvu; kanhyi yajende nha vyono winho 'hile wako mu wikale wa lulu; kanhyi yahanje mu nhojo yako ye cibitilila ku wumi wono wukuza; ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

*U Mucékulu mono yakuza kulumbiza, yalavye vye lihewa vyono winho moto; kanhyi hono ho wuli Wuhanje wono werire, cinójere yabocero 'Hanje wono werire.*

## ZABURI ZA DAWUDI.

¶ *Zaburi zizi zosuma kwitumilwa mu wityatye wo Wulombe wa Hakali-mitondo, lunji Cinya mihe, monga lunji nyejete kew vilo vyose.*

## IZUWA 1.

## ZABURI 1.

1. Yali ciba mono si yakujendera mu wihehemeze we wabi, hamba kwima mu nzila ye wahodanji, hamba kwikala mu deha ye wawanji.

2. Ninga mu wulajilize wo MUWAHA mo yakuwonera nyemo yakwe; Nayo yakwihwesahwesa wulajilize misi ne cilo.

3. Nayo kowa nhe'bici ihadikwe ha vikolongo vya malenga, Lyono lilelaga mikalo mu vilo vyayo, Sunga ne mahamha gayo si ganyalaga; Na zose zono yakunoza zikumoteswa.

4. Ninga i wabi si wenha nhavivi; Langa wehwanile mawaje gono gakupemheruswa ne mbeho.

5. Holeka i wabi si wokwima mu wuling'anizwe, Hamba wahodanji mu mukung'ano wa we ling'ani.

6. Hambi MUWAHA nha yamanyile nzila ya we ling'ani: Ninga nzila ye wabi yofwa.

## ZABURI 90.

1. Muwaha, agwe yo gwegwe kuwezaga wikalo wetu Mu ndelo zose.

2. Lono gali gakali nalelwa matunda, Hamba ukali na wumba yinze ne'si, Vyono walawa katali na katali, yo gwegwe Mulungu.

3. Kumugomolaga munhu ko wuvizice, Ukutya, Wuyenyi, nye nyo wanhu.

4. Hamba myake'gane'kumi ha meso gako, Yinhe'golo yono yapuluta; Yinho wugule we cilo.

5. Kuwakwenghwerezaga nhe'hwazi; weze wenha nhongo; Na hakali mitondo wenha mahanze gono gakuwiluka.

6. Hakali mitondo gakusipuka no kudedewala; Na cinya mihe gakusengwa no kunyala.

7. Hambi nha cikumalika se'kuwo lyako, So nhunduji yako cikugazwa.

8. Kuwika wavu wetu hali'gwe, Mahodango getu ge cinyele mu wuzeru wo wusu wako.

9. Hambi vilo vyetu vyose nha vikupuluta mu makuwo gako: Cikumala myaka yetu nha zisimo.

10. I vilo vyo wikale wetu yo myaka makumi mpunghati, Lunji mono yali vilungo myaka makumi munana; Ninga hamba yiwe nha vivyo wusisi wawo wo murimo wo wukalale; Hambi nha vikumalika mbera, nase caherera.

11. Nani mono yamanyile vilungo vye nhunduji yako, Ne makuwo gako nha vyono winha wogopwe wono wukunojeye?

12. Ucijize nha vivi civiwale vilo vyetu, Ho cituje nhumbula ye mahala.

13. Uwuye, go Muwaha; alo sunga nili? Upitucile ku wawanda wako.

14. Ucigutye hakali mitondo no lusungu lwako; Ho cisecerere no kusangalala vilo vyetu vyose.

15. Ucisangalaze mu nghango ye vilo vyono wacigaziza, Ne myaka yono cawonera i zimbi.

16. Metumo gako gejere kuli wawanda wako, Ne nhojo yako kuli wana wawo.

17. No wuswanu wo Muwaha Mulungu wetu weze muli'se: Ukacikangazize murimo we miwoko yetu; Heya, u murimo we miwoko yetu uwukangaze.

## IZUWA 2.

## ZABURI 38.

1. Go MUWAHA, ulece kunhacila mwikuwo lyako: Hamba ulece kundipiciziza mu wukali wako.

2. Hambi zisonyo zako zinyinjila muno, No muwoko wako wunghandamiza vibibi.

3. Mu nghuli yangu musina wutelevu se'kuwo lyako; Hamba musina wuswanu mu mafupa gangu ko wuhodanji wangu.

4. Hambi wavu wangu nha wungubicize ko ku mutwe: Winha mutegulo muzito wukunemela.

5. Nghomere zangu zikunungha, zavunda, Ku soko yo wulele wangu.

6. Nekunga, nenama muno; Hakali mitondo sunga nembwe nghujenda nina nghalazi.

7. Hambi ciwino cangu nha cikwaka moto; Na mu nghuli yangu musina wutelevu.

8. Nhimbile, ndejepe muno: Nghwama ku so nzinjila yo wusungu wa mu nhumbula yangu.

9. Muwaha, wuhile wangu wose wuli hali'gwe; No wugule wangu wukuhundikwa kuli'gwe.

10. Nhumbula yangu yikukukunza, vilungo vyangu vikunhyepuka: Sunga wuzeru wa mu meso gangu, nawo wumbucila.

11. I wendece wangu ne wambuya zangu wakwi-yama so wugwilwe wangu; Wanduge zangu wemile kutali.

12. Nawo wono wakulondola mutima wangu waku-tega mitego; Wono wakusaka kunozeza vibibi waku-longa zo wubala, No kwihwesa zo wukoci misi yose.

13. Ninga'ne, ninha we ciziwi, si nghuhulika; Ninha we cibwibwi mono si kenulaga mulomo wakwe.

14. Kwaco'ne ninha munhu mono si kahulikaga, Mono yasina mu mulomo wakwe yo kupitula.

15. Hambi nha nghwitumbiye gwegwe, Go MUWAHA; Agwe komhitula, Go Muwaha Mulungu wangu.

16. Hambi nha natya, walece kusecererera: Mugulu wangu waza kutelela, waketunhumulila muli'ne.

17. Hambi'ne nha nili behi no kulemwa, No wutamiswe wangu nina nawo nhondo zose.

18. Hambi nha nokwanza zo wavu wangu: Nowu-kalalilila wubi wangu.

19. Ninga walugu wangu wali vilungo, kanhyi wakamile: Nawo wono wakusula bwete wenjipa.

20. Wono wakundipiciziza wubi ko wuswanu Wakunyimila, vyono nghutyatya ziswanu.

21. Ulece kundeka, Go MUWAHA: Go Mulungu wangu, ulece kuwa kutali nane.

22. Wiyohé unhaze, Go Muwaha, Go mhonelo yangu.

### ZABURI 122.

1. Nasangalala waza kunonjera, Cinjile mu nyumba yo Muwaha.

2. Migulu yetu yimile, Mugati ye milango yako, gwe Yerusalemi.

3. Gwe Yerusalemi, wazengwa, Nha kaya nunzwe hamonga:

4. Kuko zinghungugo zinanukaga, zo zinghungugo zo Muwaha, Wo wuhomerezi kuli Isareli. Walilumbaje litagwa lyo Muwaha.

5. Hambi nha mo gawicigwe magoda so wuling'anizi, Magoda ge nyumba ya Dawudi.

6. Ulombe mulamu wa Yerusalemi: Womotywa wono wakwendile.

7. Mulamu wuweze hagati ye majinji gako, No wumoti wuwe mu makulu gako.

8. Ku soko ye wandugu zangu ne wayangu, Alu nolongu, Mulamu wuwe muli'gwe.

9. Ku soko ye nyumba yo Muwaha wetu, Nukulondolela ziswanu.

### IZUWA 3.

### ZABURI 6.

1. Gwe MUWAHA ulece kunhacila ne'kuwo lyako, Hamba ulece kufwasa mu wukali wo wusimbe wako.

2. Umonele lusungu Go MUWAHA, hambini

nanyala: Go MUWAHA, umhonye; hambi mafupa gangu nha gakulungula.

3. Nawo mutima wangu wutukuwaye muno: Nagwe, Go MUWAHA, sunga nili?

4. Uwuye, Go MUWAHA, uwihule mutima wangu: Umhonye ku soko yo lusungu lwako.

5. Hambi mwifwa nha musina wukumbucila gwegwe: Ku wagona nani'mbi mono kokupera'gwe ilumbo?

6. Nghataye no wugule wangu; Vilo vyose ku cilo nghumemya nhyingo yangu, No kusuluziza wulili wangu ne mahozi gangu.

7. Liso lyangu likusisirika so wuzinguce; Likusakala ku so wasiri wangu.

8. Mbucilenyi wose, nyo wetuma zo wavu; Hambi MUWAHA nha kahulika izi lye cililo cangu.

9. U MUWAHA kahulika wunenerezi wangu; U MUWAHA kovumila wulombe wangu.

10. Walugu wangu wose wowona cev'u no kugaya muno: Wowuya munyuma, wowona cev'u nhinicizo.

#### ZABURI 145.

1. Nokukumya, Mulungu wangu, go Mutemi; Nolilugutiza litagwa lyako cibitilila ne cibitilila.

2. Vilo vyose nokukumya; Nolilumba litagwa lyako cibitilila ne cibitilila.

3. Muwaha yo yalawiliciye, mono yanojeye kulumbwa muno muno; No wuwaha wakwe si wulondolagwa.

4. Ndelo na ndelo zokunya metumo gako, Zokwanza ze metumo gako mawaha.

5. Nokwihwesa zo wuwaha we nhojo yo lukumyo lwako, Na ze mirimo yako yo kwizina.

6. Wanhu wolonga ze vilungo vye metumo gako go kogofya; Nane nokwanza zo wuwaha wako.

7. Wotambula wikumbucize wo lusungu lwako luwaha, Wokwimba zo wiling'ano wako.

8. Muwaha yena lusungu, kanhyi yamemile ne nheto; Si kakolagwa mbera ne'kuwo, yena lusungu luwaha.

9. Muwaha yo muswanu kuli wose; Ne nheto yakwe yo lusungu yili mu mirimo yakwe yose.

10. Mirimo yako yose yokulumba, go Muwaha; Na wono werire wako wokulugutiza.

11. Wolonga zo lukumyo lo wutemi wako, No kukomanghoma ze vilungo vyako.

12. Wawamanyize wana we wanhu metumo gakwe mawaha, Ne nhojo yo lukumyo lo wutemi wakwe.

13. Wutemi wako wo wutemi we cibitilila ne cibitilila, No wutemi wako wulawiliciye mu zindelo zose.

14. Muwaha yakuwenula wose wono wakugwa, Kanhyi yakuwenula wose wono wakwinamywa.

15. Meso ga wose gakulanjile gwegwe; Nagwe ukuwapera ndigwa zawo mu cipango cayo.

16. Ukufumbatula muwoko wako, Ukwigutya vyose i vyumi ne visakwa vyayo.

17. Muwaha yo we ling'ani mu zinzila zakwe zose, Yo wo lusungu mu mirimo yakwe yose.

18. Muwaha yali behi na wose wono wakumucemereza, Kuli wose wono wakumucemereza mu tuti.

19. Kofisiriza visakwa vya wose wono wamogopile; Kanhyi kohulika cililo cawo, no kuwaponya.

20. Muwaha yakuwakamisa wono wamwendile; Ninga i wavu wose kowahodanga.

21. Mulomo wangu wolonga zo lukumyo lo Muwaha; Na wose we nghuli walikumye litagwa lyakwe lyono lyerire cibitilila ne cibitilila.

#### IZUWA 4.

#### ZABURI 45.

1. Nhumbula yangu yimemile twa nghani swanu: Ane nghulonga zono namunozeza mutemi; Lulimi lwangu yo kalamu ya mwandici u munghula.

2. Uli muswanu muno ucizize wana we wanhu;

Ihewa lijidilwa mu mulomo wako : Holeka Mulungu kakulugutiza cibitilila.

3. Wiwopaje mumaje wako wusonje cima, Gwe go muzeku, Nhojo yako no wuwaha wako.

4. Mu wuwaha upulute umotile unanuce *falasi*, Ku so tuti, no wupolo, no wiling'ano : No muwoko wako wo kulume wokulajila mitumile ye nghakamo.

5. Sonyo zako nghali ; Wanhu wakugwa hasi yako ; Zili mu nhumbula ye walugu wo mutemi.

6. Igoda lyako lyo wutemi, Go Mulungu, likalaga cibitilila ne cibitilila : Nghome yako yo wutemi yo nghome yo wulunji.

7. Gwegwe wendile wiling'ano, ukawumonda wubi : Holeka Mulungu, u Mulungu wako, kakukumba mafuta ge nyemo kuciza wayago.

8. Vivwalo vyako vyose vina mhunjile ya mane-mané no wudi mdalasini ; Mu manyumba manozewe zimbali ze zinhembo masumbi gakusangalaza.

9. Muli wacekulu zako i watambule mo wali wana wo wutemi : Mu muwoko wako wo kulume yemile mugolece wo wutemi yawwalile zahabu za Ofiri.

10. Hulicize, go mwana we cicekulu, lanje ta, uteje likutu lyako ; Wanhu wako uwasemwe, no nyumba yo sogo ;

11. Holeka mutemi kosulumila wuswanu wako : Hambu nha yo muwaha wako ; nagwe umwinami le.

12. No muhinza wa ku Turo kowa baho kaleta conolo ; Sunga wagoli wa mu wanhu wokwiyendeza kwako.

13. Mwana we cicekulu wo wutemi yali mwiwaha yena nhojo yose : Vivwalo vyakwe vitalazizwe zimhuti za zahabu.

14. Koletwa ko mutemi mu myenda mitalaze viswanu : Wanya cipale wayagwe wono wakumutyatya, Woletwa kwako.

15. Woletwa na nyemo no wusangalale : Wokwijnjila mu nyumba yo mutemi.

16. I wanago wolowa kujelwa wawe nha wasogo, Wono kolowawika wawe wawaha mu zisi zose.

17. Nolakumbuciza litagwa lyako ku ndelo zose : Holeka ne wanhu wowa kukulumba cibitilila ne cibitilila.

#### ZABURI 124.

1. Mhali Muwaha yanda yalece kuwa ku lubavu lwetu, Alu yalonje Isareli ;

2. Mhali Muwaha yanda yalece kuwa ku lubavu lwetu, Lono wanhu wali wacinucila :

3. Hobaho mhali wacimele cili womi, Waza kukolwa ne'kuwo iwaha kuli'se ;

4. Hobaho malenga gali gacilapucile, Likolongo lyali ligubicize nhumbula yetu.

6. Yalugutizwe Muwaha, Mono si yacilavya ciwe mhelembo ye meno gawo.

7. Nhumbula zetu zaponi nha ndeje mu cidoga ce wapelembi : Cidoga cabeneka, na'se capona.

8. Wutazi wetu wuli mwi'tagwa lyo Muwaha, Mono yanoza wulanga ne'nze.

#### IZUWA 5.

#### ZABURI 15.

1. MUWAHA, nani mono koficila mwiHEMA lyako ? Nani mono kokwikala mu cigongo cako cono cerire ?

2. Mono yakujendera mu wulunji, no kwituma zo wiling'ano, No kulonga tuti mu nhumbula yakwe.

3. Mono si yakubalalila no lulimi lwakwe, Hamba kumunozeka vibi muyagwe, Hamba kulavya maligo kuli mwikalani muyagwe.

4. Mu meso gakwe muvumbi yakubedegalwa ; Ninga yakuwalumba wono wakumogopa MUWAHA. Kelahaga mu wambuce wakwe, hamba kugaluka.

5. Mono si yakulavya sawo yakwe ho yatuje ngomola, Hamba kusola ifupo ho yawagaze i watelevu. Mono yakunoza zizi si kosinjisika cibitilila.



## ZABURI 107.

1. Mumuhonjeze Muwaha ; hambi nha yo mukala wuswanu : Hambi lusungu lwakwe nha lwikalaga cibitilila.

2. Watye nha vivi wono wakombozwa no Muwaha, Wono yawakomboza mu miwoko ye watejezi ;

3. No kuwakonghola mu zisi. Kulawa kucilima no kumwezi, Kulawa kusukuma na kutakama.

4. Wakangalima mwi'hala mu nzila nhyiwa ; Hamba si wawona kaya yo wikalo.

5. Wali wena nhyilu ne nzala, Wakazirika mu zinhumbula zawo.

6. Hobaho wakamucemereza Muwaha so wugazwe wawo, Nayo yakawaponya mu magayo gawo.

7. Yakawakoza mu nzila yo mugoloka, Ho wafice ku kaya yo wikalo.

8. O wanhu wali wamulumbe Muwaha so wuswanu wakwe, Na ku so mapoto gakwe kuli wana we wanhu !

9. Hambi nha kegutyaga nhumbula yo wulangu, Ne nhumbula yono yina nzala kayimemyaga i ziswanu.

10. Wono wekaye kutitu na mu mwenzenze we'fwa, Wawopigwe no wugazwe ne vyuma.

11. Nha vyono wafyula mu zinghani zo Mulungu, No kubedegala mulomo wa Mono yalawiliciye :

12. Ku soko yiyi yakenamizya zinhumbula zawo ku mirimo yo wugazwe ; Wakekobala, hambi nha hali hasina mutazi.

13. Hobaho wakamucemereza Muwaha so wugazwe wawo, Nayo yakawaponya mu magayo gawo.

14. Yakawawusa mu citi na mu mwenzenze we'fwa, Yakabenanga ne viwopero vyawo.

15. O wanhu wali wamulumbe Muwaha so wuswanu wakwe, Na ku so mapoto gakwe kuli wana we wanhu !

16. Hambi nha yayibenanga milango ye vyuma vizeru, No kumidumula midindilo ye vyuma.

17. Walele so isutya lyawo, Na ku so wuwaya wawo, holeka wakugazwa.

18. Nhumbula zawo zikumonda ndigwa yo yose ; Nawo wakumisejerera milango ye lifwa.

19. Hobaho wakumucemereza Muwaha so wugazwe wawo, Nayo yakawaponya mu magayo gawo.

20. Yakutuma nghani yakwe, no kuwaponya. Yakuwakomboza mu wongomezwe wawo.

21. O wanhu wali wamulumbe Muwaha so wuswanu wakwe, Na ku so mapoto gakwe kuli wana we wanhu !

22. Nawo wamulavizye makumbiko go kuhonjeza, Wanze ze mirimo yakwe mu zinyimbo.

23. Wene wono watimaga mwilenga mu zingalawa. Wono wetumaga mirimo mu malenga mawaha ;

24. Awa wo wawonaga ze mirimo yo Muwaha, Ne mapoto gakwe mu visolo.

25. Hambi nha yakulajiliza yakuleta mbeho ye makukunzo, Yono yikwinula mawingo gayo.

26. Wakunanuka sunga ko ku wulanga, kanhyi wakutima sunga ko ku visolo ; Mitima yawo yikuhemula so wugaye.

27. Wakuyumbayumba no kupemheluka nha mono yagalile, Ne mahala gawo gose gakwajilila.

28. Hobaho ho wakumucemereza Muwaha mu wagazwe wawo, Nayo vakuwawusa mu magayo gawo.

29. Yakunyamaza makukunzo ganyamale twi, Ho mawingo gayo getuze.

30. Hobaho wakusangalala vyono hanyamala ; Nha vivi yakuwaleta sunga ko ku wuficilo wono wasakaga.

31. O wanhu wali wamulumbe Muwaha so wuswanu wakwe, Ne mapoto gakwe kuli wana we wanhu !

32. Kanhyi wamutogoe mu wihangulize we wanhu. Wamukumye mu deha ye wanyamhala.

33. Kahundusaga makolongo hawe hakavu, Ne mivwilo ye malenga yiwe yisi ye nhyilu ;

34. Ne yisi yono yilelaga liwe'hala lyo mwino, Ku soko yo wubi wawo wono wamikalaga.

35. Kahundusage'hala liwe ilamba lya malenga, Ne'si nghavu yiwe mivwilo ye malenga.

36. Kuko ko kawekazaga wono wali nzala, Ho wanozereze kaya yo wikalo.

37. Wakapanhe migunda, no kulima mizabibu, Wetujile mikalo yono yicizize.

38. Kanhyi kawalugutizaga, ho wonjerezece muno; Hamba si kalekaga ng'ombe zawo zicepuce.

39. Kanhyi, wakucepuka no kwinamywa, Mu wu-wonelwe, mu wugazwe, na mu wukalale.

40. Yakuwajidila i wawaha zo wubedegalwe, No kuwajiliza mwihala lyono lisina nzila.

41. Ninga yakumwinula mutoci hacanhya wulawa mu wugazwe, No kumunoza mhuga nhe'tewa.

42. We ling'ani woyiwona wosangalala; No mulomo wo wuwaya wose wodindwa.

43. We mahala kozilanjilila zizi, Nawo wohima zo lusungu lo Muwaha.

## IZUWA 6.

## ZABURI 63.

1. Go Mulungu, agwe uli Mulungu wangu; nokwi-yandila kukulondola: I nhumbula yangu yikukaluciye, nghuli yangu yikwisukagwa, Mu yisi nghavu yo wukatale yono yisina malenga.

2. Nha vivyo vyo nakulanga mu hanhu hono herire, Ho mbone vilungo vyako no lukumyo lwako.

3. Hambu lusungu lwako lubesize si nho wumi; Milomo yangu yokulumba.

4. Nha vivyo nokulugutiza lono nghali mumi: Nokwinulila miwoko yangu mwi'tagwa lyako.

5. I nhumbula yangu yokwiguta kotya mu sopo no wujinu; No mulomo wangu wokukumya mu nyemo;

6. Kolo nghukukumbucila hono ngonile mu wulili wangu, No kuhima zako mu wikala meso we cilo.

7. Hambu nha yo gwegwe wali mutazi wangu, Na mu mubeho we mabawa gako mo nosangalalila.

8. Nhumbula yangu yikutyatyaga behi: Muwoko wako wo kulume wukusikamya'ne.

9. Ninga wono walondolaga nhumbula yangu wamyongomeze, Wokwinjila hasi yo wuninyina.

10. Wolavywa ku vilungo vyo mumaje: Wowa igawo lya macewe.

11. Ninga mutemi komusecelelo Mulungu: Hambu nha wodindwa mulomo wawo wono walongaga zo wudesi.

## ZABURI 139.

1. Go Muwaha, kulondola muli'ne, no ku'manya'ne.

2. Agwe umanyile nyikala yangu hasi ne nyinuka yangu, Ukwizuka lihwezo lyangu hamba kuwe kutali.

3. Ukujera mijendere yangu no wugono wangu, Ne zinjila zangu uzimanyile zose.

4. Hambu nha musina nghani mu lulimi lwangu, Langa'gwe, go Muwaha, uyimanyiye lukulu.

5. Unyimile kumwande na kunyuma, Kanhyi unyibate no muwoko wako.

6. Wumanye wuwu wa wizine wucizize kuli'ne; Wuli kucanhya, si nosuma kuwutuga.

7. Mbite hayi nitemanuce no muhe wako? Hamba mbite hayi ho nhize ha wusu wako?

8. Hono nanuce ku wulanga, agwe uli kuko: Hono mbite kugona ku wafu, kumbe agwe uli baho.

9. Hono sole mabawa ga hakali mitondo, Nikale mbavu ze midumo ye lilenga;

10. Kuko nako muwoko wako wonhegula, No muwoko wako wo kulume wonyibata.

11. Hono nitye, Tuti citi congubika, No wuzeru wono wumhirime wowa cilo;

12. Sunga ne citi si cihundikaga cinji hali'gwe, Ninga cilo cimulikaga nha misi: Citi no wuzeru hali'gwe yo monga.

13. Yo gwegwe mono wamumba viwino : Wanunza mu'nda ya yaya.

14. Nokulumba, hambi nha nawumbilwa mu wogofye no wizine : Mirimo yako yo ya kwizina ; Ne nghani yiyi nhumbula yangu yimanyiye lukulu.

15. Mafupa gangu si gahundice hali'gwe, Lono nawumbilwa cinyele, Nghalunzwa mu wunghula mu mbavu za hasi ye'si.

16. Meso gako gamona lono nali nghali na kangala, Mu citabu cako vikandikwa vilunzwa vyangu yose, Vyono izuwa ne'zuwa vyanozwa, Lono kwali kukali kusina hamba cinji.

17. Leka mahweso gako kuli'ne gena cambuzi ciwaha, go Mulungu ! Wutowerere wago wuwaha lecenyi !

18. Hono nigawale, gacizize liwalo lo musawawa : Hono nghusinhuka, vyo nina na gwegwe du.

19. Tuti kowawulaga i wavu, go Mulungu : Wucenyi hono hangu, nyo wanhu weta sakami.

20. Hambi wakukutambula mu wubi, I walugu wako walitambulaga litagwa lyako bwete.

21. Si nghuwasula wono wakusula'gwe, go Muwaha ? Si nghuwakalalila wono wakufyulilaga ?

22. Nghuwasula no wusule wusaha : Ane nghuwawala nha vyono walugu wangu no mweneco.

23. Ulondole muli'ne, go Mulungu, umanye mu nhumbula yangu ; Unjere, ukamanye mahweso gangu :

24. Unanje hono nina nzila yo wavu muli'ne, Ukanhegule mu nzila ye cibitilila.

IZUWA 7.

ZABURI 21.

1. U Mutemi kosangalalila vilungo vyako, Go MUWAHA ; Holeka, mhonelo yako yakuyisecererera muno !

2. Gwegwe kumupera wuhile wa mu nhumbula

yakwe, Hamba si umwimile cisakwa co mulomo wakwe.

3. Hambi'gwe nha ukumuhinjiliza no wulugute wo wumoteswe : Kumuvwika mu mutwe mukumbo wa zahabu yilenguce.

4. Yalomba wumi kuli'gwe, nagwe wamupera ; Winji we vilo cibitilila ne cibitilila.

5. Nhojo yakwe yo mbaha so mhonelo yako : Ukumupera wogopwe no wuwaha.

6. Hambi nha ukumunoza yawe mulugutwe muno cibitilila : Ukumusangalaza na nyemo hali'gwe.

7. Hambi mutemi nha kamwitumbilaga MUWAHA, So lusungu lwa Mono Yalawiliciye Muli Vyose si kosinjisika.

8. Muwoko wako wowagana walugu wako wose : Muwoko wako wo kulume wowagana wono wokusulile.

9. Kowanoza nhe'kozo lya moto mwipango lye likuwo lyako. MUWAHA kowamela mwikuwo lyakwe, No moto wowalya.

10. Mana gawo kogajiliza mononze, Ne mbeyu yawo mu wana we wanhu.

11. Hambi nha wali wanjeraniziza wubala kuli'ne : Wehwesa wuhila wubi, wukawafutila ku wunoze.

12. Hambi nha kowanoza watumbe migongo, Kowikaniziza zinghunzi zako zo wupinde ku wusu wawo.

13. Utunhumulilwe mu vilungo vyako, Go MUWAHA : Nase cokumya mbali zako na nyimbo.

ZABURI 146.

1. Mumulumbe Muwaha. Mumulumbe Muwaha, go nhumbula yangu.

2. Hono nghali mumi nomulumba Muwaha : Nomwimbila Mulungu wangu lukumyo mu nghango yo wumi wangu.

3. Ulece kwitumbila wawaha, Hamba mwana we wanhu, vyono muli mwene kusina witazi.

4. Muhe wakwe wukuwuka, yakuwuya hasi yakwe ; Mwi'zuwa lilyo mahweso gakwe gakumalika.

5. Yo mumoti mono yena Mulungu wa Yakobo ho yawe mutazi wakwe, Mono yakumwitumbila Muwaha Mulungu wakwe :

6. Mono yanoza wulanga ne'nze, Lilenga na vyose vyono vili mumo ; Mono yakukamisa i tuti cibitilila :

7. Mono yakuwanozeza wuling'anizi wono waku-gazwa ; Mono yakuwapera ndigwa we nzala : Muwaha yakuwawopolela wono wawopigwe ;

8. Muwaha yakuwabofulula meso wono wabofuye ; Muwaha yakuwenula wono wenamywa ; Muwaha yawendile wono wali ling'ani ;

9. Muwaha yakuwakamisa i wewisa ; Yakuwenula i walekwa ne wafwile ; Ninga nzila yo mubi yakuyibidyanga.

10. Muwaha kotema cibitilila, Mulungu wako, gwe Sayuni, sunga lulelo na lulelo. Mumulumbe Muwaha.

## IZUWA 8.

## ZABURI 88.

1. Go Muwaha, Mulungu we mhonelo yangu, Ndila hali'gwe misi ne cilo :

2. Wulombe wangu wukwagane ha wuwe wako ; Winamyie ikutu lyako uhulice cililo cangu :

3. Hambi nhumbula yangu nha yimemile makalalo, No wumi wangu wasejelela ku Ahera.

4. Nghuwalilizanwa ne wono wakutima ku wuni-nyina ; Nghuwa nha munhu mono yasina wutazi :

5. Mono yatagwa mu wafu, Nha wawulagwa wono wagonile mu vitenjelo ; Wono si kuwakumbucilaga kanhyi ; Nawo wetemanuye no muwoko wako.

6. Kunhajila mwi'kombo lyo wuninyina, Hanhu ha citi, mu visolo.

7. Ikuwo lyako limvunile muno muno, Kungaza ne mawingo gako gose.

8. Kuwusiza kutali i wayangu ; Ku'noza nha malagala kuli wene : Mbopigwe, si nosuma kuwuka.

9. Liso lyangu likusakala so wugazwe : Nhyemerezaga vilo vyose, go Muwaha, Nghukwalila maganza gangu.

10. Kowalajila wafu mapoto'mbi ? Hamba wono wafwa wokwinuka'mbi wakukumye ?

11. Lusungu lwako lo wendo lwanzwe'mbi mu citenjelo ? Hamba wihuwiwa wako ha wuhodanjice ?

12. Mapoto gako gamanyice'mbi ku citi ? Ne ling'ani lyako mu'si ye cisemwa ?

13. Ninga nakulilila, go Muwaha, Hakali mitondo wulombe wangu wokuficila.

14. Go Muwaha, so cici ukutaga nhumbula yangu ? So cici ku'hundicila'ne wusu wako ?

15. Hambi kulawa wudodo wangu nha ngazagwa, mbikanizwe kufwa : Lono nghuvumila wogofye wako, nghupuvywa.

16. Ikuwo lyako ikali likungubiciza'ne ; Cogofya cako cikunhemana.

17. Vyanhejela nha malenga misi yose nembwe ; Vyose vikamhilima hamonga.

18. Wambuya zangu na wono wanyendile wawate-manula kutali kuli'ne, Na we cimanyi nawo ku citi.

## ZABURI 108.

1. I nhumbula yangu yikamile, gwe go Mulungu ; Nokwimba, heya, nomwimbila ze lilumbo, sunga no lukumyo lwangu.

2. Usinhuze, go ndonondo ne lisumbi : Nane no mweneco nokwinuka hakali mitondo,

3. Nokulumba, go Muwaha, mu wanhu : Kanhyi nowa kukwimbila ze lilumbo mu makungugo.

4. Hambi lusungu lwako nha luwaha si nho wulanga. Ne tuti yako yificile sunga mu mwanya.

5. Agwe ulawilicile, go Muwaha, ku wulanga kucanhya, Ne nhojo yako yiweze mucanhya ye'nze yose.

6. Ho wakombolwe wendece wako, Uponye no muwoko wako wo kulume, ucidice.

7. Mulungu yalonga mu werire wakwe; nosangalala: Nomigawa Shekemi, nojera ilolo lya Sukoti.

8. Gileyadi yo yangu, na Manase yo yangu; Efaremi yo mukamisa mutwe wangu; Na Yuda yo nghome yangu yo wutemi.

9. Mowabi lye'hovujilo lyangu; Na mu Edomu mo notaga ilatu lyangu: Filisiti nomibalalucila.

10. Nani mono konyijiza mu kaya ye ligomawakali? Nani mono yanhegula sunga Edomi?

11. Si yo gwegwe mono wacitaga go Mulungu? Hamba si ukujendana ne mhuga yetu, go Mulungu.

12. Ucipere wutazi kuli mulugu: Hambi wutazi we wanhu nha wa bwete.

13. Muli Mulungu conoza zo wutung'ati: Hambi yuyo nha kokanyaga walugu wetu.

## IZUWA 9.

## ZABURI 24.

1. Yisi no wumeme wayo vyo vyo MUWAHA; Yinze, na wono wekalaga mumo.

2. Hambi nha yamisimya mwilenga, Yakamikamizya mu makolongo ge malenga.

3. Nani mono konanuka mu citunda co MUWAHA? Nani mono kokwima hanhu hakwe hono herire?

4. Mwene mono yena miwoko mizeru, ne nhumbula yerire; Mono si yenula mutima wakwe kuli zono si ziluwucile, Hamba si yelaha wulambi.

5. Yuyo kotuga wulugutwe ko MUWAHA, No wiling'ano ko Mulungu we mhonelo yakwe.

6. Alu lo lulelo lwa wono wakumusaka, Wono walondolaga wusu wako, Gwe Go Mulungu wa Yakobo.

7. Inulenyi mitwe, nye nyo milango; Inucenyi nyo milango i migwana: Mutemi we nhojo ho yenjile.

8. Yo nani Mutemi we nhojo? U MUWAHA

mono yali vilungo na we zimbali, U MUWAHA we zimbali mu milewo.

9. Inulenyi mitwe, nye nyo milango; Heya inulenyi, nyo milango i migwana: Mutemi we nhojo ho yenjile.

10. Yo nani Mutemi we nhojo? U MUWAHA we mihanga, Mwene yo Mutemi we nhojo.

## ZABURI 69.

1. Umhonye, go Mulungu; Hambi malenga nha ganyinjila sunga ko ku nhumbula.

2. Nghudodomela matope menji, hono si hakwimika: Nafika ku cisolo, kono lihwazi likungubiciza.

3. Nghataye so cililo cangu; mumelo wangu wanyala: Meso gangu gatimbile, vyono nghumulindila Mulungu wangu.

4. Wono wasulile'ne bwete wo wenji si dhe zimvwili zo mutwe wangu: Wono wakusaka kunghumhilila lukulu, vyono walugu wangu wo wudesi wali vilungo, Hobaho nalipa na vyono si nasola.

5. Go Mulungu, agwe umanyile wulele wangu; Hamba wubi wangu si wihundice hali'gwe.

6. Walece kuwona soni ku soko yangu wono waku-lindila gwegwe, go Muwaha Mulungu we mihanga: Walece kuwona cev'u ku soko yangu wono wakulondolaga'gwe go Mulungu wa Isareli.

7. Hambi ku soko yako nha nakangalila wumondwe; Cev'u cingwiye ku wusu.

8. Neza mwiwisa hali wandugu zangu, Kanhyi nha munhu wa mbeyu yinji kuli wana wo nyina yangu.

9. Hambi wivu we nyumba yako nha wundya; Ne mahong'ongo ga wono wakuhong'ongaga'gwe gangwila'ne.

10. Naza kulila no kuleka kulya mu nhumbula yangu, Yiy'o wukawa wumondwe kuli'ne.

11. Naza kuvwala mwenda mukavu so vivwalo vyangu, Naweza kwawo nha mbazi.



12. Wekala ha mulango wahehaga'ne; Nane neza lwimbo lwe wakolwe.

13. Ninga'ne, wulombe wangu wuli kuli'gwe, mu cipango co wendezwe: Go Mulungu, mu winji wo lusungu lwako, Umhitulile mu mbeka ye mhonelo yako.

14. Umhonye wulawa mu nhope, ho ndece kudo-domela: Mhonywe kuli wono wasulile, kanhyi no wulawa mu visolo.

15. Lihwazi lye malenga lilece kungubiciza, Hamba isolu lilece kumela; Hambe 'kweme lilece kundi-dila mu mulomo wayo.

16. Umhitule, go Muwaha, hambi lusungu lwako nha luswanu: Nha vyono winha winji we lihewa lyako umhitucile.

17. Hamba ulece kuhundicila wusu wako ne no muwanda wako; Hambi nha nili mu wugaye; umhitulaje musunho.

18. Umisejelele nhumbula yangu umikomboze: Umhonye ku soko ye walugu wangu.

19. Umanyile wuhong'ongwe wangu ne cev'u cangu ne zisoni zangu: Wasiri wangu wose wali hali'gwe.

20. Wuhong'ongwe wanhijinha nhumbula; nane memigwe no wugule: Nghalanjilila yunji yambonele lusungu, hamba kwali kusina yunji; Hamba wo kusinhyimika, ninga si nawona yunji.

21. Wakamhera hungwi ho yiwe ndigwa yangu; Lono nali nghaluce wakang'wesa siki.

22. Wulilo wawo weze mutego hali wene: Hono wali watelevu, ciwe cinhu co kuwagwiza.

23. Watajilwe citi mu meso gawo, ho walece kuwona; Ucicimye viwino vyawo vilo vyose.

24. Uwajidile likuwo lyako: No wukali we nhunduji yako wuwebate.

25. Wikalo wawo weza itongo; Munhu yalece kwikala mu mahema gawo.

26. Hambi nha wakumugaza yuyu mono gwegwe

wamuhoma; Kanhyi wakusimulila zo wusungu wa wawo wono gwegwe wawapela zinghomele.

27. Uwenjifizeye wavu mu wavu wawo: Kanhyi walece kwinjila mu ling'ani yako.

28. Wapatwe mu citabu co wumi, Hamba walece kwandikanwa hamonga na we ling'ani.

29. Ninga'ne nili mucywa kanhyi nina wukalale: Mhonelo yako, go Mulungu, yinyinule.

30. Nolikumya litagwa lyo Mulungu mu lwimbo, Kanhyi nomutogoza mu wuhonjezwe.

31. Nayo yomwendeza Mulungu si nhe ngombe, Hambe nghongolo yono yina mahembe ne mabangho.

32. I wapolo wawona wakusangalala: Nanye mono mumulondolaga Mulungu, zinhumbula zenyu ziwumipe.

33. Hambi Muwaha nha kawahulikaga watoci, Hamba si kabedegalaga i wawopwa wakwe.

34. Wulanga ne'nze vimukumye, Lilenga na vyose vyono vijendelaga mumo.

35. Hambi Mulungu nha koponya Sayuni, kanhyi kozenga makaya ga Yuda; Nawo wokwikala mumo, no kutema mumo.

36. U lulelo lwa wetumami wakwe womihala: Na wono walyendaga litagwa lyakwe wokwikala mumo.

## IZUWA 10.

## ZABURI 89.

1. Nokwimba zo lusungu lo Muwaha cibitilila; Ko mulomo wangu nozimanyiza zindelo zose zo wihuwilwa wako.

2. Hambi nha nitya, Lusungu lokamywa cibitilila; Wihuwilwa wako kowusimya sunga ku wulanga.

3. Noza cilagane no muhagulwa wangu, Nghamwilahiza Dawudi mwitumami wangu;

4. Lulelo lwako nolukangaza cibitilila, Nosimya ligoda lyako sunga ku ndelo zose.

5. Wulanga wokumya ze mapoto gako, go Muwaha; Kanhyi wihuwilwa wako mu wihangulize wa wono werire;

6. Hambu nani wa ku wulanga mono kokwihwana-nizwa no Muwaha? Hamba nani muli wana we milungu mono vikwihwana no Muwaha,

7. Mulungu mono yakogopwa muno muno mu deha ya wono werire, Kanhyi yena cogopo si nha wono wamupirime?

8. Go Muwaha Mulungu we Mihanga, Nani mono yena vilungu nha gwegwe, go Yahuwa? No wihu-wilwa wako wukupirime.

9. Agwe utemile mu wilumbi we lilenga: Mawingo galyo kolo gakwinuka, ukugatuza.

10. Agwe wabenanga Rahab nha mono yawula-gwe; Koweyagaza walugu wako ko muwoko we vilungu vyako.

11. Wulanga wo wako, kanhyi yisi yo yako; I yinze na vyono vimemile mumo, agwe wavisimya.

12. Kusukuma na kutakama agwe wawumba; Tabori na Herimoni vikusangalalila litagwa lyako.

13. Agwe wina muwoko we vilungo: Muwoko wako wo we vilungo, no muwoko wako wo kulume wo wulawiliciye.

14. Ze ling'ani no wuling'anizi wo wusimyo we ligoda lyako: Lusungu ne mbeka vilongoleye ha wusu wako.

15. Wamoti wanhu wono wamanyile izi lye nyemo: Wakujendera mu wuzeru wo wusu wako, go Muwaha.

16. Mwi'tagwa lyako mo wasangalalilaga misi yose nembwe: Mu ling'ani yako mo wakukumizwa.

17. Hambu nha yo gwegwe nhojo ye vilungo vyawo: Mu wendezwe wako lihembe lyetu mo lyotogozewa.

18. Hambu ngula yetu nha yili ko Muwaha; No mutemi wetu kwa Mono Yerire wa Isareli.

19. Hobaho ukawalonjera mu ndoto wono werire wako, Ukatya, Nimuwikanizize wutazi yunji mono

yali vilungo; Nimutogoza yunji mono yahagulwe muli wanhu.

20. Nimuwene Dawudi mwitumami wangu; Nimukumba mafuta gangu gono gerire:

21. Muli mwene muwoko wangu wokamywa; Kanhyi muwoko wangu womupera vilungo.

22. U musiri si komunozeka vilungo; Hamba mwana wo wubi si komugaza.

23. Kanhyi nowatijinha walugu wakwe hali mwene, Nowahoma wono wamusulile.

24. Ninga wihuwilwa wangu no lusungu lwangu vyowa hamonga nayo; Mwitagwa lyangu libembe lyakwe lyokwinulwa.

25. Kanhyi nowika muwoko wakwe mwi'lenga, No muwoko wakwe wo kulume mu makolongu.

26. Kondilila, Agwe yo gwegwe sogo yangu, Mulungu wangu, ne lifilinga lye mhoneko yangu.

27. Kanhyi nomunoza mwanangu wo wudagwe, Na mono yalawiliciye si nha watemi we'nze.

28. Lusungu lwangu nomuwicila cibitilila, Ne cilagane cangu cosimya muli mwene.

29. Lulelo lwakwe nolwikaza cibitilila, Ne ligoda lyakwe nha vilo vya ku wulanga.

30. Wanagwe hono walece wulajilize wangu, Walece kujendera mu ning'aniza zangu;

31. Hono wahodanje nhemya zangu, Walece kugebata malajilizo gangu:

32. Hobaho nolipiciza wusutye wawo ne nghome, Ne wavu wawo mu madari.

33. Ninga lusungu lwangu si nomuwusiziza lukulu, Hamba si noleka wihuwilwa wangu wuwembuce.

34. Si nohodanga cilagane cangu: Hamba si noka-waniza nghani yono vilawile mu mulomo wangu.

35. Lwa kamonga nelaha mu werire wangu; Si nomulonjera Dawudi zo wudesi;

36. Lulelo lwakwe lokwikala cibitilila, Ne ligoda lyakwe lyowa nhe'zuwa hali'ne.

37. Lyokamywa cibitilila nha mwezi, Kotya muhomerezi mwihuwilwa mu wulanga.

38. Ninga'gwe wamusiwanula, no kumutaga, Wamuwonela ikuwo mukumbwa wako.

39. Wamonda cilagane ce mwitumami wako: Wakomaza mukumbo wakwe sunga ho hasi.

40. Wabenanga malulu gakwe gose; Wanoza magomawakali gakwe gawe matongo.

41. Wose wono wakukola mu nzila wakumugalula: Yaweza mumondwa ne wayagwe.

42. Wenula muwoko wo kulume we walugu wakwe; Kusangalaza walugu wakwe wose.

43. Heya, wagomola kunyuma wuje wo mumaje wakwe, Hamba si wamusikamya mu milewo:

44. Wadumya wung'alale wakwe. Wabamiliza igoda lyakwe hasi.

45. Vilo vyo wuzerero wakwe wavicepula: Wamupera cevũ.

46. Sunga nili, go Muwaha, kowa kwihundika cibitilila? Ikuwo lyako lyokwaka nha moto?

47. Ukumbucile vyono nina cipango cidodo du: Kumbe bwete du wawawumba wana we wanhu!

48. Munhuci mono kowumipa yalece kuwona lifwa, Mono koponya nhumbula mu vilungo vya Ahera?

49. Go Muwaha, luli hayi lusungu lwako lulongozi, Lono wamwilahila Dawudi mu wihuwilwa wako?

50. Ukumbucile, go Muwaha, wumondwe we wetumami wako; Nha vyono nghudinghula mu mhambaga yangu wanhu wose wono wali vilungo;

51. I walugu wako zono wamonda, go Muwaha, Zono wamonda zinghanzo zo mukumbwe wako.

52. U Muwaha yalugutizwe cibitilila. Heya, kanyhi Heya.

#### ZABURI 123.

1. Nghukwinulila gwegwe meso gangu, Gwe mono wikaye ku wulanga.

2. Lanje ta, nha vyono meso ge wawanda galangaga muwoko wo mutwa wawo, Nha vyono meso go mujitulwa galangaga muwoko wo mutwawe we cicekuku; Nha vivyo ne meso getu gamulangago Muwaha Mulungu wetu, Sunga kolo yakuciwonera lusungu.

3. Uciwonele lusungu, gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu: Hambi nha cimemile muno wubedegazwe.

4. Nhumbula zetu zimemile muno, No wubedegazi wa wono wena wucehe, No wubedegazi wa wono wakusisa.

#### IZUWA 11.

#### ZABURI 27.

1. U MUWAHA wo wuzeru wangu ne mhonelo yangu; nomogopa nani'mbi? U MUWAHA lye'goma-wakali lyo wumi wangu; nani'mbi mono konyogofya?

2. I wetuma zo wubi waza kunyejerera wanilye nyama, Wasiri wangu ne walugu wangu, wekobala wakagwa.

3. Hambe ipuga lisimye ituli lyawo kuli'ne, Nhumbula yangu si yokogopa: Hamba ndawilwe no wulugu, Hono ziwe nhavivi vyo nokwitumbila.

4. Nghani monga nimisaka ko MUWAHA, yiyo yo nowa kulondola; Ho nikale mu nyumba yo MUWAHA vilo vyose vyo wikale wangu, Ho niwe kulanga wunoje wo MUWAHA, No kuhima mu wuhembelo wakwe.

5. Hambi mwizuwa lyo wugaye nha kohundika mu wikalo wakwe; Ha cizilago mwihema lyakwe kohundiciza; Konyinulila mwitalawe mucanhya.

6. Nalu mutwe wangu wokwinulwa mucanhya ye walugu wangu wono wakumhirima; Nane nolavya makumbiko ge mhungu mwihema lyakwe; Nokwiimba, nomulumba MUWAHA ne nyimbo.

7. Hulice Go MUWAHA, kolo nghulandula izi lyangu: Umbonele lusungu, unyidice.

8. Gwegwe waza kutya, Nondolenyi wusu wangu;

nhumbula yangu yikutya, Wusu wako, Go MUWAHA, nowulondola.

9. Ulece kuhundicila wusu wako; Ulece kumu-wusa mwitumami wako se'kuwo; Gwegwe wali mutazi wangu; Ulece kunhaga, hamba kundeka, Go Mulungu we mhonelo yangu.

10. Hambu baba na yaya nha wandeka, Ninga MUWAHA yo kondula.

11. Unanjize nzila yako, Go MUWAHA; Unghoze mu nzila yono yigoloce, Ku soko ye walugu wangu.

12. Ulece kunghombola ku wuhile we wasiri wangu: Hambu wahomerezi wo wudesi nha wanyinucila, nawo wono wafunghaga wukali.

13. Kwaco nali nzirice, nali ndece kwihuwila vyono nowona wuswanu wo MUWAHA, Mu'si ye womi.

14. Umulindile MUWAHA: Uwe vilungo, ne nhumbula yako yisikame; Kwaco, umulindile MUWAHA.

#### ZABURI 110.

1. U Muwaha yakamutya muwaha wangu, Wikale ha muwoko wangu wo kulume, Sunga kolo nghuwika walugu wako kumazayo gako kusi.

2. U Muwaha kotuma nghome ye vilungo vyako wulawa mu Sayuni: Agwe uteme hagati ye walugu wako.

3. Wanhu wako wokwilavya kwe nhumbula mwi'zuwa lyo wusume wako: Mu wulenzi wo wiyezi, wulawa mu'nda ya hakali mitondo, Wina buhe yo wuzerero wako.

4. U Muwaha yelaha, hamba si kogomola, Uli mukohani cibitilila. Ku luto lwa Melecizedeci:

5. Muwaha, ha muwoko wako wo kulume, Kopuguza watemi mwi'zuwa lye likuwo lyakwe.

6. Koling'aniza hagati ye makungugo, Kohame-mya na mivimba, Kopuguza mutwe mu zi'si nyinji.

7. Kong'wa ikolongo lya mu nzila: Ku soko yiyi holeka kokwinula mutwe.

#### IZUWA 12.

#### ZABURI 40.

1. Nimugolela MUWAHA no wukangalile; Yake-nama, yakahulika cililo cangu.

2. Yakanimula mwitetema lyo wajilile, mu nhope yinamu; Yakasimya magulu gangu mwitalawe, yakakamya zinghanzo zangu.

3. Yakatajila lwimbo lupya mu mulomo wangu, nalo lo lukumyo lwakwe Mulungu wetu: Wenji woyiwona, wokogopa, Kanhyi womwitumbila MUWAHA.

4. Yo mumoti munhu mono yamunozza MUWAHA nha witumbilo wakwe, Hamba si yamuwene u musisi, hambe wono wakupituka wakwidoma na zo wudesi.

5. Go MUWAHA Mulungu wangu, metumo gako go wizine gono wanoza go menji muno, Ne mahweso gako ga kuli'se: Zikufuta ku wudolelwe hali'gwe, Mhali sace kuzanza na kuzilonga, Si zosumika ku wuwalwe so winji wazo.

6. I nghumbika no wulavye mo si ukwendezezwa; Makutu gangu kugadigula: Cilavywa i Citakamizwe ne Cilavywa so wubi si wavisaka.

7. Hobaho nghatya, langa ta, naza; Nandicilwa mu citabu i cipalinje:

8. Nghusangalala'ne kwituma zo wuhile wako, Go Mulungu wangu; Kwaco, wulajilize wako wuli mu nhumbula yangu mugati.

9. Nanza zo wiling'ano mu mukung'ano muwaha; Langa ta, si nokwimila mulomo wangu, Go MUWAHA, gwegwe umanyile.

10. Wiling'ano wako si nawuhundika mu nhumbula yangu mugati; Navyanza zo wihuwilwa wako ne mhonelo yako: Si nahundika mu mukung'ano muwaha ze liwuya lyako na ze mbeka yako.

11. Nagwe MUWAHA, ulece kunyima lusungu lwako: Liwuya lyako ne mbeka yako vinghamise nhondo zose.

12. Hambu nha mhirimwe no wubi winji wono si

wusumice ku wuwalwe, Wavu wangu wanyagana, sunga nghufutigwa winula meso; Wucizize ne zimvwili za mu mutwe wangu, ne nhumbula yangu yihama.

13. Go MUWAHA, wende kumhonya: Go MUWAHA, usunhe kunhaza.

14. Wawone soni no kuhanga hamonga mu wizo-  
lezole, Wone wakulondola mutima wangu wawajilize: Wagomolwe kunyuma wakoze cev, Wono wakuwona nha nyemo kunhendela vibu.

15. Wagwilwe no wubumbuware so wega wawo, Wono watezaga, A, waco gwe.

16. Wose wono wakukulondola wasecerere wakusangalalile: Wono wayendile mhonelo yako nhondo zose watye, MUWAHA yatunhumulwe.

17. Nane nili mucuwa no museya; Ninga Muwaha yakunghumbucila; Agwe uli mutazi wangu no mwihuzi wangu; Ulece kutinya, Go Mulungu wangu.

#### ZABURI 84.

1. O lecenyi, vyono wikalo wako wendezaga muno, Go Muwaha we Mihanga!

2. I nhumbula yangu yigasulumilaga, heya sunga yigazilicilaga magagala go Muwaha; I nhumbula ne nghuli yangu vikumucemeleza u Mulungu mumi.

3. Heya, sunga ne cideje catuga nyumba, Ne samamba yetujila ituli, ho yiviwice vyana vyayo. Sunga vikumbicilo vyako, go Muwaha we mihanga, Go Mutemi wangu, kanhyi Mulungu wangu.

4. Wo wamoti wono wekalaga mu nyumba yako; Wowa wakali kukukumya gwegwe.

5. Mumoti munhu mono vilungo vyakwe vili muli'gwe; Na mu nhumbula yakwe mo zili zinzila za Sayuni.

6. Hono wakupuluta mwi'lolo lye mahazi wakuhanaza hawe mivwilo; Heya, mvula ye mbinga yo yililetaga wulugutizwe.

7. Wakujendelela wulawa mu vilungo sunga ko ku vilungo, Munhu wo wose muli wene wejelaga hali Mulungu mu Sayuni.

8. Gwe Muwaha Mulungu we mihanga uhulice wulombe wangu: Uhulicize, go Mulungu wa Yakobo.

9. Ulanjilile, go Mulungu go ngula yetu, Uwulanje wusu wo mukumbwe wako.

10. Hambu izuwa limonga mu magagala gako nha lili ciba si nha magana ikumi. Nali nyende niwe mulindiliza mulango mu nyumba yo Mulungu wangu, Si nha kwikala mu mahema go wavu.

11. Hambu u Muwaha nha lye'zuwa ne ngula, U Muwaha kolavya lihewa no lukumyo: Si kowema nghani iswanu yo yose wono wakujendela mu ling'ani.

12. Gwe go Muwaha we mihanga, Yo mumoti munhu mono yakwihuwiye.

#### IZUWA 13.

#### ZABURI 32.

1. Yo mumoti mono yaneneywe wuhodanje wakwe, mono gagubikwe masutya gakwe.

2. Yo mumoti u munhu mono MUWAHA si yakumuwalila wavu. Mono mu muhe wakwe musina wubala.

3. Lono nali nyamaye mafupa gangu gakasakala, Ko wugule wangu misi yose.

4. Hambu misi ne cilo muwoko wako wali nhe'tunya muli'ne: Ndodo yangu yikukawanizwa wubabale nhe'bahu.

5. Navumilila hali'gwe wubi wangu, hamba si nahundika wavu wangu: Natya, Nomulavyaniziza MUWAHA ze mahodango gangu; Nagwe wanenela wavu wo wubi wangu.

6. Ku soko yiyo wo wose mogopa-Mulungu yakulombe mwidaha lyo kuwonela: Tuti lono malenga menji gakupwajila si gofika kuli mwene.

7. Agwe uli wihundiko wangu; konhyitila mu wugaye; Komhirimya na nyimbo ze mhonelo.



8. Nokulanjiza nokulajila nzila yono kokola :  
Nokupere'hala ne liso lyangu lidomile kwako.

9. Ulece kuwa nha falasi, hamba nyumbu, zono zisina wizuze : Matandiko gayo co cuma ca mu mulomo ne mikowa yayo vyo vikuzimila, Ho zilece kukusejerera.

10. U mubi yena wukalale winji : Langa mono yamwitumbiye MUWAHA, lusungu lukumupirima kose kose.

11. Musecererenyi MUWAHA, sangalalenyi, nye nyo we ling'ani : Towenyi zinhyenze, anye wose we zinhumbula zo wulunji.

#### ZABURI 96.

1. Mumwimbile Muwaha lwimbo lupya : Mumwimbile Muwaha, nyo'si zose.

2. Mumwimbile Muwaha, lilugutize litagwa lyakwe ; Ganulenyi ze mhonelo yakwe izuwa ne'zuwa.

3. Mwanze lukumyo lwakwe mu makungugo, Ze mezino gakwe mu wanhu wose.

4. Hambi Muwaha nha yalawiliciye, kanhyi yakukumywa muno muno : Yinojeye yogopwe si nhe milungu yose.

5. Hambi milungu yose ye wanhu nha vihwani du : Ninga Muwaha yo yawumba u wulanga.

6. Lilumbo no wuwaha vili hamwande yakwe : Vilungo no wuswanu vili mu hono herire hakwe.

7. Muperenyi Muwaha, nye nyo mhuga ze wanhu, Muperenyi Muwaha lukumyo ne vilungo.

8. Muperenyi Muwaha lukumyo lono lunojeye litagwa lyakwe : Letenyi cilavywa, ho mwinjile mu magagala gakwe.

9. Mumuhembe Muwaha mu wuswanu wono werire : Mweze kucicima hali mwene, nye nyo zisi zose.

10. Mweze kutya muli makungugo, u Muwaha yatemile : Kanhyi i yinze yasimywa ho yilece kusinjisika : Kowaling'aniza wanhu mu wulunji.

11. Wulanga wusangalale, ne yinze yisecerere : Lilenga litowe cihumbi, na vyono vimemile mumo ;

12. Migunda yiwe na nyemo, na vyose vyono vili mumo ; Hobaho ne mabici gose gono gali mu mbago gokwimba ne nyemo ;

13. Hali Muwaha ; hambi nha yakuza ; Yakuza yayiling'anize yinze. Koyiling'aniza yinze kwe ling'ani, ne wanhu kwe tuti yakwe.

#### IZUWA 14.

#### ZABURI 54.

1. Umhonezye, gwe go Mulungu, mwitagwa lyako, Na mu vilungo vyako uning'anize.

2. Uhulice wulombe wangu, gwe go Mulungu ; Uteje zinghani za mu mulomo wangu.

3. Hambi wewisa nha wanyinucila, Ne wanhu we cogofya wanondolaga nhumbula : Si wamuwika Mulungu hali wene.

4. Langa ta, Mulungu yo mutazi wangu : Muwaha yo mwene mono kanyegamizaga nhumbula yangu.

5. Kawagomolela walugu wangu wubi wawo : Uwongomeze mu mbeka yako.

6. Kwe nhumbula nzeru nokulavizya ikumbiko : Nolilumbiza litagwa lyako, gwe go Muwaha, hambi nhe'swanu.

7. Hambi nha kamhonya mu wugaye wose ; Ne liso lyangu lilanjile kuli walugu wangu.

#### ZABURI 130.

1. Wulawa mu visolo nghucemereza, go Muwaha.

2. Gwe Muwaha, uhulice izi lyangu : Makutu gako gatejereze, Izi lye malombo gangu :

3. Mhali wanda uwale zinyavu, go Muwaha, Nani mono yali yeme ?

4. Ninga hali'gwe ho wuli wunenelwe : Ho wogopwe.

5. Nghumulindila Muwaha, nhumbula yangu yiku-  
lindila, Na mu nghanani yakwe nitumbiye.

6. Nhumbula yangu yikumulanjilila Muwaha, Ku-  
ciza walindilizi vyono walanjililaga hakali mitondo;  
Heya, kuciza walindilizi wa hakali mitondo.

7. Gwe Isareli, umitumbile Muwaha; Hambi  
Muwaha nha yena lusungu, Nayo yena wukombozi  
winji.

8. Nayo komukomboza Isareli, Mu zinyavu zakwe  
zose.

## IZUWA 15.

## ZABURI 34.

1. Nomulugutiza MUWAHA nhondo zose: Lu-  
kumyo kwakwe si loduma mu mulomo wangu.

2. Mutima wangu wokwilumbila muli MUWAHA :  
I wapolo wohulika, wosangalala.

3. Mukumyenyi MUWAHA hamonga nane, Wose  
cilikumye litagwa lyakwe.

4. Namusaka MUWAHA, yakamhitula, Yaka-  
mhonya mu woga wangu wose.

5. Wakamulanga, wakenzelulwa: Wusu wawo si  
wowona soni hamba nhavi.

6. U mucywa'yu yacemereza, MUWAHA yaka-  
muhulika, Yakamuponya mu wugaye wakwe wose.

7. Malayika wo MUWAHA yakusita ng'ono yaku-  
wapirimya wono wakumogopa, Yakuwehula.

8. Jezenyi muwone vyono MUWAHA yo mu-  
swanu: Yo mumoti mono yakumwitumbila.

9. Mogopenyi MUWAHA, nyo wakwe wono werire :  
Hambi wono wamogopaga nha si wakwanjila cinji.

10. Mana ga simba ganjizaga, gakuwona nzala :  
Langa wono wakumulondola MUWAHA si wokwa-  
njila hamba cinji ciswanu.

11. Nzonyi, nyo wana, muhulicize: Nomwijizenyi  
cogopo co MUWAHA.

12. Munhu'ci mono yakusaka wumi, Mono ya-  
kwenda vilo vinji, ho yamote ?

13. Ulwimile lulimi lwako mu wubi, No mulomo  
wako wulece kulonga zo wubala.

14. Uwuze mu wubi, witume ziswanu; Ulondole  
mulamu, uwutyatye.

15. Meso go MUWAHA gadomile kuli we ling'ani,  
Ne makutu gakwe gatejile wucemereze wawo.

16. Wusu wo MUWAHA wusinghaye muli we-  
tuma zo wubi, Kudumulila lukulu wukumbucile wawo  
mononze.

17. We ling'ani wakacemereza, MUWAHA yaka-  
hulika, Yakawehula mu wugaye wawo wose.

18. MUWAHA yali behi nawo wono wena nhu-  
mbula zituliciye, Yakuwaponya we myuhe yono  
yidejepe.

19. Wugazwe wa mono yali ling'ani wo winji :  
Ninga MUWAHA yakumwihula muli zose.

20. Yakugakamisa mafupa gakwe gose: Hamba  
limonga si likubeneka.

21. Wubi wowawulaga i wabi: Nawo wono wasu-  
laga we ling'ani wohoswa.

22. MUWAHA yakumikomboza mitima ya wetu-  
mami wakwe:

## ZABURI 102.

1. Uhulice wulombe wangu, go Muwaha, No wu-  
cemereze wangu wukwagane.

2. Ulece ku'hundicila wusu wako mwi'zuwa lyo  
wugaye wangu: Unyinamizye ikutu lyako; Mwi'zu-  
wa lyono nghucema unyidice musunho.

3. Hambi vilo vyangu nha vikupuluta nha lyosi :  
Ne mafupa gangu gakutakamila nhe'zinga lya  
moto.

4. I nhumbula yangu yitowa yinyala nha mahanze ;  
Hambi nha nghusemwa kulya, zindigwa zangu.

5. Ku soko ye lizi lyo wugule wangu, Mafupa gangu  
genamatiye ne nghuli yangu.

6. Nihwanile nha mutula mhungu ya mu nyika :  
Naweza nha nhuwi mwi'hala.

7. Nghwikala meso sunga nghwihwana, Nha  
samamba yili wene mwi'tembe mucanhya.

8. I walugu wangu wakunhyelemela misi yose ;  
Wono wa'sulile nha wanya lukwale wanhamulaga mu  
wipinje wawo.

9. Hambi nha nilya mavu nha mukate, Ne cing'we-  
gwa cangu hanza ne mahozzi.

10. Ku soko ye likuwo lyako no wusimvywe wako ;  
Hambi nha kunyinula no kunhaga kanhyi.

11. Vilo vyangu vikwihwana nha mwenzenze wono  
wukupuluta ; Nane mombile nha mahanze.

12. Ninga'gwe, go Muwaha, kokwikala cibitilila ;  
No wukumbucile wako wuli mu zindelo zose.

13. Kokwinuka, no kumiwonela lusungu Sayuni :  
Hambi nha co cidaha co kumikalalila, heya, cipango  
caza.

14. Hambi wawanda wako nha wakwendezwa ne  
mabwe gayo. Wakugakalalila manghundi gayo.

15. Holeka makungugo wolyogopa litagwa lyo  
Muwaha, Ne watemi wose we'nze zo lukumyo lwako.

16. Hambi Muwaha nha yazenga Sayuni, Nha  
yejera mu lukumyo lwakwe ;

17. Yalanjiliye wulombe we watoci, Hamba si  
yabedegaye wulombe wawo.

18. Azi zokwandikwa so lulelo lono lukuza : Ne  
wanhu wono wowumbwa womulumba Muwaha.

19. Hambi nha yalanjile hasi wulawa hacanhya ya  
hono herire hakwe ; Wulawa ku wulanga Muwaha  
yamilanjile yisi ;

20. Yahulice wugule we wawopwa ; Yawawopo-  
lele wana wo wufwe.

21. Ho wanze ze litagwa lyo Muwaha mu Sayuni,  
No lukumyo lwakwe mu Yerusalemi ;

22. Wanhu kolo wakwikonghola, No wutemi, wa-  
mwitumamile Muwaha.

23. Yakudejefya vilungo vyangu mu nzila ; Yaka-  
cepula vilo vyangu.

24. Nghatya, Go Mulungu wangu, ulece kumbusa  
hagati ye vilo vyangu ; Myaka yako yikulawa lulelo  
no lulelo.

25. Kulawa katali wasimya yinze ; No wulanga  
wo murimo we miwoko yako :

26. Zene zolohodanjika ; langa'gwe vyo kowa  
wikaye : Heya, zose zolosakala nha ciwalo ; Kolo-  
zikawaniza nha mwenda, nazo zolokawanizwa :

27. Ninga'gwe yo gwegwe du, Ne myaka yako si  
yolowa ne ndumo.

28. I wana we wetumami wako wokwikala, No  
lulelo lwawo wowa wakamile hali'gwe.

## IZUWA 16.

## ZABURI 132.

1. Gwe Muwaha, umukumbucilaje Dawudi, Ma-  
gayo gakwe gose ;

2. Nha vyono yamwilahila Muwaha, Yakawika  
cipingo ko mutung'ati wa Yakobo :

3. Tuti si nokwinjila mu wikalo we kaya yangu,  
Hamba si nonanuka mu nhyingo yo wulili wangu ;

4. Meso gangu si gotuga nhongo, Hamba nhyiti  
zangu si zosinzila ;

5. Sunga kolo nghumulondolela Muwaha hanhu,  
Ha wikalo so mutung'ati wa Yakobo

6. Langa ta, cahulika nghani yiyi ku Efrata :  
Cayiwona mu mugunda wa mu mbago.

7. Cokwinjila mu wikalo wakwe ; Cohemba ha  
migulu yakwe.

8. Winuce, go Muwaha, winjile hanhu hako ha  
wucehe : Gwegwe ne lisanduku lye vilungo vyako.

9. Wakohani wako wavwikwe wiling'ano ; Na  
wono werire wako wabalaluce so nyemo.

10. Ku so mwitumami wako Dawudi, Ulece kupi-  
tusa wusu kuli mukumbwe wako.

11. Muwaha yamwilahila tuti; Si kowuya mu-nyuma: Mu lulelo lo muwili wako nolowekaza mwi'goda lyako.

12. Wanago hono webate vilagane vyangu, No wuhomerezi wangu wono nowejiza, I wana wawo nawo wokwikala mwi'goda lyako cibitilila.

13. Hambi Muwaha nha yahagula Sayuni; Yayi-kamisa yiwe wikalo wakwe.

14. Aha ho hanhu hangu ho wucehe we cibitilila; Aha nokwikala; nha vyono nihasacile.

15. Nolugutiza muno muno zindigwa zayo: Ne waciwa wayo nowegutya.

16. Kanhyi nowavwika mhonelo wakohani wayo: Na wono werire wayo wobalaluka so nyemo.

17. Kuko nomutuziza Dawudi ihembe: Nimu-wicila tala mukumbwe wangu.

18. Walugu wakwe nowakoza soni: Langa mu-kumbo wa mu mutwe wakwe mwene womotywa.

### ZABURI 138.

1. Nokulumba ne nhumbula yangu yose: Na hali milungu nowa kukwimbila.

2. Nohemba ndomile wuhembero wako wono werire, Kanhyi nolihemba litagwa lyako ku so lusu-ngu lwako lo wendo ne mbeka yako: Hambi nha kulikumya nghani yako kuciza itagwa lyako lyose.

3. Izuwa lyono nakucemera ukamhitula, Ukangha-mya kwe vilungo mu nhumbula.

4. Watemi wose we'nze wokulumba, go Muwaha, Hambi nha wahulika zinghani za mu mulomo wako.

5. Heya, wowa kwimbila zinzila zo Muwaha; Hambi lukumyo lo Muwaha nha luwaha.

6. Hambi Muwaha hamba yawe yali mucanhya, yakuwalanga wenenenhyezi: Ninga i wasisi yawa-manyile wulawa kutali.

7. Hamba njende hagati ye magayo, agwe konzi-limhusa; Kogolola muwoko wako kwi'kuwo lye walugu wangu. Muwoko wako wo kulume womhonya.

8. Muwaha kokwiziliza zinghani zangu: Lusungu wako, go Muwaha, lo lwe cibitilila: Ulece kuleka mirimo ye miwoko yako go mweneco.

### IZUWA 17.

### ZABURI 2.

1. Socici wanya makungugo wakusagahala, Ne wanhu wakwihwesa yono yili musina?

2. Watemi wa kononze wakwilunjika, I wawaha nawo wakwiheha hamonga, Kuli MUWAHA, na kuli Kristo wakwe, *wakutya*.

3. Cidumulanje mawopelo gawo, Milejehe yawo cimitajile lukulu.

4. Mwene mono yekaye ku wulanga koseka: U Muwaha kowazwajiza.

5. Hobaho kolonga nawo ne'kuwo, Ko wusimbe wakwe kowagaza:

6. Nane nimuwika mutemi wangu, Mwitunda lyangu lyono lyerire lya Sayuni.

7. Nolonga zo wutemye: U MUWAHA yakanhya, Yo gwegwe mwanangu; Izuwali nghulela.

8. Usace kuli'ne, nane nokupera wanya maku-ngugo wawe wuhazi wako, Mhero ze yinze ziwe wugono wako.

9. Kowatulanga ne nghome ya cuma; Nha ciya co muwumbi kowatulanjiza.

10. Holeka'lu nyo watemi, mweze ne mahala: Mwiijize, nyo waling'anizi we'nze.

11. Mumwitumamile MUWAHA ne cogopo, San-galalenyi mwina no wucicime.

12. Munonelenyi mwana, ho yalece kuwa ne'kuwo, nanye mukwajilila mu nzila, Hambi likuwo lyakwe lyokwaka mbera. Wali ciba wose wono wakumwi-tumbila.

## ZABURI 104.

1. Umulugutize Muwaha, gwe go nhumbula yangu. Gwe Muwaha Mulungu wangu, agwe yo gwegwe mono ulawiliciye : Uvwalile lilumbo no wuwaha.

2. Mono wivwicile wuzeru nha ciwalo : Mono utandice wulanga nhe'buna :

3. Mono uwicile micici ye litembe lyako mu malenga ; Mono kanozaga mavunde gawe magurudumu gakwe ; Mono kajenderaga mu mabawa ge mbeho.

4. Mono kanozaga watumwa wakwe nha myuhe ; Ne wetumami wakwe nha malambi go moto :

5. Mono yayisimya yinze mu wuwiko wayo, Ho yilece kusinjisika cibitilila.

6. Wayigubiciza ne visolo kotya ciwalo ; Malenga gakema mucanhya ye matunda.

7. So wuceleme wako gakatiza ; So lizi lye libalalusi lyako gakawuka musunho ;

8. Gakananuka mu matunda, gakatima mu malolo, Sunga ho hanhu hono wagawicila.

9. Ukawika milaga ho galece kulapuka ; Ho galece kuwuya kanhyi kumigubika yinze.

10. Kalavyaga mivwilo mu malolo ; Yikolaga mugati ye matunda :

11. Ying'wesaga nimu zose za mu mbago ; Zinhyenje zidumulaga nhyilu yazo.

12. Behi nayo zikalaga zindeje za mucanhya, Zimbaga mu matambi.

13. Kang'wesaga matunda wulawa kucanhya : Yisi yikwiguta mana ge mirimo yako.

14. Yakucindisiza zing'ombe mahanze, Ne mboga yiwe citumamilwa kuli wanhu ; Ho yalavye ndigwa mu'si.

15. Ne vinyu yono yisangalazaga nhumbula yo munhu, Ne mafuta ga kung'alaza wusu wakwe, Ne ndigwa yono yisikamyaga nhumbula yo munhu.

16. Mibici yo Muwaha yeguta ; Miyerezi ya Lebanoni yono yayihadika ;

17. Mono zindeje zizengaga matuli gazo ; Ne ziyobwa, zinyumba zayo zili mu misonobari.

18. Matunda mawaha go ge zimhene za mu mbago ; Ne matalawe wo wutizizo we mhimbi.

19. Yalajiliza mwezi soko wuwe ne mapango ; Lizuwa limanyile miswero yalyo.

20. Kunozaga wutitu, ciwa cilo : Hobaho zinimu zose za mu mbago zilawanizaga.

21. Ne zinyana ze zisimba zikoromaga so mapelembo gazo, Zilondolaga ndigwa yazo wulawa kuli Mulungu.

22. Hono lizuwa likusosomoka ziwukaga, Zigonaga mu zimhango zazo.

23. Munhu kalawilaga ku murimo wakwe, Na ku wipiganze wakwe sunga nembwe.

24. Go Muwaha, vyono mirimo yako minji yo kwizina ! Mu mahala wavinoza vyose : Yinze yime-mile sawo zako.

25. Kuko ko lili lilenga, liwaha kanhyi igazi, Mumo mo vili vyono vitambalaga hasi, visina wuwale, Viwumbwa i vyumi vidodo ne viwaha.

26. Mumo mo zikolaga zingalawa ; Mumo mo yikalaga nyamungumi, yono wawumba ho yidawale mumo,

27. Avi vyose vikulindilaga gwegwe, Ho uvipere ndigwa yavyo mwi'pango lyavyo.

28. Vyono kuviperaga vikongholaga ; Kufumbatulaga muwoko wako, vikwiguta ziswanu.

29. Kuhundikaga wusu wako, vikugava ; Kuwusaga muhe wavyo, vikufwa, Vikuwuya ku manghundi gavyo.

30. Kulavyaga muhe wako, vikuwumbwa ; Kanhyi kusipulaga wusu we'nze.

31. Lukumyo lo Muwaha lweze cibitilila ; Muwaha yeze kusangalalila mirimo yakwe :

32. Mono kalangaga yinze, yiwa kucicima : Kapamizaga matunda, gawa kulawa lyosi.



33. Nomwimbila Muwaha ku nghango yo wikale wangu: Nomwimbila lukumyo Mulungu wangu lono nghali mumi.

34. Mahweso gangu gamunojezaje mwene; Nomusangalalila mwene Muwaha.

35. Wahodanji wongomezwe mono'nze, Ne wabi walece kwikala kanhyi. Umulugutize Muwaha, gwe go nhumbula yangu. Mumulumbe Muwaha.

## IZUWA 18.

## ZABURI 46.

1. Mulungu wo wutizizo wetu ne vilungo vyetu, Wutazi wono wukwijera lwa kamonga ha wugaye.

2. Holeka si cowa kogopa, hambe yisi yipituce, Ne matunda hono gasinjisice mwilenga mugati;

3. Hono malenga gayo gabume no kugala, Hono matunda gayumbeyumbe ko wutumbe wayo.

4. Ho lili ikolongo, lyono mikoka yalyo yisangazaga kaya yo Mulungu, Hanhu hono herire ho ha wikalo wa Mono Yalawiliciye Muli Vyose.

5. Mulungu yali haciligati yayo si yesinjisika: Mulungu komitaza, ha wudandawuce:

6. Makungugo gakabuma, wutemi wukakanghuswa: Yenula izi lwakwe, yisi yikendejuka.

7. MUWAHA we mihanga yali hamonga nase; Mulungu wa Yakobo lye'filinga lyetu.

8. Nzonyi, mulanje metuma go MUWAHA, Vyono yanoza zisi zikawa matongo.

9. Yakuwudumya wulugu sunga ku mhero ye zisi; Yakuwubena wupinde, no mugoha yakuwudumula; Magurudumu yakugaticimiza mu moto.

10. Lecenyi, mumanye vyono yo nene no Mulungu: Notunhumulwa mu makungugo, Notunhumulwa mu zisi.

11. MUWAHA we mihanga yali hamonga nase; Mulungu wa Yakobo lye'filinga lyetu.

## ZABURI 113.

1. Mumulumbe Muwaha. Kumyenyi, nye nyo wetumami wo Muwaha, Likumyenyi litagwa lyo Muwaha.

2. Litagwa lyo Muwaha lilugutizwe, Kulawa zuwari sunga ku cibitilila.

3. Kulawa lono likusosomoka lizuwa sunga kolo likuswa, Litagwa lyo Muwaha likumywe.

4. Muwaha yali mucanhya ye makungugo gose. Nhojo yakwe yili kucanhya yo wulanga wose.

5. Nani mono yehwanile no Muwaha Mulungu wetu, Mono yena igoda lyakwe kucanhya.

6. Mono kenenenhyezaga ho yalanje, Zono zili ku wulanga na mononze?

7. Mono kenulaga i waciwa wulawa mu manghundi, Yakumwinula mutoci yawuce mu cugulu;

8. Ho yamikaze hamonga ne wawaha, Hamonga ne wawaha we wanhu wakwe.

9. Kekazaga mucekulu u mugumba mu nyumba, Ho yawe nyina ye wana mono yena nyemo. Mumulumbe Muwaha.

## IZUWA 19.

## ZABURI 8.

1. Gwe Go MUWAHA Mulungu wetu, Litagwa lyako nha licizize muno kononze kose! Uwicile nhojo yako ku wulanga kucanhya.

2. Wulawo mu milomo ye wana ne wonghyi kukamya vilungo, Ku soko ya wasiri wako, Ho umupezye mulugu no mulipicizi.

3. Hono nghukomalila wulanga wako, u murimo we vidole vyako, Mwezi ne zinyerezi, vyono gwegwe waviwaga;

4. Munhu' mbi co cici, ho umukumbucile? U mwana we wanhu, ho umuzize?

5. Hambigwe nha wamunoza yasusumiye hadodo vivi si nhe wamalayika, Wamuvwika mukombo we nhojo ne lilumbo.

6. Wamutemya mu mirimo yose ye miwoko yako ;  
Vinhu vyose uviwicile hasi ye magulu gakwe :

7. Ngholo ne zing'ombe zose, Heya, ne vilimu vyose  
vya mumbago ;

8. Zindeje za mucanhya, ne zisomba za mwilenga,  
Vyo vyose vyono vikolaga mu nzila za mwilenga.

9. Gwe Go MUWAHA, Mulungu wetu, Litagwa  
lyako nha licizize kononze kose !

### ZABURI 118.

1. Mulumbenyi Muwaha ; hambi nha muswanu :  
Hambi lusungu lwakwe nha lwikalaga cibitilila.

2. Alu Isareli yatye, Vyono lusungu lwakwe  
lwikalaga cibitilila.

3. We nyumba ya Haruni watye, Vyono lusungu  
lwakwe lwikalaga cibitilila.

4. Alu wono wamogopile Muwaha watye, Vyono  
lusungu lwakwe lwikalaga cibitilila.

5. Mu wugaye wangu nghanucema Muwaha :  
Muwaha yakamhitula yakamhera cilejehe.

6. Muwaha yali ku lubavu lwangu ; si nokogopa :  
Munhu konhendela wule ?

7. U Muwaha yali ku lubavu lwangu muli wono  
wanhazaga : Holeka nowalanjilila wono wa'suli-  
le'ne.

8. Yili ciba kumwitumbila Muwaha, Si nha kuwe-  
tumbila wanhu.

9. Yili ciba kumwitumbila Muwaha, Si nha kuwe-  
tumbila wawaha.

10. Makungugo gose wakamhirima : Mwitagwa  
lyo Muwaha nowatemanulila lukulu.

11. Wakamhirima : heya, wakamhirima : Mwi-  
tagwa lyo Muwaha nowatemanulila lukulu.

12. Wakamhirima kotya nzuci ; wakazimika nha  
moto we mamivya : Mwitagwa lyo Muwaha nowate-  
manulila lukulu.

13. Kunghumha wanghumha ho nigwe : Ninga  
Muwaha yakanhaza.

14. U Muwaha vyo vilungo vyangu no lwimbo  
lwangu : Nayo yaweza mhonelo yangu.

15. Izi lyo wusangalale ne mhonelo lili mu mahema  
ga wono wali ling'ani : Muwoko wo kulume wo  
Muwaha witumaga vyo wutung'ati.

16. Muwoko wo kulume wo Muwaha wo kuku-  
mywa : Muwoko wo kulume wo Muwaha witumaga  
vyo wutung'ati.

17. Si nofwa, langa nowumipa, Kanhyi nokwanza  
ze metumo go Muwaha.

18. U Muwaha yangazize muno : Ninga si yanda-  
vya ku wufwe.

19. Ndigulilenyi milango ye ling'ani : Nokwinjila  
mumo, nomulumba Muwaha.

20. Awu wo mulango wo Muwaha : I we ling'ani  
wokwinjila mumo.

21. Nokulumba, hambi nha kunyidika, Nagwe  
waweza mhonelo yangu.

22. Ibwe lyono walema wazenji, Lyaweza ibwe  
iwaha lya nhuzi.

23. Zizi zalawa kuli Muwaha ; Nazo za kwizina  
ha meso getu.

24. Ali lye'zuwa lyono Muwaha yanoza ; Colise-  
cerera no kulisangalala.

25. Alu umhonye, go Muwaha, Cikukunena, alu  
ulete wumoti.

26. Yo mumoti mono yakuziza mwitagwa lyo  
Muwaha : Cimulugutizenyi wulawa mu nyumba yo  
Muwaha.

27. Muwaha nha yo Mulungu, nayo yakucipera  
wuzeru ; Muwope likumbiko ne milejehe, sunga mu  
mahembe ge cikumbicilo.

28. Agwe yo gwegwe Mulungu wangu, nane noku-  
lumba : Yo gwegwe Mulungu wangu, nane noku-  
kumya.

29. Mulumbenyi Muwaha; hambi nha yo muswanu: Hambi lusungu lwakwe nha lwikalaga cibitilila.

## IZUWA 20.

## ZABURI 121.

1. Nokwinula meso gangu ku matunda; Wutazi wangu wolawa hayi?

2. Wutazi wangu wulawaga kuli Muwaha, Mono yanoza wulanga ne'nze.

3. Si kowuleka mugulu wako wutelele: Mono kakukamisaga si kosinzila.

4. Lanje ta, mono kakamisaga Isareli, Si kosinzila hamba kugona.

5. U Muwaha yo mukamisi wako: Muwaha wo mubeho wako ku muwoko wako wo kulume.

6. Izuwa si lyokutowa ku misi, Hamba mwezi ku cilo.

7. U Muwaha kokamisa wulawe wako no winjile wako, Kulawa zuwari sunga ku cibitilila.

## ZABURI 71.

1. Nghwitumbiye gwegwe, go Muwaha: Ndece kukozwa cevú cibitilila.

2. Umhonezye mu ling'ani yako, kanhyi unghomboze: Winamyé likutu lyako, ukamhonye.

3. Weze kuli'ne italawe lyo wikalo, lyono nolibitila vilo vyose: Agwe walajiliza mhonywe; Hambi'gwe nha uli italawe lyangu ne ligomawakali lyangu.

4. Go Mulungu wangu, umhonye mu muwoko wa yulya u mubi, Mu muwoko wo munhu mwavu no mukali.

5. Hambi nha yo gwegwe witumbilo wangu, go Muwaha Mulungu: Witumbilo wangu kulawa wuzerero wangu;

6. Agwe wanyibatiliza kulawa wulelwe wangu: Yo gwegwe mono wandavya mu'nda ya yaya. Yo gwegwe mono nghukumyaga vilo vyose.

7. Ninha cinhu ca kwizina kuli wanhu wenji; Ninga'gwe yo gwegwe wutizizo wangu we vilungo.

8. Mulomo wangu womemywa lukumyo lwako, Ne lilumbo lyako misi yose.

9. Ulece kunhaga mu cipango co wukombi; Na kolo vyeza cepuka vilungo vyangu ulece kundeka.

10. Hambi walugu wangu nha wakung'ung'ulicila'ne; Na wono wanyihwesezaga nhumbula yangu wakwiheha hamonga.

11. Wakutya, U Mulungu kamuleka: Mutya-tyenyi mukamwibate; hambi nha hasina mono komuponya.

12. Go Mulungu, ulece kuwa kutali nane: Go Mulungu wangu, unhaze ko musunho.

13. Wakozwe cevú kanhyi wamalwe wono wali siri ne nhumbula yangu; Wamemywe wuhong'ongwe ne cevú wono wasakaga kunhamisa.

14. Ninga'ne nokwitumbila vilo vyose. Nocila konjereza lukumyo lwako lose.

15. Mulomo wangu wokwanza ze ling'ani yako, Ne mhonelo yako misi yose; Hambi nha si manyile liwalo lyayo.

16. Nokuza na nghani zo kwizina zo Muwaha Mulungu: Nane nolongá ze ling'ani yako, gwegwe uli wene du.

17. Go Mulungu, wanyijiza kulawa wudodo wangu; Sunga nalu nanza ze milimo yako yo kwizina.

18. Kanhyi hamba niwe nili mukombi nina mvwi, go Mulungu, ulece kundeka; Sunga kolo nghukondya kuwakomanghomela ze vilungo vyako wanhu wo lululu, Na kuli wo wose mono kokuza ze vilungo vyako.

19. Ling'ani yako, go Mulungu, yili kucanhya muno muno; Agwe mono wanoza zimbaha, Go Mulungu, nani'mbi mono yenha gwegwe?

20. Agwe mono wacilajila magayo menji mabi, Kocizukula kanhyi, Kocinanusa kanhyi wulawa mu wuninyina we'si.

21. Unyonjelezaje ilumbo lyangu, Kanhyi uwuye ukasinhyimice.

22. Nane nokulumbila mu ndonondo, Tuti yako, go Mulungu wangu: Agwe nokwimbila ze malumbo mwi'sumbi, Gwe go Werire wa Isareli.

23. Milomo yangu yosangalala muno kolo nghukwimbila ze malumbo; Ne nhumbula yangu yono wayikomboza.

24. Lulimi lwangu lolonga ze ling'ani yako misi yose nembwe: Hambi nha wawona soni, wakozwa cevú, wono wasakaga kunhamisa.

## IZUWA 21.

## ZABURI 42.

1. Nha vyono Ngholonga yikuhepela yikusaka vikolongo vya malenga, Nha vivi no mutima wangu wukuhepela wukukusaka gwegwe, Go Mulungu.

2. Mutima wangu wina nhyilu ko Mulungu, ko Mulungu u mumi: Nokuza nili nijere hali Mulungu?

3. Mahozi gangu gaweza yo ndigwa yangu misi ne cilo, Nawo lono wambuzambuzaga misi yose, Yali hayi mbi Mulungu wako?

4. Zizi nizikumbuciye, akuno nghuwuziganicila mutima wangu muli'ne, Nha vyono cabitana na wo wihangulize, nghajenda nawo ciyalile sunga ko ku nyumba yo Mulungu, Cina ne'zi lya nyemo no wukumye, wo wihangulize wakwibata lizuwa liwaha.

5. Co cici ukwinama, Go mutima wangu? Nagwe nhawule ukugazika muli'ne? Umwitumbile Mulungu: hambu nha nilamukumya so wutazi wo wusu wakwe.

6. Gwe go Mulungu wangu, mutima wangu winame muli'ne: Holeka nghukukumbucila wulawo mu'si ya Yorodani, Ne matunda ga Heromoni, na mu citunda ca Mizari.

7. Ilenga likucemereza ilenga liyagwe, ko wubume wo wuvulumuce wako we malenga: Mawingo gako ne madudu gako ganghola mucanhya yangu.

8. MUWAHA kolajiliza liwuya lyakwe ku misi, Na ku cilo lwimbo lwakwe nina nalo. Ilombo lyo kumulomba Mulungu wo wumi wangu.

9. Nomutya Mulungu italawe lyangu, Nhawule kusemwa'ne? So cici nghujenda nghalaye ko wubabwe we walugu?

10. Nha ko wutijinhe wa mu mafupa gangu, walugu wangu wakunhovula; Nawo lono wambuzambuzaga nhondo zose, Yali hayi mbi Mulungu wako?

11. So cici ukwinama, Go mutima wangu? Nagwe nhawule ukugazika muli'ne? Umwitumbile Mulungu: hambu nha nilamukumya Mono wo wutazi wo wusu wangu, no Mulungu wangu.

## ZABURI 61.

1. Uhulice cililo cangu, gwe go Mulungu: Uhulicize wulombe wangu.

2. Wulawa ku mhero ye'nze nokucemereza, i nhumbula yangu hono yikuzilika: Unhongaje sunga kwi'talawe lyono lili kucanhya linhyizize'ne.

3. Hambu nha wali wutizizo kuli'ne, Ne'gomawakali lye vilungo mulugu ho yalece kunyibata.

4. Nokwikala mwi'hema lyako cibitilila: Notiziza mu mubeho we mabawa gako.

5. Hambu'gwe, go Mulungu, nha kuhulika ze vipingo vyangu: Wamhela wuhazi wa wono walyogopaga litagwa lyako.

6. Nagwe kokonjeleza wikale wo Mutemi: Myaka yakwe yowa nhe zindelo nyinji.

7. Kokwikala hali Mulungu cibitilila: Weze kumwikanziza lihewa ne mbeka vimukamise.

8. Nha vivyo nolimbila litagwa lyako cibitilila, Ho mbuse vipingo vyangu vilo vyose.

## IZUWA 22.

## ZABURI 19.

1. Wulanga wukwanzalika nhojo yo Mulungu; Mwanya nawo wukulajila mirimo ye miwoko yakwe.

2. Misi ne misi vikulongana, Cilo na cilo vikwilajila wizuce.

3. Hasina wulonji hamba milonjere; Izi lyawo si likuhulikwa.

4. Luzu lwawo lukwilile kononze kose, Ne nghani zawo ku mhero ye'nze. Mumo mo yaliwicila lizuwa ihema.

5. Lyono likwihwana nha mutolasambi yakulawa mu nyumba yakwe, Likusecerera nha munhu we zimbali yakumangha mu wutemezwe wakwe.

6. Wilajile wakwe wulawo mhero yo wulanga, Wupirime wakwe sunga ko ku zimhero zayo: Hasina cono cihundicizwe mwivuce lyayo.

7. Wulajilize wo MUWAHA wukwilaniciye, wukupula mutima: Wuhomerezi wo MUWAHA wukamile, wukumupera mahala u mulele.

8. Malanjizo go MUWAHA go wulunji, gakusangalaza nhumbula: Ilajilizo lyo MUWAHA liswanu muno, lyenzelulaga meso.

9. Cogopo ca kuli MUWAHA cerire, cikalaga cibitilila: Wuling'anizi wo MUWAHA wo we tuti, zili ling'ani po.

10. Wukusulumilwa si nha zahabu, si nha zahabu nyinji zilenguce: Wuli muzinzi si nha wuci na nghaya ya wuci.

11. Kanhyi mwitumami wako yakusugulwa nawo: Mu wibate wayo mo wuli wuhumbirizwa wuwaha.

12. Nani mono kosuma kutanga masutya gakwe? Mbusize mahodango ge cinyele.

13. Umwimile mwitumami wako muli zo wijerere; Zilece kutema muli'ne: hobaho nowa nghwilaniciye, Nowa mutelevu mu wuhodanje wuwaha.

14. Nghani za mu mulomo wangu no wihwese we

nhumbula yangu ziwone wendece hali'gwe, U MUWAHA, italawe lyangu, no mukombozi wangu.

## ZABURI 103.

1. Mulugutizenyi Muwaha, go nhumbula yangu; Na vyose vyono vili muli'ne, vilugutize litagwa lyakwe lyono lyerire.

2. Mulugutize Muwaha, go nhumbula yangu, Hamba ulece kusemwa wumoteswe wakwe wose:

3. Mono kanenelaga wavu wako wose; Mono kakuponyaga matamwa gako gose;

4. Mono yakukomboza wumi wako mu wongomezwe; Mono kakuvwikaga mukumbo wo lusungu lo wendo:

5. Mono kakwigutyaga mulomo wako ne ziswanu; Wuzerero wako wukusipulwa nha ndi.

6. Muwaha kanozaga metumo ge ling'ani, Ne ning'aniza kuli wose wono wakuwonelwa.

7. Yakumumanyiza Musa zinzila zakwe, Ne metumo gakwe kuli wana wa Isareli.

8. U Muwaha yamemile lusungu ne lihewa, Si kakolagwa ne likuwo mbera, yena lusungu lwinji.

9. Si kowa ne'heho vilo vyose; Hamba si kokwibata ze likuwo cibitilila.

10. Si yacitendela nha vyono genha mahodango getu, Hamba si yacilipiciza nha vyono winha wavu wetu.

11. Hambu u wulanga nha vyono wuli mucanhya ye yinze, Nha vivyo ne lihewa lyakwe lili kuli wono wamogopaga.

12. Kucilima nha vyono kutali na mwezi, Nha vivyo ne masutya getu yagawusiza kutali na'se.

13. Nha vyono sogo yo munhu kawawonelaga lusungu wanagwe, Nha vivyo no Muwaha yakuwonelala lusungu wono wamogopaga.

14. Hambu nha yacimanyile futa; Yakucikumbucila nha vyono cili manghundi.



15. U munhu, vilo vyakwe vihwaniile mahanze; Kanhyi kotya iluwa lya mwi'lale, nha vivi vyo kamotaga.

16. Hambi mbeho nha yiputaga liwa kupululuka; Hamba si limanyile kanhyi hanhu halyo.

17. Ninga lusungu lo Muwaha wulawa katali sunga cibitilila kuli wono wamogopaga, Ne ling'ani yakwe yili kuli wana we wana;

18. Kuli wono webataga cilagane cakwe, Na wono wakumbucilaga mejizo gakwe ho wagetume.

19. U Muwaha yawicile ligoda lyakwe ku wulanga; No wutemi wakwe wutemile muli vyose.

20. Mulugutizenyi Muwaha, anye wamalayika wakwe: Anye nyo watung'ati we vilungo, mono mwitumaga nghani yakwe, Mukuhuliciza lizi lye nghani yakwe.

21. Mulugutizenyi Muwaha, nye nyo mihanga yakwe yose; Nyo wetumami wakwe mono mwitumaga zo wuhile wakwe.

22. Mumulugutize Muwaha, nye nyo metumo gakwe gose, Hanhu hose ho wutemi wakwe: Umulugutize Muwaha, go nhumbula yangu.

## IZUWA 23.

## ZABURI 57.

1. Umonele lusungu, gwe go Mulungu, umonele lusungu; Hambi nhumbula yangu nha yikutizizo kwako: Heya, na mu mubeho we mabawa gako mo nowa kutiziza. Sunga magazo gaga kolo gakupuluta.

2. Nomucemeleza Mulungu mono yalawiliciye; U Mulungu mono kafisilizaga zinghani zangu zose.

3. Kotuma wulawa ku wulanga, nayo komhonya, Mono yakusaka kunyongomeka kolo yakuhong'onga; Mulungu kolavya lusungu lwakwe ne tuti yakwe.

4. Nhumbula yangu yili hagati ye masimba; Nghugona muli wono wakwaka moto, Sunga wana we

wanhu, wono wena meno genha migoha ne songa, No lulimi lwawo lwinha mumaje mukali.

5. Ukumywe na kucanhya yo wulanga, gwe go Mulungu; Na nhojo yako yeze mucanhya ye yinze yose.

6. Wambiciye lwavu so nghanzo ze migulu yangu; I nhumbula yangu yikwinamywa: Wahimbila ikweme hali'ne; Nawo weneco wagwila muno.

7. I nhumbula yangu yikamywe, gwe go Mulungu, nhumbula yangu yikamywe. Nokwimba, heya, nokwimba ze malumbo.

8. Usinhuce, go nhojo yangu; usinhuce, go ndondo ne lisumbi: Ane no mweneco nosinhuka hakali muno.

9. Nokulumba, go Muwaha, hagati ye wanhu: Nokwimbila malumbo hagati ye makungugo.

10. Hambi lusungu lwako nha luwaha sunga ko ku wulanga, Ne mbeka yako sunga ko kucanhya.

11. Ukumywe kucanhya yo wulanga, gwe go Mulungu; Nhojo yako yiwe kucanhya ye yinze yose.

## ZABURI 93.

1. U Muwaha yatemile; yevwicile wuwaha: Muwaha yavwalile, yetunjile vilungo; Kanhyi yinze yiwicigwe, ho yilece kusinjisika.

2. Igoda lyako, lyawikwa kulawa katali; Agwe yo gwegwe wulawa cibitilila.

3. Mahwazi genuye mawingo gago; Mahwazi genuye mazi gago: Mahwazi genuye mawingo gago.

4. Sinhe mazi ge malenga menji, Sinhe mawingo mawaha ge lilenga, Muwaha mono yali kucanhya yena vilungo.

5. Wuhomerezi wako wo wihuwilwa muno muno: Werire wako wunojeje mu nyumba yako, Go Muwaha, cibitilila ne cibitilila.

## IZUWA 24.

## ZABURI 48.

1. U MUWAHA yo muwaha, yo ya kukumywa muno, Mu kaya yo Mulungu wetu, mwitunda lyakwe lyono lyerire.

2. Swanu muno mu wanguce wayo, yo nyemo ye zisi zose, Itunda Iya Sayuni, mbavu za kusukuma, Ikulu Iyo Mutemi muwaha.

3. Mu zinyumba zayo Mulungu kamanyika vyono lye'filinga.

4. Hambi; langa ta, watemi nha wekonghola, Wapuluta wose hamonga.

5. Waza kuwona, hobaho wakawa kwizina; Waka-puwa, wakawa wabubuwaye.

6. Bahalya wakebatwa no wucucime; Wusungu, nha mucekulu mu nghunga yo lusawo.

7. Ne mbeho ye cilima, Gwegwe ukupandula zingalawa za ku Tarashishi.

8. Nha vyono cahulika, nhavivyo vyo cawona, Mu kaya yo MUWAHA we mihanga, mu kaya yo Mulungu wetu: Mulungu komikamya sunga ku cibitilila.

9. Ase cihwesa ze liwuya lyako, Go Mulungu, Mu wuhembelo wako mugati.

10. Nha vyono linha litagwa lyako, Go Mulungu, Nha vivyo vyo lwinha lukumyo lwako sunga ku zimhero ze zisi kono zakanga: Muwoko wako wo kulume wumemile wiling'ano.

11. Itunda Iya Sayuni lisecerera, Wahinza wa Yuda wasangalale, Ku soko yo wuling'anizi wako.

12. Jendajendenyi mu Sayuni, muyipirime: Muwale vizuli vyayo.

13. Mukomalile magomawakali gayo, mwihwese viswanu zinyumba zayo, Ho mulukomele lulelo lwa hanyuma.

14. Hambi Mulungu yuyu nha yo Mulungu wetu cibitilila ne cibitilila: Mwene kowa mutonji wetu sunga ko ku wufwe.

## ZABURI 115.

1. Si kuli'se, go Muwaha, si kuli'se, Langa litagwa lyako lipegwe lilumbo, Ku soko yo lusungu lwako, ne mbeka yako.

2. So cici wanya makungugo watye, Alu yali hayi Mulungu wawo?

3. Ninga Mulungu wetu yali ku wulanga: Ketuma zo zose zono yali yendile.

4. Vihwani vyawo zo fweza na zahabu, Wo murimo we miwoko ye wanhu.

5. Zina milomo, ninga si zilongaga; Zina meso, ninga si zilangaga;

6. Zina makutu, ninga si zihulikaga; Zina mhula, ninga si zihemvyaga;

7. Zina miwoko, ninga si zalabataga; Zina migulu, ninga si zijendaga; Hamba si zilongaga mu mimeru yazo.

8. Wene wono wazinozaga wokwihwana nazo; Heya, wo wose wono wazitumbilaga.

9. Gwe Isareli, umwitumbile Muwaha; Mwene yo mutazi wawo ne ngula yawo.

10. We nyumba ya Haruni, mumwitumbilaje Muwaha: Mwene yo mutazi wawo ne ngula yawo.

11. Anye mono mumogope Muwaha, mumwitumbilaje Muwaha; Mwene yo mutazi wawo ne ngula yawo.

12. Muwaha kacikumbucila; kocilugutiza: Koyilugutiza nyumba ya Isareli; Koyilugutiza nyumba ya Haruni.

13. Kowalugutiza wono wamogopaga Muwaha, Wadodo ne wawaha wose.

14. Muwaha yacile kumonjelezenyi, Anye ne wana wenyu.

15. Anye yo nyenye mono mulugutizwe no Muwaha, Mono yanoza wulanga ne'nze.

16. Wulanga wo wulanga wo Muwaha, Langa yinze yawapera wana we wanhu.

17. I wafu si wamulumbaga Muwaha, Hamba wo wose wono watimaga kono kunyamaye twi ;

18. Ase langa comulugutiza Muwaha Kulawa zuwari sunga cibitilila. Mumulumbe Muwaha.

## IZUWA 25.

## ZABURI 51.

1. Umonele lusungu, Go Mulungu, mu nghango ye liwuya lyako : Mu nghango yo winji wo lusungu lwako umhate mahodango gangu.

2. Uhovujile lukulu wavu wangu, Unghweme mu wubi wangu.

3. Hambi nha manyile masutya gangu : No wuhodanje wangu wuli hali'ne nhondo zose.

4. Kuli gwegwe, gwegwe uli wene, hodanga, Kanhyi nituma zo wavu ha meso gako : Agwe ho uwe ling'ani lono ukulonga, Weze mutelevu mu wuling'anize wako.

5. Langa ta, nalelelwa mu wubi ; Na mu wuhodanje ho nenjizizwa'nda na yaya.

6. Langa ta gwegwe wendile ze tuti munda mugati : Nagwe mu lubavu lwe cinyele komanyiza mahala.

7. Unghweme na esobu, nane nowa nera ; Uhovuje, nane nowa muzeru kuciza seluji.

8. U'noze hulice ze nyemo no wusangalale ; Mafupa gono wagabena ho gasangalale.

9. Uhundice wusu wako ku wuhodanje wangu, Uwupate wavu wangu wose.

10. Umumbile nhumbula nzeru, Go Mulungu ; Usipulile muhe wono wukamile muli'ne mugati.

11. Ulece kunghumhila kutali na gwegwe ; Hamba ulece kumbusiza Muhe wako mono Yerire.

12. Ungomolele nyemo ye mhonelo yako : Unyejerere no muhe wo welecele.

13. Hobaho nowalanjiza wasutyi nzila zako ; Ne wahodanji wokuwuyila gwegwe.

14. Umhonye na mu zisakami, Go Mulungu, Gwe

Mulungu we mhonelo yangu ; No lulimi lwangu ho lokwimba zo wiling'ano wako,

15. Go Muwaha udigule mulomo wangu ; Nane ho nolajila zo lukumyo lwako.

16. Hambi'gwe nha si ukusecererera wukumbice nanda nghulavizye : Si ukwendezwa ne vilavywa vitakamizwe.

17. Makumbiko go Mulungu wo muhe wono wudejepe : Mutima wono wudejepe kanhyi wunenile, Go Mulungu, si kowubedegala.

18. Uminozeze viswanu Sayuni mu wendezwe wako ; Ugazenje majinji ga Yerusalemi.

19. Hobaho ho kosangalalila mu makumbiko go wiling'ano, mu vilavywa i vitakamizwe ne vilavywa i vitakamizizwa lukulu : Hobaho ho wolavya i zinghongo mu cikumbicilo cako.

## ZABURI 85.

1. Ukwendezwa, go Muwaha, ne'si yako : Wagomola wawopwa wa Yakobo.

2. Wanenela wavu we wanhu wako, Wahundika mahodango gawo gose.

3. Wawusa ikuwo lyako lyose : Wapituka mu wukali we nhunduji yako.

4. Ucigomolaje, go Mulungu we mhonelo yetu, Ukapezye wukali wako kuli'se.

5. Kowa ne'kuwo muli'se cibitilila ? Kokwikaza ikuwo lyako sunga ko ku zindelo zose ?

6. Si kociwumifya kanhyi : Ho wanhu wako waku-sangalalile ?

7. Ucilajile lusungu lwako, go Muwaha, Ucipele mhonelo yako.

8. Nohuliciza zono kolonga Mulungu u Muwaha : Hambi nha kowalonjela zo mulamu wanhu wakwe, na wono werire wakwe : Ninga walece kuwuyila kuli zo wulele kanhyi.

9. Tuti i mhoneo yakwe yili behi nawo wono wano-gopile; Ho lukumyo lwikale mu'si yetu.

10. Lusungu ne mbeka vyatang'anila; Ling'ani no mulamu vyenonela.

11. I mbeka yota mono'si; I ling'ani nayo yika-langa wulawa ku wulanga.

12. Heya, u Muwaha yo kolavya i ziswanu; Ne yinze yetu yolela wonjerezwe we mikalo yayo.

13. I ling'ani nayo yolongolela hali mwene; No kunoza zinghanzo zakwe ho yiwe nzila.

## IZUWA 26.

## ZABURI 22.

1. Mulungu wangu, Mulungu wangu, so cici kundeka? Nhawule uli kutali ku wunhaze, na ku zinghani zo wugule wangu?

2. Go Mulungu wangu, ku misi nghulila, nagwe hamba kumhitula; Sunga na ku cilo si nghunyamala.

3. Nagwe werire, Agwe mono wikaye mu lukumyo lwa Isareli.

4. Wasetu wakwitumbila gwegwe: Wetumbilage, nagwe ukawaponya.

5. Wakulilila, wakapona: Wakwitumbila gwegwe, hamba kuwona cev'u.

6. Ninga'ne nili ng'onyo, si nili munhu; Wutovule we wanhu, kanhyi wubedegalwe we wanhu.

7. Wose wono wakumona wakusekanga: Waku-myola milomo, wakuzugunza mitwe.

8. Wikombole kuli MUWAHA; mwene yamuponye: Mwene yamuponye, vyono yakwendezwa nayo.

9. Ninga'gwe yo gwegwe mono wandavya munda: Agwe wamhera witumbilo lono nali mwitombo lya yaya.

10. Nakumhilwa kwako wulawo mu'nda; Agwe uli Mulungu wangu wulawo mu'nda ya yaya.

11. Ulece kuwa kutali nane; hambi wugaye nha wuli behi; Hambi nha hasina wa kunhaza.

12. Nghambaku nyinji zimhirime: Nghambaku mbaha za Basani zinhanjile kose kose.

13. Zinyahamila milomo yazo, Nha simba yilakuce akuno yikukoroma.

14. Mwajika nha malenga, Mafupa gangu gose gatenguka: Nhumbula yangu yiwa nhe'hula; Yenjeducila mu wutumbu wangu mugati.

15. Vilungo vyangu vinyala nhe'zaye; Lulimi lwangu lunamatiye mu nzagasa zangu; Nagwe kufisa mu manghundi ge'fwa.

16. Hambi nha mhirimwe na mabwa: Wihangulize wa wetuma zo wavu wanzinjliza; Wanhobola miwoko ne magulu.

17. Nosuma kuwala mafupa gangu gose; Waku-nanga wanuguliye meso:

18. Wakugawana vivwalo vyangu, So ciwalo cangu wakanoza ciwaji.

19. Nagwe MUWAHA, ulece kuwa kutali: Gwe Go wusikame wangu, wiyohaje unhaze.

20. Uwihule mutima wangu mu mumaje; No mwendece wangu mu vilungo vye'mbwa.

21. Umhonye mwilomo lye simba; Wulawa mu mahembe ge mbogo kumhitula.

22. Nowanziza wandugu zangu litagwa lyako: Nokukumya muciligati yo mukung'ano.

23. Anye mono mukumogopa MUWAHA, mumukumye; Mutogopenyi, anye wose we mbeyu ya Yakobo; Mogopenyi, anye wose we mbeyu ya Isareli.

24. Hambi nha si wabedegala hamba kuwipizwa no wagaze wo mugazwa; Hamba si yamuhundika wusu wakwe; Langa lono yamulilila, yakahulika.

25. Lukumyo lwangu lwa mu mukung'ano muwaha lukulawa kwako: Nolavya vilapwa vyangu hali wawa wono wakumogopa.

26. Wapolo wolya wokwiguta: Womukumya MUWAHA wono wakumulondola: Nhumbula yako yiwumipe cibitilila.

27. Zimhero zose ze'nze zokumbucila no kumupitucila MUWAHA: Ne zimhuga zose za wanye makungugo wohemba hali'gwe.

28. Hambi wutemi nha wo wakwe MUWAHA: Nayo yatemile mu makungugo.

29. Wose wono wajinile kononze wolya no kuhemba: Nawo wose wono wakutima mu manghundi womwinamila. Nayo mono si yakusuma kuwumifya mutima wakwe.

30. Mbeyu yomwitumamila; Lulelo lono lukulecelwa lolonjerwa zo Muwaha.

31. Wolokuza wolowanziza wanhu wono wolo-lelwa zo wiling'ano wakwe, Nha vyono mwene yawunoza.

#### ZABURI 23.

1. U Muwaha yo mudimi wangu; si nokwanjila cinji.

2. Yakusumya mu madimilo ge mahanze madece: Yakundima mu mwejelele we malenga go wusinyimaze.

3. Yakusipula mutima wangu: Yakunghoza mu nzila zo wiling'ano ku soko ye litagwa lyakwe.

4. Heya, hamba nghole mwilolo lyo mwenzenze we'fwa, Si nokogopa wubi; hambig'we nha uli hamonga nane: Nghome yako ne shale yako vyo vikusinyimika.

5. Ukutenga wulilo hali'ne ciwonelela ha walugu wangu: Kumbaka mafuta mu mutwe; ciyengwe cangu cimemile cikwitika.

6. Kwaco wuswanu no lusungu zowa kunhyatya vilo vyose vyo wikale wangu: Nane nokwikala mu nyumba yo MUWAHA cibitilila.

#### IZUWA 27.

#### ZABURI 47.

1. Anye nyo wanhu wose towenyi nghwalo; Mubalalucilileni Mulungu ne'zi lyo wimbe.

2. Hambi MUWAHA Mono Yalawiliciye yo we nghakamo; Yo Mutemi muwaha kononze kose.

3. Yakuwapombozeza wanhu hasi yetu, Ne maku-ngugo hasi ye magulu getu.

4. Mwene yakucihagulila wuhazi wetu, Wuwaha wa Yakobo mono yendigwe no mwene.

5. Mulungu kananuka ne lizozo lye nyemo, U MUWAHA ne'zi lye ndulele.

6. Mwimbileni Mulungu ne masumbi, imbenyi ne masumbi: Mwimbileni Mutemi wetu ne masumbi, imbenyi ne masumbi.

7. Hambi Mulungu nha yo Mutemi kononze kose: Imbenyi ne masumbi ko wulula.

8. Mulungu yatemile mu makungugo: Mulungu yekaye mwigoda lyakwe lyono lyerire lyo wutemi.

9. I wawaha we wanhu wekonghoye, Warwe wanhu wo Mulungu wa Aburahamu: Hambi ngula zose ze zisi nha zakwe Mulungu; Yatunhumuce muno muno.

#### ZABURI 111.

1. Mumulumbe Muwaha. Nomuhonjeza Muwaha kwe nhumbula yangu yose, Mu wihangulize wa we ling'ani na mu mukung'ano.

2. Mirimo yo Muwaha nha miwaha, Yilondoligwe na wose wono wayendile.

3. Murimo wakwe wo lukumyo no wutemi: Ne' ling'ani yakwe yikalaga cibitilila.

4. Yanoza cikumbucizo ce mapoto gakwe: Muwaha yo mukala lusungu, yamemile'hewa.

5. Kapera mapelembi wono wamogopile: Kukum-bucila cilagane cakwe cibitilila.

6. Kawamanyiza wanhu wakwe ze vilungo vye mirimo yakwe, No kuwapera wuhazi we zinghungu.



7. Mirimo ye miwoko wakwe yili mbeka ne ning'aniza; Mejizo gakwe gose go mehuwilwa.

8. Gasimywa cibitilila, Ganozezwa mu mbeka no wiling'ano.

9. Yawaletela wanhu wakwe wukombozi; Yakalajiliza vilagane vyakwe vye cibitilila: Lyo lyerire kanhyi lya cogopo itagwa lyakwe.

10. U wogopa Muwaha wo mwamulizo we mahala; Wizuze wuswanu wena nawo wose wono wetumaga zizi: Lukumyo lwakwe lwikalaga cibitilila.

## IZUWA 28.

## ZABURI 29.

1. Mulavizenyi MUWAHA, nye nyo wana we watung'ati, Mulavizenyi MUWAHA nhojo ne vilungo.

2. Mulavizenyi MUWAHA nhojo yono yilinojeye litagwa lyakwe; Muhembenyi MUWAHA mu wuswanu wo were.

3. Izi lyo MUWAHA lili mwilenga mucanhya, Mulungu we nhojo yakulavya mabalalusi, MUWAHA yo yali mucanhya ye malenga menji.

4. Izi lyo MUWAHA lili vilungo; Izi lyo MUWAHA limemile wuwaha.

5. Izi lyo MUWAHA likubena mabici ge miyerezi; Kwaco, MUWAHA yakubena miyerezi ya Lebanoni.

6. Yakugaleka gacinecine nha nyehe ya ng'ombe; Lebanoni na Siriyoni genha nyana ya mbogo.

7. Izi lyo MUWAHA likusana malambi go moto.

8. Izi lyo MUWAHA likusinjisa mbago; U MUWAHA yakusinjisa mbago ya Kadesi.

9. Izi lyo MUWAHA lyo likuleka vilimu viku-papa, Nalyo likung'unhaga ibago: Na mu wuhembele wakwe vinhu vyose vilongaga, Nhojo.

10. MUWAHA yekala mwigoda lyo wutemi mucanhya ye lihwazi lye malenga; Kwaco, MUWAHA yekaye yatemile cibitilila.

11. U MUWAHA kawaperaga vilungo wanhu wakwe; MUWAHA kawamotyaga wanhu ko ku-wapera mulamu.

## ZABURI 112.

1. Mumulumbe Muwaha. Yo mumoti munhu mono yamogopile Muwaha; Mono yakusangalalila muno malazilizo gakwe.

2. Lulelo lwakwe lowa luli vilungo kononze; Ndelo za we ling'ani zolugutizwa.

3. Wugoli ne sawo zili mu nyumba yakwe: Ling'ani yakwe yikalaga cibitilila.

4. Wuzeru wukawaziza wukawamulicila we ling'ani mu citi: Nha yo munye'hewa, yamemile lusungu, kanhyi we ling'ani.

5. Viswanu kuli munhu mono ketumaga ze lihewa yakazika; Kokamya nghani yakwe ha wuling'anizi.

6. Hambi nha si kosinjisika yaye; We ling'ani kokumbucilwa cibitilila.

7. Si kokogopa kuhulika nghani zimbi: I nhumbula yakwe yikamile, yikumwitumbila Muwaha.

8. I nhumbula yikasimywa, si kowona woga, Sunga kolo yakuwawona i watejezi wakwe.

9. Yeyagaza yakawapera waciwa; Wiling'ano wakwe wikalaga cibitilila; Lihembe lyakwe lyokwinnulilwa mu lukumyo.

10. U mubi koyiwona kokalala; Kogwezula meno, kokwenjeduka: Wusulumizi wo mubi wohodanjika.

## IZUWA 29.

## ZABURI 114.

1. Lono Isareli yalawa ku Misiri: We nyumba ya Yakobo wulawa ku wanhu we nonga njenzi:

2. Yuda yaweza hono herire hakwe, Isareli wutemi wakwe.

3. Lilenga likawona likatiza: Yorudani yikagomolwa ku nyuma.

4. Matunda gakazumha nha nduwilu, Ne vigongo nha zisamha ze zingholo.

5. Wina'ci, gwe'lenga, ho utize ? Nagwe Yorudani, ho uwuye kunyuma ?

6. Nanye nyo matunda, ho muzumhe nha nduwilu ; Nanye nyo vigongo, nhe zisamha ze zingholo ?

7. Ucicime, gwe go'si ha wuwe wo Muwaha, Ha wuwe wo Mulungu wa Yakobo ;

8. Mono yapitula litalawe liwe ilamba lye malenga, Ne libwe likavu liwe muvwilo wa malenga.

#### ZABURI 148.

1. Mumulumbe Muwaha. Mumulumbe wulawa ku wulanga. Mumulumbe ku wulanga kucanhya.

2. Mumulumbe nyo wamalayika wakwe wose ; Mumulumbe nyo nyo mihanga yakwe yose.

3. Mumulumbe gwe'zuwa no mwezi : Mumulumbe nyo nyerezi zo wuzeru.

4. Mumulumbe nyo wulanga wa ku wulanga, Na nyo malenga gono gali kucanhya yo wulanga.

5. Vililumbe litagwa lyo Muwaha : Hambi nha yalajiza, vikawumbwa.

6. Yakaviwika, sunga myaka ne cibitilila : Yakalavya mulomo wono si wumalikaga.

7. Mumulumbe Muwaha wulawa mu yisi, Ne zinyamung'umi, ne visolo vyose :

8. Moto ne mvula ya mabwe, seluji ne nghungulyosi ; Mbeho yo mukukunzo, zono zikamyaga nghani yakwe :

9. Anye nyo matunda ne vigongo vyose ; Mabici gono gena mikalo ne miyelezi yose :

10. Vilimu ne mitugo yose ; Vitambala hasi ne zindeje zono zangaga mucanhya :

11. Watemi we'nze, ne wanhũ wose ; Wawaha ne walamuzi wose we yinze :

12. Wazerero ne wahinza : Wakombi ne wana wadodo :

13. Walilumbe litagwa lyo Muwaha ; Hambi litagwa lyakwe nha likumucile lili wene : Lukumyo lwakwe lulawilicive kononze na ku wulanga.

14. Nayo kenula lihembe lye wanhu wakwe, Lukumyo lwa wono werire wakwe wose ; Sunga lwe wana wa Isareli, wanhu wono wali behi nayo. Mumulumbe Muwaha.

#### IZUWA 30.

#### ZABURI 91.

1. Mono yakwikala mu mhalika ya Mono Yalawiliciye Kokwikala mu mubeho wo Mukala Wuwaha.

2. Nolonga zo Muwaha, vyono mwene wo wutizizo wangu ne gomawakali lvangu ; Mulungu wangu, mono nimwitumbiye.

3. Hambi nha kokuponya mu cidoga co mupelembi, Na mwi'huhuji lyo wuhodanjice.

4. Kokuhundiciza ne zinzoya zakwe, Hasi ye mabawa gakwe mo kotiziza ; Mbeka yakwe yo ngula ne cigula.

5. Si kokogopa so woga ku cilo, Hamba so songa yono yigulukaga ku misi ;

6. Hamba se'huhuji lyono likolaga mu citi, Hamba so wongomezwe wono wuwulagaga mu misi mugati.

7. Wanhu cigulu wogwa ha lubavu lwako, Na vigulu ikumi ku muwoko wako, wo kulume ; Si wokwagana'gwe.

8. Langa kolanga ne meso gako, Kociwona cihumbirizwa ce wabi.

9. Hambi agwe, go Muwaha, nha uli wutizizo wangu ! Umunozize Mono Yalawiliciye wikalo wako.

10. U wabi wo wose si wokwagana, Hamba ihuhuji lyo lyose si lyosejerera mwi'hema lyako.

11. Hambi nha kokulajiliza wamalayika wakwe, Wakukamise mu zinzila zako zose.

12. Wokudinghulila mu miwoko yawo kucanhya, Ho ulece kwikobala mugulu wako mwi'bwe.

13. Kokanyaga lisimba ne moma : Kokanyanjiza nyana ye simba ne lizoka hasi ye magulu gako.

14. Vyono wawicile wendo wakwe kuli'ne, holeka nomuponya ; Nomuwika kucanhya, vyono yama-nyile itagwa lyangu.

15. Konhyemeleza, nane nomwidika ; Nowa hamonga nayo mu wugaye : Nomuponya, kanhyi nomulumba.

16. Nomwigutya mu wumi we vilo vinji, Nomulajila mhonelo yangu.

#### ZABURI 150.

1. Mumulumbe Muwaha. Mumulumbe Mulungu hono herire hakwe : Mumulumbe mu nghango ye vilungo vyakwe.

2. Mumulumbe so metumo gakwe ge vilungo : Mumulumbe ku nghango yo wuswanu wo wuwaha wakwe.

3. Mumulumbe ne'zi lye ndulele : Mumulumbe ne ndonondo ne lisumbi.

4. Mumulumbe ne mijenyenje no wuvina : Mumulumbe ne zindonondo zo lukunzi ne nzomali.

5. Mumulumbe ne visesele vye mazi mawaha : Mumulumbe ne visesele vilizi muno muno.

6. Co cose cono cina muhe cimulumbe Yahuwa. Mumulumbe Muwaha.

#### IZUWA 31.

1. U Mulungu yenuce, ne walugu wakwe weyagazwe ; Nawo wono wamusulile watize hali mwene.

2. Nha kotya lyosi vyono likupemheluswa, Nha vivyo uwapemhelusaje : Nha vyono lihula lyenje-dukaga ha moto, Nha vivyo ne wabi wongomezwe hali Mulungu.

3. Ninga we ling'ani wawe ne nyemo ; wasangalale hali Mulungu, Heya, wasecelele ne nyemo.

4. Mumwimbile Mulungu, Mulimbile litagwa lyakwe zo lukumyo : Munozezenyi nzila mbaha mono yakukola mu nyika yananuce farasi ; Itagwa lyakwe yo Yah ; mukasangalale hali mwene.

5. Sogwe ye walekwa, no mulamuzi we wafwile, Yo Mulungu mu wikalo wakwe wono werire.

6. Mulungu yakumwikaza mono yali wene mu mhuga : Yakuwalavya wono wawopwa ku wumoteswe : Ninga i wafyuzi wakwikala hono hanyalile.

7. Go Mulungu, lono walongolelaga wanhu wako, Lono wapulutaga mu nyika ;

8. Yisi yikasinjisika, Kanhyi wulanga wukatonya ha wuwe wo Mulungu : Heya, Sinayi yiyo ha wuwe wo Mulungu, u Mulungu wa Isareli.

9. Agwe, go Mulungu, watonyeza mvula ye lihweri, Agwe wawukamya wuhazi wako, hono wali wakataye.

10. Mukung'ano wako wukekala mumo : Agwe, go Mulungu, ko wuswanu wako ukuwatanjele waciwa.

11. U Muwaha yakulavya mulomo : I wacekulu wono wanzaga zinghani nha muhanga muwaha.

12. Watemi wa milewo wakutizatiza ; No mucekulu mono yakwikala ha kaya yakugawa ngaluzi.

13. Mogona'mbi mu mabululu, Kotya mabawa gaziwa gono gabacigwe fweza, Ne zinzoya zayo zahabu yono yikung'alala ?

14. U Mulungu mono yalawiliciye yaza kuweyagaza watemi mumo, Yali nha seluji yono yikutonya mu Salimoni.

15. Itunda lyo Mulungu linhe'tunda lye Basani. Itunda litali nhe'tunda lya Basani.

16. So cici mukulangalanga, nye nyo matunda matali, Litunda lyono Mulungu yelowa wuwe wikalo wakwe ? Heya, Muwaha kolikalila cibitilila.

17. Maguludumu go Mulungu vyo vigulu makumi mejete, sunga vigulu na vigulu : Muwaha yali hagati yawo, Sinayi nayo mu hono herire.

18. Wananuka kucanhya, ukagalula ngaluzi ; Uka-

pegwa vipegwa mu wanhu : Heya, kanhyi ne wafyuzi,  
Ho Yah Mulungu yatuje wikalo.

19. Muwaha yalugutizwe, mono kacidinghulilaga  
mutegulo wetu vilo vyose : Heya, Mulungu yo  
mhonelo yetu ;

20. Kuli'se Mulungu yo Mulungu we zimhonelo ;  
Na kuli Yahuwa u Muwaha ko zili nzila zo wulawa  
mwi'fwa ;

21. Ninga Mulungu kopuguza mitwe ye walugu  
wakwe, Sunga ne mandosi ge zimvwili zinyinji ge  
wanhu wono wakali wakujendelela mu masutya gawo.

22. U Muwaha yatya, Nowagomola wulawa Basani,  
Nowagomola sunga wulawa visolo vye lilenga ;

23. Ho uzabice mugulu wako mu sakami, U Lulimi  
lwe zimbwa zako ho luwe ne'gawo lyayo mu wulugu.

24. Wawona mijendelele yako, go Mulungu. Heya  
mijendelele yo Mulungu wangu no mutemi wangu,  
mu hono herire.

25. I wembi wakalongola, na munyuma yawo i  
watowa ndonondo, Hagati ye wahinza wono watowaga  
visesele.

26. Mu mikung'ano mumulugutize Mulungu, Heya,  
u Muwaha, nye nyo mivwilo ya Isareli.

27. Ho yali Benyamini mudodo mutemi wawo,  
Wawaha wa Yuda mhuga yawo, I wawaha wa Zebu-  
loni, ne wawaha wa Nafutali.

28. Mulungu wako yalajiliza vilungo vyako : Go  
Mulungu, ukamye zono ucitendeye.

29. Ku soko ye nyumba yako ya ku Yerusalemi,  
Watemi wokuletela vilavywa.

30. Utacile nghaba ya mu madete, Itewa lye  
zinghongolo, ne zindama ze wanhu, Wakukanyaga  
vipinga vya fweza ; Kaweyagaza wanhu wono  
wendile milewo.

31. Wawaha watambule wokuza wakulawa Misiri ;  
Wetopiya wokwiyoha kugolola miwoko yawo kuli  
Mulungu.

32. Mwimbilenyi Mulungu, nye nyo matembi ge'nze ;  
Kanhyi mumukumye Muwaha mu zinyimbo ;

33. Kuli mwene mono yananuka kucanhya yo  
wulanga wa ku wulanga wono wali katali ; Langa ta,  
yakulavya izi lyakwe, heya, izi lye vilungo.

34. Mumupele Mulungu ilumbo lye vilungo :  
Wulenzi wakwe wuli mucanhya ya Isareli, Ne vilungo  
vyakwe vili mu wulanga.

35. Go Mulungu, uli we cogopo muno wulawa hono  
herire hako : Mulungu wa Isareli, yo mwene mono  
kawapelaga wanhu wakwe vilungo no wusume.  
Yalugutizwe Mulungu.

#### ZABURI 119.

1. Wamoti wono wakwilaniciye mu nzila, Wono  
wakujendera mu wulajilize wo Muwaha.

2. Wamoti wono webataga wuhomelezi wakwe,  
Wono wamulondolaga ne zinhumbula zawo zose.

3. Heya, si wetumaga zo wubalya ; Wakujendera  
mu zinzila zakwe.

4. Walajiliza ze mejizo gako, Ho cigebate muno  
muno.

5. Ciba zinzila zangu zikamywe, Mu wibata  
nhemya zako !

6. Hobaho si nowona soni, Hono nanjilile mala-  
jilizo gako gose.

7. Nokulumba kwe ling'ani ye nhumbula, Lono  
nghwiyijiza ze ning'aniza zako ze tuti.

8. Nokwibata nhemya zako : Agwe ulece kunde-  
cera lukulu.

9. Muzerero kozeza nhawule zinzila zakwe ? Mu  
wulanjilile nha vyono winha mulomo wako.

10. Nghulondola'gwe ne nhumbula yangu yose,  
Agwe, ulece kunda mbidyanje malajilizo gako.

11. Mulomo wako mbicile mu nhumbula yangu, Ho  
ndece kukwitumila'gwe zo wubi.

12. Ukulugutizwa, go Muwaha : Unyijize nhemya zako.

13. Mu milomo yangu nganula, Ning'aniza zose za mu mulomo wako.

14. 'Sangalalila nzila yo wuhomelezi wako, Nha vyono mu zisawo zose.

15. Nohima ze mejizo gako, Nozilanjilila zinzila zako.

16. Nowa kwisangalaziza nhemya zako : Si nose-mwa nghani yako.

### MALOMBO NA MALUMBO GANJIGANJI.

¶ *Malombo ne malumbo gaga gono gatyatizye baha gokwitumilwa no Mwitumami nha vyono yakuwona viswanu, ko muno kolo lyakondya Lilombo lye' kadatu, lunji ha ndumilizo ya Litaniya, lunji mu Wityatye wo Wuhanje Wono Werire, kolo lyakondya lilombo lye lizuwa lilyo, lunji lilombo lyo kulombera Mukung'ano wa Kristo wono wina milewo kononze, lunji galongolele Wulugutize.*

#### *Malombo.*

¶ *(Mu malombo gaga yisumice kuleka vifungu vyayo. Kanhyi yisumice wanhu wapegwe cilejeho ca kulomba walindiwaye.)*

### KUMULOMBELA MUTEMI NA WOSE WONO WAPEJIGWE WUWAHA NO MWENE.

Cimulombe Mutemi na wose wono wapejigwe wuwaha no mwene.

*Mwi.* U Mutemi kosangalalila vilungo vyako, Gwe Muwaha.

*Ip.* Nayo koyisecelalela muno mhonelo yako.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, ndawililo yo wuswanu wose, cikukulomba ko winenenhyezi umulugutize Muwaha wetu Mutemi George, ne mikung'ano yose ye vyalo yono yili mu wutemi wakwe, na wose wono wapejigwe wuwaha no mwene, ko muno mwitumami wako . . . Governor wetu, na wose wono wakumutaza mu wutemye we yisi yiyi ; wanozereze nghani zose kwe mahala ne ling'ani no mulamu, ho waliletele lilumbo litagwa lyako lyono lyerire, so



wukwilanicile wo Mukung'ano wako ne wanhu wako ;  
muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

### KUWULOMBELA WUTEMI WETU.

Ciwulombe. Wutemi wetu.

*Mwi.* Mulungu yuyu yo Mulungu wetu cibitilila ne cibitilila.

*Ip.* Yō yuyo mono kocitonga sunga ko ku wufwe.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono utemile mu wutemi we wanhu, mono wamupera Muwaha wetu Mutemi George wutemi wuwaha mu zimbavu zose ze yinze ; cikukulomba uwalunze hamonga mu wumonga we tuti wanhu wose wono wekaye mumo, we zinghungugo ne milonjere ne myoto zono zisimajiye, ho wafisirize zono ukuhila gwegwe mu wulule wako no kujendereza wutemi wako we cibitilila, ko kwitembasa mitegulo yawo no kwitumana hamonga mu cilagane co wundugu. Cikukulomba ucinenele wubi no wanjile wetu. Uciwusize wiyendeze no wusisi, kanhyi ucipere lihewa civitumile vipegwa vyako viswanu vyo wutemye no welecele ko kukuletela lukumyo no ku wulula wanhu, muli Yesu Kristo Mwanago u Mutwa wetu, kuli Mwene lweze lukumyo no wutemi hamonga na gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, cibitilila ne cibitilila. Heya.

WONJERECERE WO WITUMAMI WONO WERIRE.

Cilombe Witumami wono werire wonjerecere.

*Mwi.* Mumulombe Muwaha we ndudula.

*Ip.* Yawatume wetumami ku ndudula yakwe.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, ko lusungu lwako uyilanje yinze yiyi yono wayikomboza ne sakami yo Mwanago Mwendece, udomye nhumbula ze wanhu wenji weyilavye so witumami wono werire wa-

mu Mukung'ano wako ; ho wuzeru wako wumulice mu citi ku so milimo yawo, no wuze wo wutemi wako wusejerezwe ko wusikamywe we wahagulwa wako ; muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

### U WUTANDAZE WO LUGANUZI LUSWANU.

¶ *Yinojeye Jumapili zose ilombo limonga muli gaga madatu lilombwe.*

Cilombe Wutemi wa Kristo wukwile kononze kose.

*Mwi.* Muwaganulile we Makungugo zinghani za lukumyo lwakwe

*Ip.* Ne wanhu wose zinghani zakwe zo wizine.

**G**WE Mulungu Go Munya Makungugo gose ga kononze, uwakumbucile wanhu we makungugo gose wono wakali si namanya zo wendo wako hambe wawumbwa mu cihwani cako ; ku soko yo Wulamuzi wo Mwanago Yesu Kristo uvumile waponywe mu wehembi wose wo wudesi no wuwula wihuwo, kwe malombo ne milimo yo Mukung'ano wako wono werire, ho waze wakuhembe Gwegwe ; Muli Mwene mono wamutuma yawe Mukombozi wetu no Wuzuce no Wumi we wehuwilwa wose, yo yuyo Mwanago Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

Lunji ali.

*Mwi.* I magulu gawo wono wakuleta Luganuzi Luswanu lo Mulamu go maswanu lecenyi !

*Ip.* Wono wakwanza zinghani ze Mhono.

**G**WE Mulungu, Go Setu wa ku wulanga, mono wala jila wendo wako ko kumutuma Mwanago we ciwene yaze kononze, wose ho wawumipile muli mwene ; wite zo Muhe wako mu Mukung'ano wako, ho wufisirize wulajilize wakwe kuwaganulila wawumbwa wose u Luganuzi Luswanu : cikukulomba uwa-

tume wetumami mu ududula yako. Uwacitile mu makali gose na majero gose. Usunhye mbera cipango cono Wumemerecere we Makungugo wofisirizwa na Waisraeli wose wopona; muli Mwanago Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

Lunji ali.

*Mwi.* Usace kuli'ne, nane nokupera wanya maku-ngugo wawe wuhazi wako,

*Ip.* Mhero ze yinze ziwe wugono wako.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wanoza maku-ngugo gose ge wanhu wawe na sakami monga, ho wekale kononze, ukawa kumutuma Mwanago u Mulugutizwe Yesu Kristo yawaganulile mulamu wono wali kutali na wono wali behi; uwataze wanhu wose wa kononze wakulondole no kukuwona; ufsirize musunho, Gwe Muwaha, i cilagane cako co wite wo Muhe wako muli wanhu wose; muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

KULOMBELA WUMONGA.

Ciwalombele Wakristo, wawe no wuhile wumonga.

*Mwi.* Lanjenyi ta vyono viswanu no kwendeza

*Ip.* Hono we zindugu wekalane mu wumonga!

**G**WE Muwaha Yesu Kristo, mono wawalonjera Wejizwa wako, ukutya. Lipozo nghumulecelenyi, lipozo lyangu nghumuperenyi, ulece kugalanga mahodango getu langa u wihuwo wo Mukung'ano wako, no kuwupera lipozo no wumonga wuwo wono wuli mu wuhile wako; mono wikaye utemile hamonga no Sogo yo munhu no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga cibitilila ne cibitilila. Heya.

Lunji ali.

**G**WE Mulungu, go Sogo yo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, Muponyi wetu we ciwene, u Muwaha wo Mulamu; ucipere lihewa cihwese muno vyono wutemanuce wetu sese wose wukuciletela wambuce wuwaha. Uciwusize lusulo no wihose wose, ne zinghani zose zono zikucimila cilece kuwa no wilumbanize no wumonga mu wogopa gwegwe: na vyono Muwili wumonga, no Muhe wumonga, nha vyono cacemerwa mu Witumbilo wumonga wo lucemo lwetu, Muwaha monga, Wihuwo wumonga, Wubaputizo wumonga, Mulungu monga kanhyi sogo ya wose, holeka kulawa lulu wose ciwe na mutima wumonga, muhe wumonga, cilunzwe mu lufungo lumonga lono lwerire lwe tuti no mulamu, lo wihuwo no wendo, nase ko wuhile wumonga no mulomo wumonga cikulumbize gwegwe; muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

HONO HANHU HAWULE MUBILICIZI LUNJI  
MUDIMI.

Cilombe mwitumami mwihuwo lyalethe mu Wubilicizi wuwu (lunji mu Mukung'ano wuwu).

*Mwi.* Uwavvice i wetumami wako u wiling'ano.

*Ip.* Uwasangalaze i wahagulwa wako.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, go Mulavya vinhu vyose i viswanu, cikukulomba, kwe lihewa lyako uwulanje Mukung'ano wako, uwatonje mu wuhime wawo, kwe mahala gako ga ku wulanga, wono wapejigwe murimo wa kuhagula Mubilicizi wo Wubilicizi wuwu (lunji Mudimi wo Mukung'ano wuwu) ho cipegwe Mudimi mwihuwo lyalethe, mono kodima itewa lyako mu wulunji nha vyono winha wuhile wako, no kuwikaniziza lukulu wanhu wono wakunojeje; muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

SO WUSIWANULE WE SABATO.

Cilombe Izuwa Iyo Muwaha Iyezwe.

*Mwi.* Ali Iye'zuwa Iyona Muwaha yanoza;

*Ip.* Colisecelela no kulisangalala.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wawapera wanhu wako Izuwa Iya kuceha, nagwe ko Muhe wako mono yali mu Mukung'ano, ukalyeza izuwa lilongozi Iye juma liwe wukumbucizo we cibitilila wo wuzuze wo Mwanago; ucitaze cicitumile viswanu cipewa cako cici, ho cisipulwe no kukamywa mu mutima na mu muwili, cikwitumamile no wihuwilwa vilo vyose vyo wikale wetu; muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

SO WAWO WONO WOWICILWA MIWOKO.

Cizilombele wono wakuwikanizwa ku wuwicilwe we miwoko.

*Mwi.* Muhe wako wo wendo yawatonje,

*Ip.* Sunga ko ku yisi yo Wiling'ano.

**G**WE go Mulungu, mono wawawikaniza i Wejizwa wako so Wuze wakwe u Mweza mutima, kwe mafundo go Mwanago Yesu Kristo; cikukulomba uwawikanize mu mitima ne mahala i wetumami wako wono wakulondola mu cipango cici, u wonjerezwe wo Muhe mono yerire ko Wuwicilwe we miwoko, wasejerere wena ne nhumbula yono yinenile na yo wihu-wilo, ho wamemywe vilungo vyakwe mono yakwikala muli wene; muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

SO WIHANGULIZE WUWAHA WO WUBILICIZI.

¶ Lilombwe i Jumapili yono yilongoleye Wihangulize Wuwaha wo Wubilicizi, lunji Wihangulize wo Mukung'ano.

Cilombe Mulungu yawulugutize u Wihangulize Wuwaha wa Wubilicizi wuwu (lunji Wihangulize wuwu wo Mukung'ano).

*Mwi.* Mahala no Wusume vyose vina Mulungu.

*Ip.* Mwene kolavya wutonji no wizuce.

**C**IKUKULOMBA, gwe Mulungu Mudaha vyose, uwatonje no wuzeru wo Muhe wako mono yerire, i Wabilicizi ne Wadimi ne wanji wose mu Wihangulize Wuwaha wo Wubilicizi (lunji Wihangulize wo Mukung'ano,) wahehe kwe mahala zono zokwila Mukung'ano wako, no kulikumya litagwa Iyako; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

SO SKULI ZETU.

Cizilombele Skuli zetu.

*Mwi.* U wogopa Muwaha wo mwamulizo we mahala,

*Ip.* Wizuce wuswanu wena nawo wose wono wetu-maga zizi.

**G**WE go Setu wa ku Wulanga, mono Mwanago u Mulugutizwe yatya, Walecenyi wana wadodo wanyizize, uwalugutize wose, i wejizi ne wejizwa; na, nha vyono i mahala ge wanago gakwenzerulwa no wumanye, ale nha vivyo nhumbula zawo zikwegwe nhondo zose no Muhe wako mono yerire ho wakwende gwegwe no Mwanago u Muponyi wetu, Yesu Kristo. Heya.

SO SKULI ZA JUMAPILI.

Cizilombele skuli za Jumapili.

*Mwi.* I zinghani zizi zono nghukulajiliza izuwali zowa mu nhumbula yako;

*Ip.* Nagwe kopiligala kuwejiza wanago zizi.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, go Setu wa ku Wulanga, mono wawawika wadodo mu miwoko yo Mukung'ano wako wono werire, wakamiswe no

kululwa, uwenzerule no wuzeru we mahala gako i wejizi ne wejizwa ho wasangalale mu wumanye we tuti yako, wakuhembe no kukwitumamila vilo vyose vyo wikale wawo; muli Yesu Kristo Mutwa wetu. Heya.

So MAKOLEJI NA HANHU HANJI HA MAFUNDO.

Cigalombele Makoleji sunga ne hanhu hanji ha mafundo.

*Mwi.* U wogopo Muwaha go mahala.

*Ip.* No wuleka wubi wo wizuce.

**W**ENDEZWE, gwe Muwaha, kuyilugutiza i mirimo ye Makoleji gose, no skuli zose, i wejizi wose ne wejizwa wono wakukwitumamila mumo ho watyatye vilo vyose u wuhile wako wono werire, no kutongwa wamanye tuti yako: sunga wumoti wuze mu mukung'ano, na musu, ku soko yo wiyijize wawo, nawo weneco wawe wakwiliye kuhanga mu wumi we cibitilila; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

So MULAMU KONONZE.

Ciyilombebe i yinze yiwe no Mulamu.

*Mwi.* U Muwaha yekaye yatemile cibitilila.

*Ip.* U Muwaha kowalugutiza wanhu wakwe no mulamu.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, muli'gwe mo galawaga mahweso gose ge tuti no mulamu; cikukulomba, uwataze wanhu wose wawe kwenda mulamu we tuti; uwatonje wono wehehaga ze maku-ngugo ga kononze, ko kuwapera mahala gako gono gerire gono galetaga mulamu, wutemi wako ho wujenderere mu wutuzwe wose, sunga i yinze yimanye muno muno zo wendo wako; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

So WAJENDERA MWILENGA NA MU MWANYA KUCANHYA.

Ciwalombebe wose wono wakujendera mwilenga lunji mu mwanya kucanhya.

*Mwi.* Awa wo wawonaga ze mirimo yo Muwaha,

*Ip.* Ne mapoto gakwe mu visolo.

**G**WE Muwaha Mulungu we cibitilila, yo gwegwe uli wene mono wawumba u mwanya wa kucanhya, no kutonhya wusisi we lilenga; wendezwe kuwakamisa wose wajendera mwilenga, nawo wono wetumaga murimo mwilenga liwaha kanhyi ne wajendera mu mwanya kucanhya. Uwakamise mu mwili na mu zinhumbula; ulugutize mirimo yawo; mu cipango co wugaye weze mukamisi wawo, ukawafise sunga ko ku yisi yono wakwilowa; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

So WILAMULE WA WOSE WONO WETUMAGA MURIMO MUSI YETU.

Cilombe wetuma murimo wawe no wilamule weneco wose.

*Mwi.* Mulece kuzijilwa na yunji langa kwienda nyenye wose.

*Ip.* Hambu mono yamwendile muyagwe nha kafisirizo'lajilize.

**G**WE Mulungu go Mulezi we wanhu wose, cikukulomba ucahulile wendo na tuti no wiling'ano, sunga mu wipiganze wetu wose wono cina nawo sese wose ucilajile nha vyono cili ndugu muli gwegwe, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

VILO VYA KULOMBELA NHWANCA.

Cimulombe Mulungu yagalugutize malimwa ga musu, ne mirimo ye wanhu.

*Mwi.* Meso ga wose gakulanjile gwegwe, go Muwaha.

*Ip.* Nagwe ukuwapera ndigwa zawo mu cipango cayo.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wayilugutiza yisi yiwe ne mikalo minji, no kufisa vyose vyono vikusakwa ne wanhu mu wuwumipe wawo, cikukulomba ulugutize mirimo ye wanya kulima, uciletele mvula yono yokwila ho cidudule malimwa ga musu, no kuwusangalalila wuswanu wako vilo vyose ko lukumyo lwe litagwa lyako lyono lyerire; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

#### So VILU VYO WULUGU.

Cimulombe Mulungu yacitaze no kucitonga vilo vivi vyo wulugu.

*Mwi.* Mulungu wo wutizizo wetu ne vilungo vyetu.

*Ip.* Wutazi wono wukwijera lwa kamonga ha wugaye.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, yo gwegwe Igoma wakali lyono likamile kuli wose wono wakwihuwiye; ucitile alu na nhondo zose; hono wende ucipere cisumisumi; uwalanje ko lusungu wono wena zinghomele, ne wawopwa; uwasikamye wono wena mahwere; uwasinhyimikaje wono wafwiliywe; uwatize wono weza kufwa; uwawonele lusungu wose; usunhye ndumilizo yo wulugu wudume kononze kose; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

#### KULI WATAMWA.

Ciwalombe watamwa.

*Mwi.* Yakuwaponya wono wadejepe zinhumbula,

*Ip.* No kuwopa zinghomele zawo.

**G**WE Baba Mudaha vyose, u Mulavya wumi no wutelevu, cikukulomba uwalanje ko lusungu i watamwa wose, ko muno wawo wono wakusaka ciwalombele, na ko wulugute wako muli wene, na muli wawo wono wakuwetumamila, hono wendezwe, wago molelwe wutelevu we miwili yawo na we mitima yawo, nawo wakulumbile mu Mukung'ano wako wono werire; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

#### So HOSPITALI.

Cilombe Mulungu yazilugutize Hospitali zose.

*Mwi.* Mweneco yasola wusocere wetu,

*Ip.* Yakadinghula zinhamwa zetu.

**G**WE Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono Mwanago u Mulugutizwe yajendajendaga yakwituma viswanu no kponya mawala gose go wutamwa no mawala gose go wunyenyanjice muli wanhu, cikukulomba ujendereze murimo wakwe wuwu we lihewa, ko muno mu Hospitali za mu zisi zetu. Uwasinhyimikaje no kuwaponya no kuweza i watamwa: uwapere walaguzi ne watazi wose mahala no wunghula, lusungu no wukangalizi. Uwalugutize wose wono wakuhidimbala kwimila wusungu, no kujendereza wuhile wako wo wendo; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

#### KUWAKUMBUCILA I WEHUWILWA WONO WACITIGA.

Ciwakumbucile hali Mulungu i wehuwilwa wono wacitiga.

*Mwi.* I we ling'ani si wafwilaga lukulu.

*Ip.* Ne cihumbirizwa cawo cili ko Muwaha.

**G**WE Mulungu we myuhe ya wose we miwili, cikulikumya no kulilugutiza itagwa lyako lyono lyerire so wetumami wako wose wono wamalila



muhinzo wawo mu wihiwilo ne cogopo ca kuli'gwe; cikukulomba, nha vyono cikusinyimikwa no luzu lwawo luswanu, no kupegwa vilungo so wumonga wetu ne wene, nase ho cijere cikwiliye hamonga nawo kubocera cipinga co wuhazi wa wono werire wono wali mu wuzeru, ko wunojeze wa yuyo Mwanago Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

¶ *Hono wanhu wakusaka kulomba cinji cono cicizize, yokwila kutya, Cilombe (co wutunga), ho wekale walindiwaye cidaha cidodo, hobaho halongwe.*

*Mwi. Gwe Muwaha uhulice wulombe wetu, Ip. No wucemereze wukuficile.*

I MALOMBO GONO GOSUMA KWITUMILWA KU NDUMILIZO YA AGA.

U ZIKUMBUCILE, gwe Muwaha, zono wetuma muli'se, hamba si zono zicinojeje cipegwe, kanhyi, nha vyono wacicema cikwitumamile, ucitaze ciwe cilunojeje lucemo lwetu; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

G WE Muwaha, ucejeraje misi yose ye mikalile yiyi go wugaye, sunga liswe, ne mazozo ge yinze yiyi gatule, no wipiganze wo wikale wuwu wudume, ne mirimo yetu yimalice. Hobaho, gwe Muwaha, so lusungu lwako, ucipere wikalo wono wupolile, wucehe wono werire, na ku ndumo yayo mulamu; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

MALUMBO.

SO ILIMA ISWANU.

G WE Muwaha, Mulungu Mudaha vyose, mono wacitaza no kucituza co wetumami wako, ko kucipera ilima iswanu; cikukulumba muno kwe nhu-

mbula, so wuswanu wako wuwu kuli'se; cikukulomba ucipere'hewa civitumile vipegwa vyako vyose kwe lilumbo no lukumyo lwe litagwa lyako lyono lyerire; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

So WUMOTYE WE NHWANGA.

G WE Muwaha, Mulungu Mudaha vyose, u Muwumbi kanhyi Sewo wa wose; cikukulumba muno kwe nhumbula vyono wawatemezya wanhu vilo vye lipanha na vye ndudula, na lulu wacipera itika musi. Cikulikumya no kulilugutiza litagwa lyako lye lilumbo so mahewa gako gaga, ne zinji zinji zose; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

So WUPONYWE MU VILO VYE IHUHUJI LUNJI MATAMWA.

G WE Muwaha Mulungu, mono si wendile kuwagaza wanhu, cikukulumba muno vyono, ko lusungu lwako, waciponya mu wutamwa no wutoci, nase kwe nhumbula yo wilumbize cikusaka kwiylavya kuli'gwe, go Setu Muswanu, i mitima yetu ne miwili yetu yiwe ikumbiko lyumi hali'gwe; kuno cikukulumbiza no kukukumya so Mahewa gako, cina no Mukung'ano wako; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

¶ *Hono wanhu wakusaka kulavya ilumbo ku so nghani yinji, yokwila kutya, Cimulumbaje Mulungu Mudaha vyose (so wutunga) ho wekale walindiwaye cidaha cidodo. Hobaho halongwe.*

*Mwi. Mulumbenyi Muwaha; hambi nha muswanu. Ip. Hambi lusungu lwakwe lwikalaga cibitilila.*

¶ *Ha ndumilizo ye Malombo ne Malumbo cifungu cimonga ca muli vivi vyejete cisomwe, navyo vyosuma kwitumilwa kolo lyakondya lilombo lye*

*kadatu mu Wityatye wo Wulombe wa Hakali Mitondo lunji wa Cinya Mihe.*

Kuli Mulungu Sogo yo munhu, mono yacenda no kucigutizya muli u Mwendece,

Kuli Mulungu Mwana, mono yacenda, kanhyi yaciwopolela wubi wetu ne sakami yakwe,

Kuli Mulungu u Muhe mono yerire, mono yajida wendo wo Mulungu mu nhumbula zetu;

Kuli Mulungu we ciwene we tuti weze wendo no lukumyo lwose, alu na ku cibitilila. Heya.

Mulungu, u Mudaha vyose, no Munya lusungu, yaciugutize, no kucicitila cilo'ci sunga na ku cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Lanjilile, hono Mubilicizi yalece kulajiliza visimile, ha ndumilizo yo Wityatye wo Wulombe wa Hakali Mitondo, lunji wa Cinya Mihe, lunji Wityatye wunji wo Wuhembi, u Mwitumami kosuma, hono yawone viswanu, kulomba ne zinghani zakwe mweneco.*

#### WITYATYE WO WUBOCERA WANHU MU MHUGA YE WALONDOZI.

**L**WIMBO lwinha, "Ko wuli mulango kuko," hamba, "Nzonyi nye nyo wavunwa," kolo lyakondya kwimbwa, i wahila wulondozi weze wewaguye hali Mukung'ano, u Mwijizi ho kolonga,—

Nye nyo wendece wayangu, ciyikongholeye hamonga hali Mulungu na hali Mukung'ano wuwu, cimubocerenyi mu mhuga ye Walondozi. Cikumulamba Mulungu vyono yamuperenyi wuhile mu zinhumbula zenyu mumulondole; na'se ho cimukamyenyi mu nghani yiyi yono mukwituma lulu, cikumwanzizenyi mu vilungo vye Mandiko go Mulungu vyono, muli wose mono yakumulondola ko wuhidimbale no wutuvu we tuti, si koleka kumuwona.

Mu Luganuzi Luswanu nha vyono lwandikwa na Yoh. vi. 37, cina wuhomerezi wo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo mweneco vyono yatya, "Mono yakunyiziza'ne si nomuwinga yaye"; na kanhyi, wihuwizo wakwe wa mu Luganuzi Luswanu nha vyono lwandikwa na Luka ii. 9-10, "Lombenyi, mopegwa; londolenyi, mowina; kong'onhenyi, modigulilwa. Hambi mono yakulomba nha yakupegwa, na mono yakulondola nha yakuwona, na mono yakukong'onha nha kodigulilwa."

Ase, mono cakondya kumulondola na ku se'hewa lyakwe camuwona, si coleka kuhomerera vyono mwene yo Mulungu wo wendo no lusungu, mono si yendile muhodanji yafwe, langa yapituce yalece wubi wakwe, yekalaje mumi.

Yiwanojeyé wose wono wakwinjila mu mhuga ye Walondozi wanze calinze vyono wakuwila tuti kufundwa muli ze Cikristiyano, kanhyi wakwihuwiza tuti vyono wowa kuza nhondo zose mu mafundo ge Walondozi gono gawagwa ku so nghani yiyi, wapiligale mu wijizwe wo kusoma, waze wahulice zinghani zo Mulungu mu vilo vyose vya Jumapili, na ko muno wamulombe Mulungu nhondo zose yawapere Muhe wakwe mono yerire yawatonje mu wulondozi wawo.

Holeka . . . nghukuwuzi,—

1. Alu ukuhila tuti kufundwa muli ze Cikristiyano?

*Ip.* Heya, so wutazi wo Mulungu.

2. Alu ukwihuwiza tuti vyono kowa kuza nhondo zose mu mafundo ge Walondozi?

*Ip.* Heya, so wutazi wo Mulungu.

3. Alu kopiligala mu wijizwe wo kusoma?

*Ip.* Heya, so wutazi wo Mulungu.

4. Alu kowa kuza nhondo zose kuhulika zinghani zo Mulungu mu vilo vyose vya Jumapili?

*Ip.* Heya, so wutazi wo Mulungu.

5. Alu ukwihuwiza tuti kumulomba Mulungu mu vilo vyose, ilombo lili lyono lityatizye,—“Gwe Mulungu Mudaha vyose, umbonele lusungu, umhere

Muhe wako mono yerire yanhonje mu nzila yo wumi we cibitilila.”

*Ip.* Nghwihuwiza, so wutazi wo Mulungu.

6. Alu tuti ukuhila kulecela lukulu zose zono komanya vyono zo zo wubi?

*Ip.* Heya, vyo nghuhila.

Baho u Mwijizi ho kowalonjera wahila wulondozi yumonga yumonga,—Gwe . . . (tunga) . . . nghukubocera mu mhuga ye Walondozi.

Cilombe.

**G**WE Mulungu wo lusungu, mono wawawumba wanhu wose hamba si umusulile yunji mono wamuwumba; kanhyi si wendile mono yena wubi yafwe, langa yapituce yekalaje mumi; uwawonele lusungu wanhu wawa uwawusize wulele wose, no wukamu we nhumbula, kanhyi no wubedegazi we Nghani yako ne 'lajilizo lyako; Gwe Muwaha Go Mulugutizwa, uwagomole kwitewa lyako, ho waponane hamonga ne wanhu wako we tuti wono wasigaye, watowererwe wawe 'tewa limonga wena Mudimi yumonga, Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu, mono mwikalane mutemile na Gwegwe no Muhe mono yerire, Mulungu monga du, sunga ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

**I**HEWA lyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, no wendo wo Mulungu, no wuhanje wo Muhe mono yerire, vyeze kuwa muli sese wose, myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

#### WITYATYE WO WUBOCERA WALONDOZI MU MHUGA YE WEJIZWA.

¶ (*Witumwe kolo lyakondya kusomwa Isomo lye kejete lya mu Waraka, Hakali-mitondo hambe Cinyamihe.*)

**L**WIMBO lwinha “Vyono ninha, nili bwete,” ne Zab. 115, no “Wuwaha weze kuli Sogo yo munhu,” kolo zakondya kwimbwa, zinghani zizi ziso-

mwe: *Metumo ge Watumwa* x. 34, 35, *Yoh.* x. 1-16.

Hobaho i wahila wijizwa weze wewaguye hali Mukung'ano wono wimile, u Mwijizi ho kolonga,—

Nye nyo wendece wayangu, wono wakuhila kwinjila mu Moto we Cikristiyano, einojere walece milungu yo wudesi, ne myuhe mibi, ho welunze no Mulungu we tuti, kanhyi wamuhembe. Yiwanojeye kanhyi wapere mu wukumbika vihwani, no wukamisa mhande, ne zindasimi ne mapiji, no wuhawi, no wunoza mvula, ne waganga wo wudesi, no wukumbika myuhe mibi, ne mazoka, ne mabici, ho wamuhembe Mulungu we tuti mu muhe na mu tuti.

Kanhyi yiwanojeye wamwihuwile Muwaha Yesu Kristo vyono yo Mukombozi wawo, no kwiyijiza zono yafundaga, kanhyi wabaputizwe no kwinjila mwibululu lyakwe.

Kanhyi yiwanojeye wasule zo wudesi, wuhizi, wutovulo Mulungu, wugale, wusenhya, ne mabi ganji gose gono genha gaga, ho wasambule mikalile mipya.

Yiwanojeye walondole wusinyimale we mikalile yono yerire, hamba si nha we'nze we masulumizi.

Kanhyi yiwanojeye walete wanji kuli Kristo, ko muno wa mu nyumba zawo ne wandugu zawo.

Wose wono wakuhila Kwinjila mu Moto wuwu wono werire we Cikristiyano, si woleka kutenda nha vivi.

Holeka nghukuwuzwa,—

1. Alu gwe koleka milungu yo wudesi, ne myuhe mibi, kanhyi kokwilunza no Mulungu monga we tuti, no kumuhemba?

*Ip.* Heya, vyo notenda so wutazi wo Mulungu.

2. Alu koleka wukumbika vihwani, kanhyi ne mhande, ne zindasimi ne mapiji, no wuhawi, ne waganga wo wudesi, no wunoza mvula, no wuhembi we myuhe mibi, na we mabici, na we mazoka, ho umuhembe Mulungu we tuti mu muhe na mu tuti?

*Ip.* Heya, vyo notenda so wutazi wo Mulungu.

3. Alu ukuwona wulonga wudesi, wuhizi, wutovulo Mulungu, wugale, wusenhya, na zinji zono zinha zizi zo'mbi, kanhyi watemya kuzileka no kusambula mikalile mipya?

*Ip.* Heya, vyo natemya so wutazi wo Mulungu.

4. Alu kolondola wusinhyimale we mikalile yono yerire, hamba si nha we'nze we masulumizi?

*Ip.* Heya, vyo notenda so wutazi wo Mulungu.

5. Alu kojera kuleta wa mu nyumba yako ne waduguzo ku Moto we Cikristiyano, kanhyi kopiligala kuza nhondo zose kuhulika zinghani zo Mulungu mu vilo vyose vya Jumapili, kanhyi koling'aniza mikalile yako ne mikalile ya wa nyumba yako ne zinghani za Kristo?

*Ip.* Heya, vyo notenda so wutazi wo Mulungu.

6. Alu ukunena tuti wubi wako wose, kanhyi ukuhila muno kuleka zose zono zikusutana no wuhile wo Mulungu, ne Malajilizo gakwe?

*Ip.* Nghunena, kanhyi nghuhila kuleka zose zo wubi.

7. Alu ukumwihwila Muwaha Yesu Kristo vyono yo Mukombozi wako, kanhyi ukusaka kwiyijiza zono yafundaga, no kubaputizwa no kwinjila mwibululu lyakwe?

*Ip.* Heya, vyo nghusaka so wutazi wo Mulungu.

Baho Mwijizi ho komulonjera muhila wijizwa yumonga yumonga,—

**G**WE (tunga) nghukubocera mwijizwa mu Mukung'ano wa Kristo, kanhyi Mulungu Mudaha vyose mono yakupeye wuhile wo kwitumila zizi, yakupere vilungo vyo kwibatila, ho yafisirize murimo wakwe wono yamuliza muli'gwe muli Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo. Heya.

Cilombe.

**G**WE go Mulungu wa ku wulanga, mono si wendile mono yena wubi yafwe, langa soko yanene ho yekalaje mumi, wende ko lusungu, kuwabocera wawanda wako wawa wono wakwisika kwako. Uwatazaje, lono wawe walecile mirimo ye citi, wawone wuzeru we tuti, kanhyi vyono walecile wufugwa wo wubi, wapegwe wumoti wo Mukung'ano wako, muli Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo. Heya.

**G**WE go Mukombozi Kristo u Mudimi muswanu, mono walavya wumi wako ku se zingholo, uwabocere mu mawoko gako zingholo zizi, wono wali wajiliye mu mbago, ninga'lu waza welunze ne litewa lyako, uwalise mu madimo maswanu, ne malenga go wumi uwapere, kanhyi ko lusungu lwako, uwapere wumi we cibitilila. Heya.

**G**WE go Muhe mono werire, mono ukuwapera wumi wono wali wafu mu mahodango no wubi, mono wamuliza murimo muswanu muli wanhu wawa, uwufisirize, kanhyi uwatazaje wabocere hanyuma Wubaputizo wako wono werire, wena no wunene no wihuwilo wumi; uwajidile mu nhumbula zono zikaluce, wumoti wako wa ku wulanga, uwafunde, uwatonje, uwakweme, ho wawe wehuwilwa sunga ko ku wufwe, muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

**N**ALU Mulungu Baba, no Mwana, no Muhe mono yerire, hadatu muli Mulungu monga, yamukamisiyi mu vikali vyose vye nhumbula, yamuperenyi vyose vyono vyomukwilenyi, yamwonjezenyi wihuwilo no wumanye we tuti kanhyi yamukangazenyi no kumulugutizenyi, alu na nhondo zose. Heya.

## WITYATYE WO WULUGUTIZWE WO WUTOLE.

¶ *U mulume no mucekulu wokwima hali Mukung'ano, ne Kasisi kokwima kumwande yawo vidomile, yo yatye :*

**N**YO wendece, ciyikongholeye hamonga hali Mulungu na hali Mukung'ano wuwu ciwulugutize u wutole wo mulume yuyu no mucekulu yuyu.

¶ *I Kasisi komuwuza mulume nhavi ;*

Agwe (tunga) ukuhila kubocera Wulugutize wo Mulungu mu wutole wako ?

*Ip. Heya, vyo nghulila.*

¶ *U mucekulu nayo kowuzwa.*

*Ip. Heya, vyo nghuhila.*

¶ *I Kasisi kowalonjera wose vyono wejete, yatye ;*

**M**OWA kwiyihulika na kuwa wehuwilwa, wose, munhu no muyagwe, akuno mukuwaleka wanji no kwikamisa munhu no muyagwe sunga ku wufwe.

¶ *Wose vyone wejete wopitula : Vyo nonoza.*

¶ *Baho Kasisi yatye.*

**M**ULUNGU Mudaha vyose, mono yawawumba walezi wetu ha mwamulizo, Adamu na Hawa, yakawalula, yakawalunziza mu wutole, cikukunena uwalugutize mu wulunze wo wutole i wetumami wako wawa, ho wakuhulice gwegwe, kanhyi weyendaje sunga ko ku wufwe, hobaho ho wabocera i cihumbirizwa co wumi we cibitilila, ku soko ya Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

**U** MUWAHA yamutazenyi ho muwe wehuwilwa, wose vyono wejete. U Muwaha yamukamisenyi mu wendo ne lihewa lyakwe. U Muwaha yamuperenyi vilungo no mulamu, alu na nhondo zose. Heya.

## WITYATYE WONO WUKUSUMA KWITU-MILWA SO WUWIKI WANA WADODO.

¶ *U Mwitumami ne Wejizi wawuhinjilize u muvimba ha mulango we Ciwanza co kuhembera, kanhyi wawulongolele ku Wuhembero, lunji ku citenjelo, akuno wakulonga, lunji wakwimba :*

**Y**ESU yakamutya, Nha yo nene wuzuce no wumi : mono yehuwiye kuli nene, hamba yafwe, kowa mumi : na muli wose mono yakali mumi hono yawe kunyihwila'ne si kolofwila lukulu. Yo. ii. 25-26.

Manyile vyono Mukombozi wangu mumi, kanhyi vyono yalema mu'si kwizuwa lye ndumilizo. Kolo yakondye ng'huli yangu u muwili nawo wolohodanjika ne manyongololo, ane mono nino muwili nolomuwona Mulungu : nolomuwona no mweneco, ne meso gangu nene gololanga, hamba si yunji yaye. Ayubi xix. 25-27.

Hambi nha si caletereza cinji kononze, hamba si cosuma kuwuka na cinji. 1 Tim. vi. 7.

U Muwaha yo yalavya, Muwaha kanhyi yo yawu-size ; i litagwa lyo Muwaha lilumbwe. Ayubi i. 21.

Kodima litewa lyakwe nha mudimi, kopagata zinyana ze zingholo mu miwoko yakwe no kuzidinghulila mu mhambaga yakwe. Isaya xl. 11.

## ZABURI 23.

1. U Muwaha yo mudimi wangu ; si nokwanjila cinji.

2. Yaku'sumya mu madimilo ge mahanze madece : Yakundima mu mwejelele we malenga go wusinhymaze.

3. Yakusipula mutima wangu : Yakunghoza mu nzila zo wiling'ano ku soko ye litagwa lyakwe.

4. Heya, hamba nghole mwilolo lyo mwenzenze we'fwa. Si nokogopa i zimbi ; hambigwe nha uli



hamonga nane: Nghome yako ne shale yako vyo vikusinyimika.

5. Ukutenga wulilo hali'ne ciwonerera ha walugu wangu: Kumbaka mafuta mu mutwe; ciyengwe cangu cimemile cikwitika.

6. Kwaco wuswanu no lusungu zowa kunhyatya vilo vyose vyo wikale wangu: Nane nokwikala mu nyumba yo Muwaha vilo vinji.

Wuwaha weze kulu Sogo yo munhu, na kulu Mwana; kanhyi na kuli Muhe mone yerire;

Nha vyono wali'sonje, na vyono winha lulu, na vyono wulawa ku myaka ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho ho lisomwe lisomo lili:*

*Maruko x. 13-16.*

**W**AKAMULETELA wana wadodo, yawapamize: i wejizwa wakawatacila. Ninga Yesu yaza wona, yakasimba, yakawatya; Walecenyi wana wadodo wanyizize; mulece kuwalemeza: hambu wono wenha wawa wo wo wutemi wo Mulungu. Mbeka nghumutyenyi, Muli wose mono si kowubocera wutemi wo Mulungu nha mwana mudodo, si kokwinjila mumo ng'o. Yakawadinghula mu miwoko yakwe, yakawalugutiza, yakuwawicila miwoko yakwe.

¶ *Kolo wafika ha citenjelo, no muvimba wukunze rezwa ho wuwikwe hasi, u Mwitumami yalonge, lunji u Mwitumami ne Wejizi wembe, watye:*

**U**MUNHU mono yalelwa no mucekulu i vilo vyakwe vyo wikale si vinji yaye, nayo kame-maga magayo. Yakuwa kota, kanhyi yakutema-ngwa nha mahanze; kapulutaga nho mwenzenze, hamba si yakwikala cidaha hanji yaye

¶ *Kolo yakondya, u muhangha witalwe mu muvimba na wono wemile, u Mwitumami yatye:*

**L**ONO Mulungu Mudaha vyose yawene viswanu so lusungu lwakwe lwaha kutegulo kwakwe nhumbula yo mwana yuyu mono cimwendile mono yasakape, leka'se cikuwiko muwili wakwe hasi; muhangha, no muhangha muyagwe, ne mavu, ne mavu mayagwe; ne manghundi, ne manghundi mayagwe; mu witumbilo we heya heya na we tuti wo wuzuce wa ku wumi we cibitilila, so Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo; mono kolokawanizo muwili wetu wono vizice, ho wihwane no muwili wakwe we nhojo, nye vilungo vyono yadahile kuvitonhya vinhu vyose hasi halu mweneco.

¶ *Hanyuma ho wasome lunji wembe:*

**S**i waladabuka kanhyi, hamba kukaluka kanhyi; ne lizuwa si'lilawatowa, hamba moto wunji: hambu Mwana we ngholo mono yali haciligati ye ligoda nha kowa mudimi wawo, kanhyi kowa kuwatonga ko ku miywilo ye malenga go wumi: no Mulungu kowapatila lukulu mahozi gose ga mu meso gawo.

¶ *Hobaho yalonge u Mwitumami:*

**A**LE kuli Mutemi we cibitilila, we sakalakale, mono si kejeraga, u Mulungu we ciwene, lyeze ilumbo no lukumyo cibitilila ne cibitilila. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho u Mwitumami yatye,*

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

Gwe Kristo, uciwonele lusungu.

Gwe Muwaha, uciwonele lusungu.

**B**ABA, mono uli ku wulanga, i Litagwa lyako lyezwe. U wutemi wako wuze. Zono ukuhila zitumwe kononze, nha vyono zikwitumwa ku

wulanga. Ucipere zuwali ndigwa zetu zono ziling'ani-  
ciye izuwa. Ucinenere wusutye wetu, vyono ciwa-  
nenelaga wono wacisutyaga. Ulece kucitegula ku  
wujelwe; langa uciponye mu wubi. Heya.

*Cilombe.*

**G**WE Muwaha Yesu Kristo, mono wawakumbatila  
wana wadodo mu miwoko yako no kuwalu-  
gutiza: cikukulomba ucinuguze meso getu, ho  
ciwone nha vyono wo wuswanu wako kumusola  
mwanago yuyu mu miwoko yako ye cibitilila yo wendo  
wako wono si wudumaga: mono wikaye utemile  
hamonga no Sogo yo munhu no Muhe mono yerire,  
Mulungu monga, cibitilila ne cibitilila. Heya.

**G**WE Mulungu, mono zinzila zako zihundikwe, ne  
mirimo yako yo wizine wuwaha, hamba si ku-  
wumbaga cinji bwete, langa uvyendile vyose vyono  
waviwumba: uwasinhyimice i wetumami wako; wono  
wena wusungu no wutoci wuwaha mu nhumbula.  
Uwataze wakwende, no kukwitumamila mu wikale  
wuwu, ho watuje, hamonga no mwanago yuyu, u  
wumemerecere we vilagane vyako mu yinze yono  
yikuza; muli Yesu Kristo u Mutwa wetu. Heya.

¶ *Hobaho yilongwe:*

2 *Wakorinto* xiii. 14.

**I**HEWA Iyo Mutwa wetu Yesu Kristo, no wendo wo  
Mulungu, no wuhanje wo Muhe mono yerire,  
vyeze kuwa muli sese wose myaka ne cibitilila.  
Heya.